# A <br> DICTIONARY OP THE <br> Bibotanta, or Boutan $\mathbf{z}$ anguage. <br> PRINTED FROM A MANUSCRIPT COPY <br> MADB EY <br> The lats ReV. FREDERIC CHRISTIAN GOTTHELF SCHROETER, EDITED BY JOHN MARSHMAN. 

To wack is Prepixed
AGRAMMAR
or THE
BHOTANTA LANGUAGE.

By FREDERIC CHRISTIAN GOTYHELF SCHROETER.

EDITED BY W. CAREY, D. D. F. L. S. F. G. S.

## SERAMPORE :

1826. 

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1286.9
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (hipoctra) }
\end{aligned}
$$

ᄂ
 AlISyJAINก

## PREFACE.

$\therefore$
THE work now presented to the public consists of a Grammar, and Dictionary of the language of Thibet and Bhota, more frequently written Bhotanta, but called Boutan by Europeans. This, however, is not only the language of Thibet and Boutan, but is also ascertained to be the language of little Thibet; and as these countries are a thousand miles distant from each other, it is inferred that this language is spoken throughout the whole of the region on the summit of the Himaluya mountains, usually called Chinese Tartary, and some other countries bordering thereon, all of which are mostly, if not altogether under the dominion or influence of China, and occupy the space between the English and the Russian possessions..

In a political point of view, a knowledge of the countries bordering on our own territories, and of the languages spoken in them, is of great importance, as furnishing facilities for friendly intercourse with the people who inhabit them; and opening to us all the commerical advantages which those countries afford : while, at the same time, it affords equal facilities for discovering hostile intentions when they exist, and furnishes an intelligible medium of negociation with the people.

The mutual affinities of different languages will always be considered important by those who study haman nature, as conducting us to some of the most rational conclusions respecting the relations of the different nations of the earth to each other. The labours of philologists have thrown much light on things connected with this subject which are in their nature exceedingly obscure, and by opening the way to a knowledge of the religion,
the philosophy, the jurisprudence, and the popular customs of different nations have presented a wide and highly interesting field to the view of those who study the history of their species.

Most of the languages spoken on the earth may be placed in certain classes, perhaps few in number, at the head of each of which stands the language which is accounted the parent of the rest. All the Indian languages, for instance, are confessedly aerived from the Sungskrita, the Arabic and its catageners from Hebrew ; the Greek, the Latin, the Teutonic, the Sclavonic, and perbaps the Chinese will also stand at the head of their respective classes. It is highly probable that equally strong affinities exist between many of the Tartar languages, and perhaps also, between the different languages of Africa, and those of the American Indians, which, however, yet remain to be distinguished from each other, and classically arranged, before the relations of the different classes of those languages, with those spoken in other parts of the world, can be traced out.

There is a more than ordinary importance in the languages which form the extreme limits of each class; the foreign words introduced into these bordering dialects, or the corruption of words from their original form, if accurately marked, would prove a bighly interesting subject and lead to importent results. In this point of view the language of Boutan must be of the first inportance as it occupies a line of a thousand miles, or more, of border land between the languages of India, derived from the Sungskrita, and the languages spoken throughout Russian and independent Tartary, of which, at present, we know very little.

It is highly probable that the following Dictionary was written by some of the Roman Catholic missionaries who formerly laboured in Thibet. A copy of it was in the possession of the late Major Latter, which was copied by the late Rev. Mr. Schreter, a missionary belonging to the Church Missionary Society. Mr. Schreter was placed at Tentaliya, a military post in Poornea, and received a salary from Government. On his demise his Manuscripts were sub-
mitted to the inspection of the editor, and at his recommendation, the printing of the whole was sanctioned by Government, and the expense supported by a generous subscription.

The Dictionary was originally written in Italian, and has been partly translated into English by Mr. Marshman. Some few words, the explanation of which was very obscure, are marked with a*.-The arrangement is that of the Alphabet, as exhibited in the Grammar, with this exception that the letters of the third class, which are very few, are mixed with those of the second, and must be sought for among them. This was not observed till the printing was too far advanced to remedy it, without reprinting the whole of the words beginning with the letters of these two classes; and as the words are very few, and the inconvenience scarcely perceptible, it was not thought an object of sufficient magnitude to warrant the reprint.

The Grammar is very short, and deficient in some important points; but it is all that Mr. Schroter had written. The editor therefore did not think himself warranted in attempting any additions; and, indeed, his knowledge of the Boutan language is too slight to admit of it. It is therefore given to the public as left by its author, those few verbal alterations excepted, which the anthor's imperfect knowledge of the English language rendered necessary.

W. CAREY.

A
GRAMMAR

0

## Che 3ibotan $\mathbf{I}$ language.

## SECTION 1.

Of the mode of writing, and the signs.
THE Tibetians use two kinds of characters, one, they denominate ( $2 \pi 0^{\circ} 8 \mathrm{~s}^{\circ}$ ) Oo-chen, which signifies headed, or having a head; e. g. I'fa'd. $\mathrm{f}^{\circ}, \& \mathrm{c}$.; the
 uT el, \&c.

The characters called $\approx$ 万. ings, and other printed works ; but the other kind called $₹ \boldsymbol{J}^{\circ}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{F} \cdot$ Oo-medh, in correspondence or for business. There is no difference between them beside that of form, the sound of the characters is the same in both, and both Alphabets run parallel with each other. The Tibetians use various signs in their writings and books, which have no meaning in themselves, but are placed either at the beginning of a work, or page, or at the beginning and end of a sentence, or between each syllable, and at the end of a work. Those placed at the beginping of a work are most generally the following :

 language of Bengal; and when the subject is quite finished, two perpendicular
strokes are put，as $\pi$ ．The syllables are divided by a point $(\stackrel{r}{ }$ as will be seen
 river or water；but at the end of a work every author or writer makes a mark according to his own fancy；perhaps in this mamer $\mathrm{T} 00^{\circ} 0^{\circ} \mathrm{T}$ II $\curvearrowleft \pi$ ．

## SECTION II．

Of the Consonants：
We now proceed to the Alphabet ；and as the characters called zz．sa．，Oo－ chen，are most employed in printed works，and are read with greater ease，it will be proper to take that form in preference to the other．The Tibetian Alphabet consists of thirty consonants，and four signs for vowels．The con－ sonants are called ॠन kama，and are divided into eight classes，each class having four letters，the latter excepted，which has only two．Every conso－ nant has its inherent vowel a，and is thus capable of forming a syllable of it－ self；for instance：१ nya，a fish；${ }^{\mathrm{B}}$＇kha，the mouth； N sa，the earth．Besides this， the Tibetians have also an artificial way of making letters，by placing differ－ ent consonants either above or near each other，which they are under the ne－ cessity of doing to produce sounds not directly in their alphabetical system， and also to distinguish things and words in writing from each other，which in speaking are denoted by the same sound；as we shall see hereafter．The thirty consonants are written in the following order．In reading，pronounce the in－ herent vowel as a in half，craft，\＆c．

| Q ${ }^{11}$ | $\square^{*}$ | $4{ }^{\circ}$ | ■＇ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ka | kha | gha | nga |
| $\mathbf{J}^{\prime}$ | あ ${ }^{\text { }}$ | F＇ | 91 |
| cha | chha | jha | nya |
| 5 | a． | $z \cdot$ | 81 |
| ta | tha | dha | na |
| む | ひ | 廿＇ | ※ 1 |
| Pa | pha | bha | ma |


| E tsa | あ． tsha | dsha | \％${ }_{\text {\％}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ®＊ | $\cdots$ | Q＇ | ש• |
| sha | sa | $a$ | ya |
| ェ＇ | 『 | $9{ }^{\text {P }}$ | N＇ |
| ra | 12 | sha | sa |
|  | あ | bl ${ }^{\text {IT }}$ |  |
|  | ha | a |  |

Five of these letters，namely，the third of each of the first five classes：자 $\mathrm{E}^{\prime}$ $z \cdot \boldsymbol{z} \cdot \underline{k} \cdot \mathbf{c}$ change their sound ；for the Tibetians，having no signs for $g, j, d, b$ ， and dsa，in their alphabetical system，supply their place by the following po－ sition of letters：

| ₹ه2＇ | स凶ا® | Q®2＇ | － | ） | \％${ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ga | －ga | ga | ga | ga | ga |
| QFR＇ | ＊FR＇ | F | ข |  |  |
| ja． | ．ja | ja | ja |  |  |
| 478 | みくロ＇ | Q2\％ | £＇ | ${ }_{\text {S }} \times$ | w＇T |
| da | da | da | da | da | da |
| Q4\％ | \＃＇ | $\square^{\prime}$ | ช¢ |  |  |
| ba | ba | ba | ba |  |  |
| QE์ロ | はE์ | 『゙ | 밑＇${ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |
| dsa | dsa | dsa | dsa |  |  |


 read dhagh，magh，bhá，má；it must be understood，that $\mathrm{q}^{\circ}$ gha，and z dha become $g$ and $d_{2}$ only in syllables of three cosonants，or of two consonants

 book：with regard to the rest no mistake can occur．

Five consonants，viz．बI＇$r^{\prime}$ स＇w $Q^{\prime}$ are frequently mute at the beginging of a word or syllable； $\mathfrak{z}^{\prime}$ and $\boldsymbol{z}^{\prime}$ are mute at the end of a word or syllable；and $z^{\circ}$ ${ }^{\circ} \cdot \mathrm{w} \cdot \mathrm{have}$ the power of changing the preceding vowel into a diphthong．This． will be more fully explained in treating of each letter separately．

## SECTION III． <br> Of the Vowels．

Besides the vowel a，which is inherent in every consonant，four other vowels，
 a member or joint；the second singing or sounding letters，the signs and names used for them in spelling are the following ：

| Name． | Name． |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | －立 $\mathrm{y}^{\text {na－ro }}$ |


| 87m0． | Pasere． |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\cdots$ | $\boldsymbol{i}$ as in will |
| ， | $e$ in ell |
| $\sim$ | oo in good |
| $\checkmark$ | $\bigcirc$ in robe |

The first，second，and fourth of these vowels are placed above the conso－


To make these vowels long，$Q$ is put underneath the consonant，and then they stand thus：

| ${ }^{\text {B }}$ | $\mathrm{Br}_{2}$ | พิ | Eิ | ＊ | 8i | $8{ }^{\circ}$ | \％ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a | A | $i$ | ee | e | $i$ | 00 | 00 |
| ${ }^{1}$ | 笭 | 工 | ${ }_{\text {i }}$ | d | 8 | अ | \％ูํ |
| 0 | 0 | ri | ree | $1 i$ | lee | am | ah |

When connected with consonants，they are read in the following manner：


| 자 | 5 | ＊ | 羿 | 品 | 군：or 지저N1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| koo | koo | ko | $k 0$ | kam | ka kah |

Sometimes the vowels are placed double above each other and then they are pronounced as a long vowel；but it is more frequently the case that they denote an abbreviation of the word，so that the reader ought to make two syllables of it，as we shall see hereafter among the abbreviations．Sometimes the vowel ${ }^{\circ} i$ is placed over a letter in an opposite direction to that above mentioned，for instance ：$x^{\prime \prime} \cdot \mathbb{A}^{n} \cdot \tilde{\zeta}^{n}, \& \mathrm{c}$ ．but though the shape is altered the sound is the same；it is used to express the Sungskrita f．

## SECTION IV．

## The combination of the Vowels with the Consonants．

To show the combination of the vowels with the consonants more fully，and to facilitate thereby the reading of the language，the Tibetians make thirty sec－ tions or classes of the thirty consonants combined with the vowels，and exhi－ bit them in the following manner：

| 元 | $\lambda_{1}$ | 종 koo | 新 1 <br> kön |  | ¢ ${ }_{\text {¢ }}$ | $9$ | 行5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ki | e |  | ถัม | nyi | 3 | nyoo | nyon |
| ${ }_{4}$ | － | ${ }_{6}$ | 『アA｜ | 万 | 5 | 5 | क－1 |
| khi | khe | khoo | khom | ti | te | too | togh |
| 㐫 | 㐫 | \＄ | 区ับ 1 | å | ®̀ | 0 | 品T |
| ghi | ghe | ghoo | ghor | thi | the | thoo | thobh |
| \％ | 立 | 5 | 动1 | ₹ | خे | 5 | ．देक T |
| ngi | nge | ngoo | ngor | dhi | dhe | dhoo | dhon |
| \％ | \％ | S | कुष | ¢ | à | 5 | 呺1 |
| chi | che ． | choo | chol | ni | ne | noo | nor |
| \％ | あ | 3 | 效！ | 3 | 2 | 네제 | ひैद． 1 |
| chhi | chhe | chhoo | chhö | pi | pe | poo | pong |
| 家 | से | E |  | 4 | 4 | \％ | 近 1 |
| jhi | jhe | jhoo | jhön | phi | phe | phoo | phö |


| पิ | 亩 | 지 | 美す | § | Q | 9 | Qエ1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| bhi | bhe | bhoo | bhön | $i$ | e | ． 00 | or |
| ม | से | \＄ | सेक | ข2 | थे | w | びム 1 |
| mi | me | mos | mön | yi | ye | yoo | yong |
| ふ | के | ż | 「気何 | 2 | 交 | ち | 20\％ |
| tsi | tse | tsoo | tsön | ri | re | roo | rol |
| 觻 | ．＇¢ | あ | 而すT | 8 | ผे | 옺 | शेज 1 |
| tshi | tshe | tshoo | thol | $1 i$ | le | 100 | logh |
|  | ${ }^{-}$ | 5 | 関 1 | A | मे | 9 | A区T |
| dshi | dshe | dshoo | dshom | shi | she | shoo | shogh |
| ．ิิ | शे | \％ | 離 1 | งิ | ते | ＊ | ＊${ }^{\text {N }} 1$ |
| wi | we | was | wol | si | se | soo | sol |
| वิ | ¢ิ | 9 | 【すす | के | \％ | 5 | 郶1 |
| shi | she | shoo | shön | hi | he | hoo | hor |
| ネ | 入 | Z |  | ถิ | ＊े | BV | ＊\％ |
| si | se | sho | song | $i$ | e | on | om |

In the above table the fourth or last letter of the series has always another put after it，so as to form a syllable ending in a consonant；this is done to ac－ custom the scholar to the method of reading，to show him how to form sylla－ bles，and to teach him at the same time that the consonant at the end of a syllable loses its inherent vowel；for instance，xín kon is not to be read kona，
 read ghora，but ghor，\＆c．

Sometimes a consonant has two vowels，one beneath，and one above．Exam． प忥卧．When this is the case it is always an abbreviation of two syllables；the


When a double consonant ends a syllable，both the upper and lower conso－ nant is pronounced；for instance： $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{n}}$ sangka，which is not read sank，but sangka；upon the same principle read ${\underset{2}{2}}_{5}^{5}$ shastra，종


[^0]SECTION V.

## On Pronunciation.

Refore we proceed to those characters which are compounded with yata and rata it is necessary to lay down a common rule for the pronunciation of each letter separately.

तr ka, is pronounced as k in king. This letter is mute when written over © la, as in © a la.
rok kha, is pronounced as $k \boldsymbol{k}$ in black-horse.
${ }^{4} \cdot \mathrm{gha}$, as $g h$ in $\log$-house. This letter is the first of those, which lose their power and change their sound : as particularized below. See also page 3.
 ced over it, is pronounced as $g$ in give.
2. $\|^{\gamma}$ gha without a vowel either above or underneath it, at the beginning of a syllable consisting of three or more consonants, is mute, when prefixed to

 AN2 Sa.
3. $\begin{aligned} \\ \text { g. gha, is mute over } \\ \text { q. la, as in } \\ \text { g. la: }\end{aligned}$
4. If a word or syllable terminate in $\mathbb{\Sigma}$ gha, it is pronounced, but if in mN: it is mute, these two letters being written for the sign (̊) called in the Sungs-
 shape, a body.
' $\ddagger$ ' gna, a nasal sound
$\boldsymbol{s}^{\circ}$ cha, is sounded as ch in church:
$\mathbf{\Phi}^{\prime}$ chha, has the sound of $\boldsymbol{c} h \boldsymbol{h}$ in coach-house:
$F^{\prime} \mathrm{jha}$, is j aspirated. This is the second letter which loses its power, it is however never mute. When $\& . a$, or $\boldsymbol{\infty}$ ma, are prefixed, or $x$ ra, or $q$ la, placed on the head of $i t$, it is pronounced as $j$ in judge. See also page 3.
q. nya, a nasal sound.
$\boldsymbol{h}^{-}$ta, is the dental $t$.

- a tha, the last letter, sensibly aspirated.
$z \cdot d h a$, the dental $d$ aspirated. This letter is the third that changes its sound, and loses its power, as particularised below. See also page 3.

1. ₹- dha having $\mathbb{q}^{\prime}$ bha, ar ma, or $Q$ a, prefixed, or $I \cdot r a$, \& la, or $\mathbb{N}$ sa, placed on the top of it, becomes the unaspirated $d$. Hence read the following:

2. F dha, without a vowel either above or underneath it, at the beginning of a syllable consisting of three or more consonants, is mute when prefixed to


3. z. dha at the end of a syllable has the power of changing the preceding $_{\text {a }}$ vowels, namely, the inherent vowel a into $A$, as pronounced in the word mare; ${ }_{2} o a$ into the French $u$ or German $\ddot{u}$, and ${ }^{\vee}$ o, into the French eu or German ö.* Exam. ©́ $\mathfrak{c}^{*}$ is not read tshadh as it regularly would be, but tshâ or
 read shodh, bụt shö or shödh.

[^1]or na, is pronounced like the English n. At the end of a word or syllable it has the same effect as the preceding $z \cdot d h a ; v i z$. it occasions the preceding vowels to be changed into diphthongs, namely, $\sim$ into the French u or German $\ddot{u},{ }^{2}$ into the French eu or German $\ddot{\text { of }}$, and the inherent vowel into $\mathfrak{A}$, pronounced like a in mare. It never changes its sound, and is never mute. Exam. युत is not read phoon as it regularly would be, but as phün; ப̌a is not read pon but pön ; $\boldsymbol{\text { q. }}$ is not read ngan but ngân.
w' pa, has the sound of the English p.
u. pha, is pronounced as $p$ with an aspiration, sensibly, though closely expressed as one letter only.

- bha, is b with an aspiration, This letter is the fourth which changes its sound and loses its power.
 proper sound and is pronounced as the English b.
- 2. ©. bha, without a vowel either above or underneath it, at the beginning of a word or syllable consisting of three or more letters, is mute when prefix-



3. $\quad$ bha, is never mute at the end of a syllable or word, but it is mute when it stands above another letter, or is the first member of a compound letter : e. g. है. lo, the mind; छ্ম' lama, a priest, a spiritual teacher.
4. $\mathbb{I}^{-}$bha, is often written for $g^{-}$wa, especially when it is the termination of the infinitive, and then it is pronounced as $w$; for instance, Q.্ণ্যষ da-wa, to

5. 『- bha, withz' dha prefixed, becomes wa, as in zष5' wang, a king, or ru-
ler. It is also used in the same manner as $Q$ and becomes mute as in 2s. oo, a head; zadr ool, poor, low, mean. In this case it serves only as a head to the vowel.
$\boldsymbol{*}^{*}$ ma, is sounded as the English m.
6. $\begin{array}{r} \\ \text { ma, without a vowel above or beneath it, at the beginning of a syllable }\end{array}$ consisting of three or more letters, is mute when prefixed to the following


 come unaspirated.
7. It is represented by a small round circle 0 , written over the letter, for

 a*N'sz' tham-che.
§. tsa, a sound which cannot be expressed in the English tongue by a single letter.

ょ tsha, the former aspirated.
 is prefixed, or $\Sigma$ ra, or 9 la, placed over this letter, it loses its aspiration and becomes dsa.
g• wa, has the sound of the English w.
$\mathrm{R}^{\prime}$ sha, $\overline{\mathrm{a}}$ ' sa, have a hollow sound strongly pronounced in the throat.

Q a, has a deep guttural sound like $q^{\prime}$ and $\boldsymbol{\pi}^{\prime}$.
 unaspirated.
2. This letter without a vowel either above or beneath it, at the beginning of a syllable consisting of three or more letters, is mute when prefixed to


ur ya, has the sound of the English y in yoke. This letter is often compounded with a preceding consonant and its powers when thus compounded will be treated of in the next Section.
$\dot{x}$ has the sound of the English $r$. It is always mute when placed over the


q. la, has the power of the English l. It is always mute at the top of the


 when placed over ${ }^{\prime}$ it is written and pronounced $\frac{\text { q. lha. }}{}$
A. sha, has the sound of the English sh.

* sa, is pronounced like $s$ in $\sin$. It is always mute when written at the



N'sa, like $₹$ dha, and $\sigma \cdot$ na, occasions the change of the preceding vowels into diphthongs, making ${ }_{\infty}$ oo take the sound of the French u or German ü, and ${ }^{\vee} o$, that of the French eu or German $\ddot{0}$; and the inherent vowel a that of 2 in mare ; the $\mathbf{N}$ is then always mute. Exam. $\mathrm{z}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{N}$ is not pronounced dhoo,
 but sá．

3 ha，has the power of hin the English word horse．
※• a，as a in father．

## SECTION VI．

## Of the signs Yata and Rata．

The letters $v^{2}$ and $x \cdot$ ra，in a different form，are frequently joined with a pre－ ceding consonant to form compound letters，and are placed at the foot of the
 other is called 工恼N Rata，and is written thus a．They both occasion the consonants under which they are placed to alter their original sound，and either give them an additional power，or change them altogether．

The sign e yata is a symbol to represent the letter ur ya，and has the same power．Yata may be annexed to the following eight letters：$\AA^{\prime} \cdot k a, \llbracket \cdot k h a, 凶 \|^{\circ}$
 cha， $\mathbf{y}^{\prime}$ chya， $\boldsymbol{q}^{\cdot}$ jhya，헝，nya， $\mathfrak{z}^{\prime}$ ya．
${ }^{0}$ kya，is sometimes though seldom pronounced cha as the English ch in church ：the mute letters $I \cdot$ ra， $\mathbb{N}^{\prime}$ sa may be placed over it，when it is written

（6．khya is sometimes pronounced $\Phi$ ：chha，as in the pronoun 魰• khyo，you， which may be read khyo and chho．
e ghya，is sometimes pronounced jha．What has been said in the rules （See page 7．）concerning the letter $\mathbb{A}^{\circ}$ gha，is applicable here also，viz．© ${ }^{\circ}$


$y \cdot$ cha，and $y$ ．chha are not altered in sound by yata but have the same power with $\boldsymbol{\delta}^{\prime}$ cha， $\boldsymbol{\Phi}^{\prime}$ chha．When the mute letter $\mathbb{N}$ is placed over them， they are written thus，흴 cha，浮 chha．
$\mathrm{g}^{2}$ jha，has the same sound as $\mathrm{F}^{\prime}$ jha．What has been said（page 9．）relating to the letter $4 \cdot$ bha，is partly applicable here also．

1．If $\mathbf{Q} \cdot$ be prefixed to，or the mute letter $\mathbb{N}$ be placed over this letter，it loses its aspiration and is pronounced as the English $j$ in judge．Exam．q3• ja，


2．$g^{\prime}$ jha，becomes ze ya，when $r$ dha，is prefixed to it，and is then pro－



These compound letters admit all the vowels to be placed above and be－ neath them，in the same manner as the simple ones．The following syllables will serve as a specimen．

| 交 | 츤 | 馬 | 包 | 入్ర్రవ | 저N＂ | Х⿹勹凶入 | N్ర్రవ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| kyi | kye | kyoo | kyo | kyen | kye | kyom | khyüm |
| 衰 | 唐 | 國 | 压 |  | 赹 | 产郘 | 國が |
| khyi | khye | khyoo | khyo | khyi | khye | khyogh | khyool |
| ＠ | Evt | E＇ | e ${ }^{\text {V }}$ | ¢ ¢ ${ }^{\text {－}}$ | 边 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 気原 | 边 ${ }^{\circ}$ |
| ghyi | ghye | ghyoo | ghyo | ghyim | ghyen | ghyodh | ghyün |
| 包 | 亡̀ | 己్రు | ¢ | U®® | ЧֻQ＇ | प్ర¢＇ | 已్రు＇ |
| chi | che | choo | cho | chagh | cha | chen | choobh |
| ¢ | む＇ |  |  | צ゙「 | צ『＇ | ジ「 | 【＂ |
| chini | chhe | chhoo | chho | chhar | chham | chhe | chhobh |
| ¢ | ఫ̀ | \＄＇ | ¢ ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | EV | 包\％ | У̌2\％ | gav＂ |
| jki | jhe | jhoo | jho | jhe | jhin | jhom | jhoong |
| क्రे＇ | e\％ | ¢ | ¢ ${ }_{6}$ | ¢্ف¢ ¢ | ¢ ${ }_{0}$ | क्ర¢ | ¢్\％゙「 |
| nyi | nye | nyoo | nyo | nyagh | nyoor | nyel | nyödh |
| ² | خ＇ | 島 | $3^{*}$ | Š＊ | §ेб | ※「 | ट్రె＇ |
| yi | ye | 700 | yo | yö | yen | yedh | yoom |

The sign $\downarrow \dot{R}$ ata is the representative symbol of $£ \mathrm{ra}$ ，and is placed at the foot of the consonant．It is used to give to some consonants an additional sound，and to change others entirely．The letters under which the sign Rata may be written are the following fourteen ：

| $\pi{ }^{\circ}$ | ．$\square^{\text {－}}$ | $4{ }^{1}$ | ち＇ | $a$ | ₹＇ | $\mathbf{6}^{\circ}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ka | kha | cha | ta | tha | dha | na |
| む | $4{ }^{\circ}$ | 4＊ | ＊＊ | 97 | N＇ | あ |
| pa | pha | bha | nua | sla | sa | ha |

Which，Rata being subjoined to them，have the following appearance and sounds：

| 적 | A | － | \％ | $日^{\circ}$ | 5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ta | tha | dha | ta | tha | dha | nra |
| び | ఙ్＇＊ | － | 星 ${ }^{\circ}$ | －${ }^{\text {² }}$ | ＊＊ | 6＇ |
| ta | tha | dhe | mira | shra | sr3 | bra |

Observe the following remarks ：
 Naguree $\boldsymbol{\tau}$ ．
［A．a． 4 s sound almost like the English $t$ aspirated；they agree with the Ben－ galee $\begin{gathered}\text { or } \\ \text { or } \\ \text { Naguree } \\ \text { ठ．}\end{gathered}$
－ $\mathbf{J}^{2}$ ．sound almost like the English d aspirated ；they agree with the Ben－ galee $\overline{5}$ or Naguree ©．But d．dha loses its aspiration when the mute letters

 any of the mute letters are prefixed to，or placed on the top of them．

These compound letters admit all the vowels like simple letters，as may be seen from reading the following syllables：


The letter 4 in the form of a triangle is also placed at the foot of letters; it has the sound of w. Exam. थ̂ zan ye-daw.

## SECTION VII．

The Tibetians have at the end of their Alphabet a series of letters which they use to write Sanskrit words，they are the following：

| ®＇ | ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | S＇ | ®＇ | \％ | R | ${ }^{\prime}$ | $5{ }^{\circ}$ | あ |  | 장 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ta | tha | dha | da | na | sha | gha | dha | bha | gna | khya |

## Observations．

© ${ }^{-1}$ ta，the English t；the Bengalee b．
B $^{\prime}$ tha，the English t，aspirated ；the Bengalee $\boldsymbol{\delta}$ ．
©＇dha，as the English d；the Bengalee ธ．
Fs dha，as the English d，aspirated ；the Bengalee－
－na，as the English n，or Bengalee ส．
R＇sha，is also pronounced kha ；the Bengalee \＆－
（ gha，as the English g，in give ；or Bengalee $\overline{\text { a }}$ ．
$5^{5}$ dha，the dental d，aspirated；the Bengalee 4 ．
स्नु bha，as the English b，aspirated ；the Bengalee ड．
㫘．gniya，a nasal sound，corresponding with the Bengalee ऊ ธ．
잭．khya，corresponding with the Bengalee 자．
The subsequent is a table which exhibits all the superscribed mute letters， mentioned in the preceding rules．

| 80 | 8＇ | 䂙 | 局 | 旬 | $8{ }^{\circ}$ | 知 | 윗 | 哭 | $8^{*}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| la | la | la | da | $1 a$ | 1 a | ka | ga | nga | cha |


| － | ${ }_{\text {\％}}{ }^{\text {P }}$ | \％ | 恼 | \％ | \％ | ＊＊ | $y$ | $\%^{\circ}$ | 7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ja | ta | da | pa | ba or wa | da | ta | da | mra | nra |
| \％ | 정 | ＊＇ | ＊ | \％ | 尔 | N「 | ＊${ }^{\text {co }}$ | \％ | \％${ }_{6}{ }^{-}$ |
| lha | ka | ga | nga | nya | k＇ya | g＇ya | cha | ch＇ha | ja |
| ${ }^{\text {F }}$ | ${ }^{\text {T}}$ | \％ | E | \％ | ＊ | ${ }^{\text {e }}$ | e |  |  |
| ta | da | na | pa | p＇ha | nya | gya | g＇ya |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{\#} \\ & \mathrm{ba} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{q}^{\bullet} \\ & \mathrm{ma} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { asf } \\ & \text { tsa } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{Y}^{\prime} \\ & \text { dsa } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 則 } \\ & \text { ta } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Though one sound may be expressed in so many different ways，yet in writ－ ing and reading，the greatest attention ought to le paid to them，as the mean－ ing of the thing expressed depends on the mute letter which is used，for in－ stance，v̦̇ nga，signifies five，but ※̨ nga，signifies，a drum．

## SECTION VIII．

Having found the translating the English Alphabet into Tibetian，and plac－ ing all the letters and syllables of one sound in one row，to be useful in study－ ing the alphabet，I will here do the same to assist the learner to read Tibetian without having occasion to consult the rules，which have been laid down．

The Tibetian characters and syllables corresponding with them．

English letters．







Nagree corresponding
letters．
का $\boldsymbol{7}$
ब
च
$\bar{\Phi}$
ड
$\sigma$

Nagree corre．goonding
tellers．
द
ध
ए
$\boldsymbol{\pi}$

h，あ・
i，亿̂．＊ิ T

Aspirated jh， $\mathrm{F}^{2} \cdot \mathrm{~g} \cdot \mathrm{~T}$


क

m，अ＇あ゙甘’スみQT

0，Qॅ ऊॅ T

Aspirated ph，飞•QひQ 1
r，I． 1






u，Q＇BuTTM T



ख
ब
म
न
घो
य
т
₹
स
II
ट
ठ
$\pi$
घ
₹
ब

य

For letters not corresponding with these in the English Alphabet，see the Alphabet．

## SECTION IX.

## Of Numerals.

The Cardinal Numbers, from one to one hundred, with the European and Tibet figures adopted to represent them, are as follows :

Fizures.


Figures．

| European． | Tibet． |  | Denomination． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24 | $\therefore \mathrm{C}$ | ¢̀工 דå＇ | nyer shi． |  |
| 25 | 24 | 㐫工 ${ }^{\text {¹ }}$ | nyer nga． |  |
| 26 | 2＊ | পे工 క్ぶ可 | nyer dhoogh． |  |
| 27 | $2 ข$ | ¢े परुक | nyer dün． |  |
| 28 | 24 |  | nyer gyed． |  |
| 29 | 20 | ¢ざく島 | nyer goo． |  |
| 30 | 20 |  | soom choo． |  |
| 31 | 27 |  | so chigh． |  |
| 32 | 32 | से＇$\triangle$ 何 | so nyi． |  |
| 33 | 23 |  | so sonm． |  |
| 34 | 20 | ※゙ロ9゙ | so shi． |  |
| 35 | 34 | 式永 | so nga． |  |
| 36 | 36 | N゙ | so dhoogh． |  |
| 37 | 32 | N゙ पЗす | so dün． |  |
| 38 | 34 | N＇${ }^{\text {TE }}$ | so gyed． |  |
| 39 | 20 | N゙くす。 | so goo． |  |
| 40 | C． | प9ิ＇पสை | shi choo． |  |
| 41 | C） | बे＇पถิष | she chigh． |  |
| 42 | $\mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ |  | she nyi． |  |
| 43 | C3 | बे $\triangle$ ¢ ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | she soom． |  |
| 44 | CC | ¢े प（9̣ | she shi． |  |
| 45 | C4 | 同奖 | she nga． |  |
| 46 | cb | คे’ डృ凶＂ | she dhoogh． |  |
| 47 | Cv | 同 पЗす | she dün． |  |
| 48 | Cs | ¢̀ प㱛ぐ | she gyed． |  |
| 49 | C） | 凩く馬 | she groo． |  |
| 50 | 40 | 奖 $\square^{\circ}$ | nga choo． |  |
| 51 | 42 | ち．凶ֹ̀凶 | nga chigh． |  |

## Figures．

European．Tibet．
Denomination．

| 52 | 42 |  | nga nyi． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53 | 42 |  | nga soom． |  |
| 54 | 40 | द．प＇9ै＇ | nga shi． |  |
| 55 | 44 |  | nga nga． |  |
| 56 | $4{ }^{6}$ |  | nga dhoogh． |  |
| 57 | 42 |  | nga dün． |  |
| 58 | 45 | ら－或可 | nga gye． |  |
| 59 | 40 |  | nga goo． |  |
| 60 | ৬． |  | dhoog choo． |  |
| 61 | ৬） |  | re chigh． |  |
| 62 | 52 |  | re nyee． |  |
| 63 | $\checkmark_{2}$ | 「 बतु $^{\text {d }}$ | re soom． |  |
| 64 | be | 立娚 | re shi． |  |
| 65 | 54 | 主水 | re nga． |  |
| 66 | b | ら， | re dhoogh． |  |
| 67 | むv |  | re dün． |  |
| 68 | －4 | ミ，或ぐ | re gyed． |  |
| 69 | 」つ | ざった。 | regoo． |  |
| 70 | ข | पらす | dün choo． | पडず पక్త＇¢\％N゙ $\ddagger$ |
| 71 | ข） |  | dön chigh． |  |
| 72 | ข2 |  | dön nyi． |  |
| 73 | ข2 |  | dön soom． |  |
| 74 | ve | 幺幺 ম9̊＊ | dön shi． |  |
| 75 | 24 | रूक 水 | dön nga． |  |
| 76 | ข | その | dön dhoogh． |  |
| 77 | ขข | そう．पらず | dön dün． |  |
| 78 | ข¢ | ぞの扬ぐ | dön gyed． |  |
| 79 | ขอ |  | dön goo． |  |

Figures．
Europeas．Tibet．
80

81 〈つ อデムスヘロー


84 くC éaå
8544 e．${ }^{2}$
86
87
83
89
90
91
92
93
94 つく
95
96
97
98

102 202

103 203
110 290
$115 \quad 294$
200
1000

## 200



## Denomination．

gye choo．
gya chigh
gya nyi．
gya soom．
gya shi．
gya nga．
gya dhoogh．
gya dün．
gya gyed
gya goo．

go chigh．
go nyi．
go soom．
go shi．
go nga．
go dhoogh．
go dün．
go gyed．
go goo．

gya chigh．
gya nyi．
gya soom．
gya choo．
gya choo nga．
nyee gya．
dong－dhagh．


## SECTION X.


The following are often used in writing.


## PARTII. <br> Of the Parts of Speech.

There are eight Parts of Speech : Noun Substantive, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Preposition, Conjunction, and Interjection.



## SECTION I.

## Of the Noun Substantive.

A word which can be declined through different numbers and cases, is called a Noun; of which we have to observe,

1st. The Gender, or distinction of sex, whether Masculine, Feminine, or Neuter.

2d. The Number, i. e. the Singular or Plural.
3d. The Case, or the different terminations or endings of a noun; these are:
The Nominative ; the Genitive ; the Dative; the Accusative; the Vocative, and the Ablative.

4th. The Declension which is produced by the various Cases and Numbers.

Of the Gender.



In masculine and feminine nouns, the different cases are iormed by affixing the following terminations:

| Genitive． |  | Ablative． |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dative． | ¢． | Instrumental． | ェ＇ |
| Accusative． | \＄ | Locative． |  |

Remarks on the Sign of the Genitive．
If the word end in r＇qu the possessive case must be formed by $\mathfrak{e}$ ；Exam．


If the word terminate in ब15 the genitive or possessive case must end in

If the word terminate in a vowel the genitive is to be expressed by $\hat{Q}^{\prime}$ or




 knife ；here is $\mathrm{s} \cdot \mathrm{e}$ ，the sign of the instrumental．

Remarks on the Sign of the Locative．
If the word terminate in ब『 $\mathbb{C}$ ，the locative case must be expressed by $\ddagger$



$\mathrm{N}^{\mathrm{N}}$ is sometimes employed as the termination of the nominative plural．
Examples，


Plural．

気＇జN＇，bowels．

Observing these rules there is but one declension of nouns；nor except as above mentioned，is there any termination to express the plural number，but the plural is formed by adding the adjectives \％सN＇，aसv＇5z＇，all，to the singu－ lar，placing the signs of the cases after the adjectives，as will appear from the following example of a declined Noun．

Example．

Singular．

G．気स＇్ㅓㅇ，of a house：
D．危み＇ダ，to a house．
Acc．民्रीఖా，a house．




## Singular．

N．\＆＇，a mother：
G． स $\mathbf{R}^{\prime}$, a mother＇s．
D．सه＇，to a mother．
Acc．स＇Q＇，a mother．
Abl．ふ＇dN＇or qN＇，from a mother：
Inst．संệ＇，by a mother．
Loc．स｀ひ｀，in a mother．

Plural．








## Plural．



\＆＇QसN＇ঠక＇ه＇，to mothers．





The word signifying many，a multitude，may also be employed to form the plural number ；

Example．

## Singular：

N．ध्यम，a father．
G．ひ区•त्रें，a father＇s．
D．प्यंख，to a father．
1cc．ひम＇2＇，a father．

Plural．





Singular．


Loc．थम＇न

Plaral．




N． $\mathbf{A}^{\top}$ ，water．

D．कौぬ，to water．
Acc． $\boldsymbol{\Phi}^{\prime}$（2，water：




## SECTION II．

## Of Nouns Adjective．

An Adjective expresses the quality of a thing．It may be declined like a noun substantive，and then receives the same signs of the cases．When plac－ ed after a noun substantive；it stands thus，คิธ a tree，and सद＇び many，writ－ ten คिद＇बन＇সु and declined in the following manner．

Example．





## Singular．

N．$\triangle$ ．



Abl．A body．
［body．


 trees．



Plural．



■
 dies．
प
 bodies．

## Of the Comparison of Adjectives．

There are three degrees of comparison，the positive，the comparative，and the superlative．

The comparative is formed by affixing ak or $\mathbf{a w}$ to the positive；and the
 stance，the adjective in the positive，市々《 great，will be in the comparative



## SECTION III．

Of Pronouns：
Pronouns are declined like Nouns，as follows；thus； $\boldsymbol{5}$ ． 1 ；－

Singular：
N．$\quad$ ． $\mathbf{I}$ ．
G．$\quad$ Qी or इथी or इभीN ，mine，or my：
D．$\quad \mathbf{D}^{\prime} \mathbf{8}^{\prime}$ ，to me．



 me．

## Singular．

N．दूर， 1 ．
G．देर＇9．ब्डे＇，mine，my．
D．देर＇ण＇，to me．
Acc．देट＇थ＇，me．
Abl．देर＇GN＇or $\mathbf{a N}^{\prime}$ ，from me：
Inst．そz＇ềv＇，with or by me．
Loc．देर＇g＇タ＇orz＇，in me．

## Plural．

C＇zaxN＇，we．
૬＇zdN「边，our，our＇s．






## Plural．

देर＇むみN゚，we．
देर＇むみさ・è＇，our，our＇s．

らズぎみN「は＇，us．




Singular．

G．畦‘发 or






Plural．








The following word is used when the person or thing spoken of is at a distance．

$$
\boldsymbol{I I c}, \text { or she. }
$$

## Singular．

## N．か・気，he，she：


D．य＇बิপ，to him，to her．
Acc．य＇Å＇ब＇，him，her．
Abl．ひ＇बి＇aN＇or वxN，from him，from her．

Loc．ख＇ム̂＇a＇，in him，in her．

Plural．
ษ！







When the person or thing spoken of is near．

$$
\boldsymbol{H e}, \text { she. }
$$

Singular：
N．$\quad \stackrel{r}{\text { pre，he，she．}}$

D． $\mathrm{\Sigma}_{\mathrm{B}}$＇o o ，to him，to her：


Inst．芉＇$\AA_{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{N}$ ，with or by him，or her，


## Plural．






「ムE＇z सN＇


Singular．





from myself．［myself．



## Singular．

N．広ス＇भिz＇，thyself．


Acc．広ร＇Яิร＇ఖ＇，thyself．

Inst．弪下＇クิス’천N＇，with or by thyself．
Loc．広不领’’，in thyself：

## Singular．

N．V゙ズエら，thyself．

D．关ス＇エ5・ロ＂，to thyself．
Acc．辰ス「エら过•，thyself．


Loc．领ぐような，in thyself．

## Singular．

N．这エの＂，he himself．
G．「ズエち，㐫，of himself．
D． $\mathrm{Z}^{2} エ ち \cdot$ ，to himself．
Acc．ह̀＇工丂＇Q＇，himself．

## Plural．





देर＇ぁみN＇今ெ工＇GN＇or 『N＇，from ourselves．



## Plural．









Plural．

食ぐあなざエ







## Plural．






## Singular．


Inst．$\quad \times \times$ ．
Loc．『レエち＇ぶ，in himself．

Singular．
N，Q ${ }^{2}$ ，this．
G．Qश्रे，of this．
D．Qर्थr，to this．
Acc．Qस्ये，this．


Loc．से＇g or Qंशया，in this．

## Plural．





Plural．
QR゙ぁ




Qi＇z及N＇危N＇，with or by these．
Qใें

## Singulas．

N．F＇，it，that．
G．देशे，of it，of that．
D．i＇＇\＆＇，to it，to that．

Abl．₹＇fN or \＆f＇，from it，from that．
Inst． $\bar{\xi} \Delta \Delta_{N}$ ，by it，by that．
Loc．文名，in it，in that．

Acc．ì $\mathrm{d} \cdot \mathrm{it}$, that．

## Of the Interrogative．＂

## Singular．

N．D＇，who ？which ？what？
G．है尺，whose？of what ？
D．S＇or，to whom？to what？
Ace．Sor，whom？what？

Abl．え＇कN＇or $\mathrm{SN}^{\prime}$ ，from whom？from what？
Inst．＇通＇包＇，by whom？by what？


## Singular．

N．NJ＇，who ？which？what？
Abl．N N ${ }^{\prime 3}$ or
G．ज्रิ，whose？
D．सु＇Q＇，for whom？
Acc．NJ＇刃＇，whum？


Singular and Plural.
N. बन , what?
G. बद'Å, of what ?
D. बतन $\Phi^{\prime}$, to what?




Acc. बम'ब', what?
The Thibetians besides this Interrogative Pronoun, employ the syllable Q* am, affixed to the end of the question, as an Interrogative sign. It may be af-




## Indefinites.


G. ब.a•R̀ $T$, of any, of some.
D. ब'ब'd $T$, to any, to some,

Acc. d.d•d $t$, any, some,

Inst. ब'd'GN' or drav t. with any, with some.
Loc. ब•d'd or $q \cdot d \cdot$, in any, in some.

## GECTION IV.

## Of Verbs.

1st. A Verb is a word which signifies to do, or to be, and which is conjugated through certain modes, times, persons, and numbers.

2d. The Thebetians have in their language but one conjugation.
3d. There are two voices, the active which signifies to do, and the passive which signifies to be.

4th. There are three modes the indicative, the subjunctive and the imperative.

5th．There are six tenses or times，the present，the imperfect，the perfect， the pluperfect，the future imperfect（shall or will）and the future perfect（shall or will have．）

6th．As in the declensions of noans substantive，so in the conjagation of verbs there is no distinction between the singular and the plural number．

7th．The Imperative in the second person singular，being the most simple form of the verb，may be considered as the root from which all otiser tenses are


8th．The Infinitive is made by adding $\begin{aligned} \\ \text { or } \\ \text { or }\end{aligned}$ to the root

## Examples．

From tèz，do，make，
—— Ň ${ }^{r}$ ，go，
is formed غे̌̌び，to do，to make．

- — N゙ム口＇，to go．
- —就，bring，
——这工あ，to bring．

The infinitive may also be used as a noun substantive．
9th．The Present Participle is formed by adding is to the Infinitive mode； for instance，

From èzry，to do，


is formed غ̀रे ปQ̆＇，doing．
———
—— 这土чス̂＇，bringing．

The Conjugation of the Verb
Q

## Indicative，Present．

Singular．




Plurat．




## Imperfect.

Singular.




Plural.




## Perfect Definite.

Ningulàr.




Plural.




## Perfect Indèfinite.

Singular.




## Plural.





## Pluperfect.

Singular.




Plural.




## Future.

Singular.



plural.




## Imperative.



## Infinitive.



## Gerund．

## 

## Participle．






Present．

## Singular．

1．दथ्थिक $\mathrm{T}, \mathrm{I}$ am．
2．長层すT，thou art．
3．＂ひひब’ウे＇T थ्येट $T$ ，he is．

Plural．




## Future．

1．நיप्रीदT，I shall be．
2．®́f 先द $T$ ，thou shall be．


Note by the Editor．－The past tenses of this rerb，and the conjugation of a verb in the passive voice；as also the obseryations on indeclineable words，and the Syntax，are wanting in the author＇s Manuscript．

## COLLOQUIES.


 bring rice for me.

خंगी
 you five rupees.
 want?
 not one rupee enough ?
 small thing.
 ter mi thoobh-pa ma,) what, cannot you give me a greater thing ?

 see what you have.
 pay taxes or not?
 yong,) If you do not pay, the raja will confine you,

चद• $x$ " and take your ground.



थिक वस सेब T , (yin nam min;) Is it, or is it not?



*̌






 nobody except you is going.

 payin;) I am not speaking falsehoods like you.

 by means of him.

え二 shall never pronounce that word.


 come daily.

ब工"थेट т
 all those men?


 doogh,) for he does not mind the order.

से
 as thou hast commanded.



 be filled.
 unto you..
 jhedh go, ) sit down and calculate the expence.
 well. \&c.



 much profit.
 will you give me?
 with you.
 come to me.
 shall I remain with you ?
 three days with me.
 est among us?



 me the truth.
 shedhna sam,) and I tell you the truth.


 went to sow his seed.
 on a rock.
 his brother asked him.
 fore have you done such work.



 gone! Dont come near me.
बस'प्यद'बे T , (nam yong tsche; when you come.
 I will give you plenty of abuse.

 tai dooghngel jheso), wherefore have you given us such trouble.
:
$\therefore$ nyidhtshoi shibhsi kabbsode), thy father and I have sought thee.

बி下: soode), why did you seek me?
6
4. not know.
 them.
 and his mother kept this word in mind.
 send me a book.
 you its price.
 gawa yang wa,) then shall you and I be glad.

 then I shall converse with you.
 then you will laugh very much.


пQ̊ them.






 what are you doing?
©

# DICTIONARY <br> OF THE 

## BHOTA LANGUAGE．

## N路。

$\pi_{1}^{\prime} \mathbb{S E}_{[5} y_{2}$ The basis of a pillar，the basement of a column．

শぶさ，a habitation，a house．
 one to the extent of his desires．

बगラクエ，a vessel employed for washing either the hands or the feet．

刃iz，a tree．
$\pi \cdot \square$ ，a round pillar，a column；it applies both to a wood－ eh and a brick erection．
 lar or runs round a house．
入工 made of brass or of earth．
지工’包দ，sugar－cane．
ग！
入阬，a star．

제＂中్గ주，a towel．
지＇${ }^{2} \times$ 지，flax，linen cloth．


 garment
刃•भN＇，cotton．

 making garments．
 factured from linen．
 en cloth．


ฟぁか．
 supposed to surround Soomeroo．
同震，cotton．
잔ㄷ․ bet．
정ㅈJ，a noise, a rumour，a tumult，a disturbance，a lond voice．
 bawl．
 mence，with a loud voice．
 disturbance．
 to exclaim．

적ㄷ，a tree．
 the bamboo．
刃刃a，all，the whole，entirely，altogether ；thef．


শুర•শNN，the sky．


 mind．
 concealment．

## 

 all．
저ず trated，a public slaughter．


## 



 quillity.


 ed to worship.
 sed temple or place of worship.
 designed.
 prejudices of others.
ג


 ledge.
 intellect.
저오 Thak, the understanding.
 every side.

 cions.

 an inadmissible thing.

 of all.
젓ㄹㄹㄹ, omnipotent ; that attribute of the deity which refers to his being able to accomplish all things, the eternal spirit, the universal soul.
 the deity ; Boodh; Shiva.
 ring to the divine attributes.
저 T"deat
 bonour,

শুব'd thy of sacrifice and veneration.
 concealment.
저자ㅁㅕㅕN, all, entirely, quite, altogether.
정 $\begin{gathered}2 \\ 0 \\ \text {, }\end{gathered}$ the tasting of all things.
정 दु,
入ুa'k, a science, knowledge, learning, ability, talent.
 both in a religious and civil sense, it corresponds with the Hindoo title Thakoor.
 in due succession.
 to order.
 a ruler, one who directs others.

## 

スᄌગ urbanity.
 pantheon.
잼 젣 ${ }^{\circ}$ मे, K, Krishna.
 for knowledge.
 all mankind.
NᄌT: deity.
 derstanding.
저 tarily.
तנג' proposition.
 sanction.
 determinate sense, or generally, without making enquiry ; to approve of a general plan.
 insuriated.

쳥．
 raged．
컥ㅁㅝㅕ，the deity，known among the idolators as Shiva； it is also used to express the sky and sometimes a tree．．
गुक～QF，Indra；the god known by that name among the idolators．
퍼す’Qī5，death．
 possesses．
제す＇Q쿡与，the origin of all things，the commencement， the beginning．
 of a pure heart who knows all the occasions or causes of trouble．
$2 \overline{5} 4$ ，the Hindoo lord of the wind ；wind，air，the at． mosphere．
홎․ ．excrement．
 lators in India．
저＇ష్నN，irreverent，unpolite，uncivil，disrespectful， rude．


 －Aower．
저웅，a term of superstition in use among the idolators in Itdia．
꺼II，a spectacle；it is also used to express laughter， merriment．
피＇解，an apple．
퍼・タ・ब，piety，holiness．
저 $\Omega \mathfrak{Q}$ ，appertaining to an apple：
 ther，a general cry．


저준
तोर效皆，a peacock．
 great noise．
स्रोら・工凡，a skeleton．
गर्ट़，Kartik，the god of war；one of the deities of the Hindoo pantheon．

8 ］
तो
तौ・エ・ם，the koomood flower．
$X_{1} \cdot$ ，all，quite，entirely，altogether．
$X_{1 \times J} \triangle$, a purse，a little bag to put money in：
 depositing money．
X： distribute．

 ashes．
有和了＇ex＇zs，to be burnt，consumed，or to be reduc－ ed to ashes．
 them in the wind．

 money．
 짚，the skin．

 tain water or spirits．
X＇z̊，a skin，corrupt from diseasej
X X ，a coat，cloathes．
X

enc，since，that since ；then，therefore，also，too，like－ wise，though，whereas．


包＇，of，a particle used for the genitive case，the prepo－ sition ${ }^{\text {c of．＇}}$



©ิN，with，of；it is used as the sign of the ablative，and sometimes of the nominative case；to complain； the article＇the．＇

 grieved．


$\rangle$ ，Sir，a title of respect or veneration，used towasds superiors．


 sobs．
边＇\％＇，what would you have？what would you be pleas－ ed to have？
入⿹勹巳欠内，a street full of windings，a serpentine road．
적，the hair．
 way．
＊
적ㄴ囚̌工，a ring used in archery as a butt for arrows，a mark．
匀す＂我ち，pulse，as pease，beans，\＆c．，
तᄌה্রずる pease，a legume．
勾ち＇ম
䒺鸟 85 ，the colick．
처제N＇z，to put into confusion or disorder，to confound， to overturn，to affict，to grieve，to trouble，to dis－ tress．
 mark．
ฟ̀జ，the forehead．
シャッム，to make straight．
 race．
匋5＂，the brain．
弱不不工，an abbreviation of the letter M．commonly used in writing．
3ร゙ひ，the brain．
 pified．


－any one with reason or not out of measure；to over－
：throw an argument by reason；astonishingly ；giddy， stupid．
 to the head．




적궁N，the membranee of the brain．
주す＇円，external defects．


匀，a serpent or half a serpent，or half a man；
Bh＇，a torrent，a river；great，vehements


国＂伓 posthumous．
 doo Mythology．
त्रूdN＇む，to adorn，to embellisb．
気＇अब工＇हेร，the bird Guroora．

적uN． of the Hindoos．
저윅ㅈㄱ，the bird Guroora．
 to the Hindoo Mythology．

斉内N，read，a participle
甸山゙び氖ぢひ，to read．
 with care．
有 5 ，who？
总与3，from within，that is from the heart；on high，above； over．





## 5

$\|^{\prime} \cdot$ ，the mouth．
『 $\Delta \square$ ，security，bail，surety．

 another．





－Par another．
 rage．
 tongue．
 to yield．

（ $\Delta>\bar{M} N$ ，a Bhota trooper＇s cloak，a great cloak，an upper garment．
『＇êd＇z，a straight mouth，not turned downwards，not turned upside down，straight．
 wards．

 in every respect．


『 $\xi^{\circ}$ 图，freight，fare，the money paid for the transporta－ tion of goods．
［एF•পे，a relation，kindred．

［द⿸厂，a house，a habitation，a dwelling，a mansion， an abode．
 rent．
 mean－spirited；it is also used to signify a little house， a cottage，a hut，a hovel．
 to embellish it．
 roomed house．
 ther，an upper－roomed house．
 per－roomed house．
『ち・ひI，in the house，at home．
リム・ய゙ bitation．
 with tiles，

『ち．zrox，in the house，at home．
 dated in one＇s house．

 dated in one＇s house．
 hold affairs．

 through a house．
 anew．
 repair it．
 give back．
［ suffered to go to decay．
 house，to pay frequent visits．
 family．
 ment of the household．
『ఢ＇山Qิ•વิจ，the floor of a house．
 house，to strip a house，to take away all the goods from it：



 utensils of the house，to add to its furniture．
凶ム’यR̂’エ＇ష，a court or yard in a house ；that part which is within the inclosure．

एム＇ひQి•
एム＇ష্মす，a little house，a house of small dimensions．
«ム・ম，to fill，to satisfy．
『६＇$\ddagger$ 行，the master of the house；the head or ruler of a family．
 an appartment in it．

 sion of a house．
 seized，destrained by government．
 confiscate，to seize．
 seizure．
 ward，wayward．
『F＇ to protect it．
T＇SJ，equivocal，that which has a double or doubtful signification．
［ $\quad$ •
 which is equivocal．
 one．
『＇s凶｜，somebody，some one：
 both to men and things．
［－ one，to embrace another religion．
『• ing of astonishment．
 tertained by any one．
f－
［ $\quad$－${ }^{6}$－ ，rancid，mouldy，musty，stale，rusty．
『கぶ＇ムで＇あ，the Alcoran．
［ $\Delta^{-6}$ ，foam，drivel，spittle，slaver．

『＂， spittle．

（ B か，a Saracen，a Moor；a great mouth，a wide mouth．
『・ぶゃ，salutary warning or admonition，advice，adver－ tisement．
इ® reproof．
 wishes on record
［ D －
 prove，to advise．
 monish．

［ $\mathrm{B} \cdot \mathrm{\omega} \cdot \mathbf{x} \boldsymbol{x}$ ，the Cashmere tongue．

 cable，of no account．
 not to be taken into the mouth．
『＇ ruin，to have lost the dominion or command of eve－ ry thing．
 sist，to support the needy．
［－ ble，of no account．
『． ble，contemptible．

『 a book．


 wards．
raf，near，a little near．


4 to be diligent．
 approximate．
『 $\mathrm{C} \mathrm{h}^{\prime} \mathrm{Z}$ ，near，a little near：
『＇万良，a hole，a slit，a gap，an opening．
$\boldsymbol{\square}$＇r．g＇t，to open，to unfold，to enlarge，to spread，to ex－ tend．


『「ムはエ＇，linen．


pa．
［8 regard．


 darken，to defame．

 black colour．
 en．
 thing．
 struction of colour．
［ thing．

 of any thing．
 colour，pale．
 away．







 wound．

$\mathbf{p}^{\prime} \zeta^{\prime} \Psi^{\prime}$ ，great dqminion，a great empire，a wide and ex－ tensive govermment．

 cheat，to act with dishomesty ；to persuade．
 vice．

$\square^{\mathrm{s} \sigma}$, a trooper＇s cloak，a military garment used among the Bhotas．
 mouth．
『ず V ，very good，perfectly well．

『ब’ひుQ，wormwood．
एऽ＇жă，sin，trespass，offence，transgression，guilt．
『बक＇$\quad$－ प，a sin of thought，word，and deed，a sin of great magnitude．
 work with a good end，aim，orintention；to do any thing without sin．
『ธ to be immaculate．
『 science，tranquillity of soul，the peace of mind aris－ ing from conscious innocence．
『
 uncertain thing．
 articulate sounds．
［『•
 der the security of a key．
 stroyed．
 wards．
 ed downwards．
［ B －$\hat{\beta} \cdot \underline{c}$ ，a hole，a slit，a chink，a gap，an aperture，an opening．
 an opening．
 ry．
「『•马す’z，to refute，to disprove，to confute，to convict，ta convince，to make apparent．
 fute an objection．
『बनॅす’साषठ，that which confutes or overturns the argu－ ment of another．
$\boxed{\square} \cdot \overline{\text { I }}$ 工，an error of the tongue．
『 $\quad$ 령，the beard．
p＇청，a hole，a slit，a chink，a gap；open，wide．
 disclose．

$\boxed{\boxed{\prime}}$ ， ，bitter ；it is also employed to signify snow ；near，
before，in the presence of any one．

 vain－glorious；vain－glorious，
『＇山＇उ\％，snowy，full of snow．
 vernment．


［ the cover．

『】匚＂ぶす，a great needle used in sewing ap packages or parcels．
 face．
 to blame．

䧃＇反 near，before，in the presence of any one．

『 $\square$


 al．
 inform．
هu $5^{\prime}$ ，small lines drawn or paintad over the walls of a house．

［ه4＇3，in the presence of any one，before，near，by，
『ম＇జJ，to marry．

एम＇মवेN＂む，to take to wife．
¢＇＇ and snow．
ए satisfaction arising from any thing．

 render it useless．

『「】よ’ふ，even，to the mouth．

『प＇थेう，the loadstone，the needle of the compass．

एँ＇ম to manifest．
『＇ДЯラ＇みち＇【，eloquence．



『．प v 5 ，condolence，grief for the sorrows of another．
 condole．
区ם＇축万，a needle and thread．
『＇山止N‘す．V，a spectator．
『म＇ध్
 ing evil．

 any thing．

■＇ロИ̂＇るN，winter．


ए＇परे＇Q弓े，the moom．
 of the snow．
『’号内＇山，the wrong side outwards．
［B Manvis，to overthrow，to overturn，ta turn up side down，to confuse．
 ed，overturned．
$\llbracket \cdot{ }^{4} \cdot \Psi$ ，to open，to gape，to crack of itself．

［ $\triangle$ 큭凡，a street that is divided inta two sections，a street composed of two divisions．

ए $\mathbb{C}, ~ a ~ m o u t h f u l . ~$
［ธみ’ฝ্টహ ，high and law，straight and bent，long and short．

 sel，fine，magnificent，tolerably large．
F®re్రN，idem．

prowidz to console，to appease，to comfort，to as－ suage the grief of any one．

『＇䇅＇य，shut up，locked，placed under the seeurity of akey．
『सW్，a realm，a kingdom．

 the whole world．
 ons above，the visible creation，and the subterra－ neous region．

 vern in all the three worlds．

 Kham．


 dom．
『৫सN•पন্রদ・そ，safe and sound，or safe and well，in one＇s right mind．


 in body and mind．
 gorous．
『अN•Qीす，a mountain，a hill．

『・み・マகహ，discordant，contrary，disagreeing，opposite， diverse．
 vidual．
 from interference．
『『थीज，an inscription．
 above another．


『・ひ্রে repose，to relax．
『I $\cdot$ ，high，tall，great，sublime，lofty，upon，over，on，a－ bove．
 lace or place．

 noise．
『エ゙ăす’び，to relate news．
円LILJ，a rod，a switch，a wand．
『エ’पム，a kind of Tartar cap worn by the Bhotanese．
 one＇s self about other people＇s affairs．
『工 the mouth，to melt in the mouth；a metaphorical ex－ pression to signify one＇s saying more than the truth．
『「エ「がQロエ’ロ，the ascent of a flame．
$\mathrm{L}^{\prime}$ Iq＇ ，to finish，to adorn the mouth or prow of a ves． sel．
『工＇Nム＇，before yesterday．
 head beneath．
 cend and descend．
『I＇Q句＇प，to be proud，disdainful，arrogant，insolent；＇ intolerant．
『よ・QおらN・ひ，to enter the mouth of its own accord，as the air．

 dust，air，\＆c．

$\llbracket \cdot I \Delta$ ，silent，taciturn，quiet．
 noise．
『 $\nabla^{\prime}$ 元す，an ornament of the mouth．
［ A •各高N，breath，respiration．


TRF．
［5 ${ }^{3} 5$ ，a whiff，the entrance of wind into the mouth，a breathing，a breath．
『＞${ }^{2} G N$ ，breath，respiration，breathing．
『ণ্ব，a piece or bit of any thing，the load of an animal， or of a man．
 of goods．
『शय tion．
 a reprimand；turned，broken．
 abuse．

『凶＇＜ discharge．
P． discharging or unloading．
 or beast．
『タ＇\＆，an ox．

［ P
 manage．
［ $\times \cdot \frac{2}{2}$, the prow，the forepart of a ship．
 down，to pervert，to change．
 turn a ship round．
［ A －瓷岛v，mute，dumb．


 ticulate sounds．
叩－я．deer．
 with thirst，thirsty，dry．


$\|^{\prime} \pi \hbar$ ，yesterd．ly，the day beiore．

 wet with the mouth．
 not submit to the laws．
 to revolt．
 a tumult．
 disobedient．
 t：tolerate．
 oath．
 come security for any one。
®．N＇面iN＇GV，engaged，promised，pledged，obliged， bound．
PN＇島GV＇य，to take upon one＇s self the charge of any business or affair．
 fulfill an agreement．
［ N N• an engagement．
 for any thing．
 self inviolably to observe any precepts．
 ment．
［TN＂से
 mise or to make an engagment．
 territory．

『N゚ mise，to agree to any thing．
PR．V．Мेo＇z，to bail，to become bail，to stand security for another．
 in one＇s word．
 to disoblige．
 sovereignty：

『可。

P＇Nyエiz゙あ＇，a date，the fruit of the palm tree．『•获ちN，superabundant．




『＂


f． $\mathrm{H} V$ ，a gown（usually worn by doctors among the Bhotanese）．
（x．

 heart．


ps셔서 $J$＇山 to recommend secrecy，to forbid the disclo－ sure of any thing．
［ ${ }^{\text {纪，}}$ ，the hair of the beard．
F \＃id＇ ，contrary，with the mouth or head turned down－ wards．
fa vaunt．

『＇ ward．
f＇気』＇z，to pour out．
『＂ ward．
『•等区： angry．
［4］ a vessel．
『＇是工，shut up，locked．
『或工兄，to kiss．，
『＇起エ’】，to kiss one another on the mouth ；to shut，to close．
 sweetmeat；food．
 very disagreeable．
『ब्न V＇らず 4, bad，or miserable food．

 ing．



『＂ with delicate food．
 ed food．
 regale．
『・オス゚エAN・ひ，coarse food．
『＂ tuals on the ground．

 any one．
बQदेषयुय，idem．
 undertaking．
pノQお天，of one accord．
 mon consent．
 together．

ஈ•2கばN，any thing which has been agreed upon，well－ suited．

 ther．
 one mind．
［ C －२கय＇ష，to speak very diffusively．
 ent．
F－2，
 places．
区•R污，sit down．
 ior another．
 one＇s self to authority．
F－
 at the same time．
${ }^{\text {EFP}}{ }^{+}$，he，she，it，him；an uncle．
K「N్రి，his．
 nature．
［80Nu，a knot．
㤏5＂，a den，a cave，a cavern，an excavation made in the earth，or in a rock．
『్ర弓＇质，a ditch，a den，a oave，a cavern，a great hole，a trench surrounding a fortification．
『万下，clearness，light，brightness，splendour ；princi－ pal，the origin，the root ；reason，cause，to give an ac－ count．

 excavation．

区＇⿷匚⿰氵工 hand．


$\boldsymbol{T}$＇ A ，broth，a decoction，or broth employed for medi－ cal purposes，the water of boiled rice．（It has many other significations．）


 any thing．
 of cleaning it．
 squeeze．


K• ${ }^{3}$ ，wild endive，suecory．
［DI，a burden，a load of any description but more par－ ticularly a bale of goods，a burden sufficient for a man，or for a beast．
 to administer，to manage．
©I－a内，a rope employed in carrying loads，or Bur－ dens，a rope used for packing up bales or parcels．
 den．

 another，to carry a burden．
 a heavy burden．
 to loathe，to grow weary，to proceed，to take up or remove a burden．
饹工＂近，a burden，a charge，a load，weight．
灾エ＇近•过を，to ease，to alleviate．

内ス「ひは＇び，to unload，to disburden，to ease any one from a load．
志工’【，to carry upon the shoulders，to charge，to load． to lay a burden upon any one．
伿工＇召，a great hole，a den，a cave，a oavern，an exca－ vation．
层工㘶，the load of an animal or of a man，a load，a burden，a charge．
历工面らN＇Z，to grow heavy or dull，to be greatly loaded．
昰工＇句与N＂N，idem．
原エ’a凶゙ひ，to set down a load．
 den．

 any one．
 horse．
 so that he cannot move．

 man or beast．
 of his burden，to disburden．
［
 or a man．

 laid on any one．


RN＇यम్＇U，to calt with clamour，to bawl；to cry out aloud．

 with great vehemence．

FANJU，to cover ；to prohibit，to forbid one to do any thing．
 orders．
入AदN，full．
 minded，content．
 vain－glory．

户̆ムざひ，to fill again．
इ̄ムN＇びふす，proud，haughty，high－flown，arrogant，inso－ lent．
 gance，separated from pride，humble，modest，submis． sive．

 －arragant．
सेदN＇त्रेखN，vain－glory，vanity，pride．


际为，an addition，an increase，an augmentation，an acr： cretion，the joining of one thing to another．

？दuyjut one who－adds one thing to another．
 larged．
Parv，a cover，a lid．
 plenitude．
 der shelter．

से IF，he，they，those，them，some；used as a relative pronoun．
这运政，the profit arising from commercial speculations．
 fit from－merchandize．
Y，he，she，that．
 bowels．
 gush out．
 bowels．

＂＇்＇，the belly；it is also used to express the pronouns he，she，that．


 sion：in the breast of another．

 be enraged．
彥渞・モエ，madly，furiously．
 great diligence．

 be ready to burst with rage．



 sion in the breast of another．

 frantic．
 passions．
 anger．


 distress of mind．
 create．
 by expectoration．
 self，to be greatly troubled or aflicted．
若のひ，the belly．

 the stomach．
 sition．
 quil．
「． or body．
Y

 any thing．
あだ菅ら，empty．

 time．
 mind．
「Zan，only，sole．
 disposition of mind to vindicate one＇s self．
 thing at a time．
 one＇s character．

 character．
（AG’Q to dispute．
 self．
 thing alone signified by the law．
度品，sperm．
产号，the personal pronoun I．

Y̌－स，a bag to be carried by a horse，a cloak－bag，a ve－ lise，a saddle bag，a portmanteau．
K凶씨，to beable，to have it in one＇s power to do any thing．
 courts of law，or to be relieved from the eight causes which impede the progress of a suit．
 to become a lawyer．
Ma＇पin，the liberty of performing that which belongs to legal affaics．
个ैж，a girl，a lass．
户．I，he，she，it．

 any thing，near，approaching．
for Ih，he，she，that．


芉工ち＇я̂7，he himself．
这エら広，with him or her，with them．



 shem．
妾エちひひす，he，she，orit is．

． turbed，an equable disposition．
 ed in menial affairs．
『®orv̌，a slave．



，๙ัロはエ，fervently．
 body only．

 servant．
\％\％ㅆ，boiling ；fervent．
 que in slavery．

 given to slaves．
 clude．
조준，to congeal．


 disorder，to throw into confusion．
『ब senselessness from cold．
 from cold．
 effect of cold．
区ARTAN•Q of cold．
중저N： $\mathcal{L}$ ，to freeze．

 to a liquid state．

矩年，singular．
区 K＇N $^{\circ} \mathrm{N}^{\circ}$ ，by degrees，by little and little，insensibly．
K
 to one＇s self．

 ed，out of order．
 to disturb，to confuse．


 scorn ；disdain，slight．
 of any one．
 culiarly．
 ．dain，to contemn．
 be spotless．
Kた！ the most excellent．
区JTJ，diverse，different，unlike，difference，dissimilg－ rity．
EKTLJ，attentively，heedfully，carefully，with peouliar attention．

 handsome exterior．
． of the greatest importance．
 number．
「ごさエ「3，particularly，singularly．


 pecially．
 than another．
 quire into any thing with great care．

 ishing．
 any thing．
 mous．

 quality or nature．
：Kificain＇y，to be at variance with any one，to be en－ gaged in a quarrel．
． eminent，excellent．
 extensive．
 hold of，to seize，to enlarge，to dilate，to spread，to ．widen．
 leave no vacancy．
あ
『बप＇륙，the sun．
ETM up．


 dilate upon any thing．
एम＇Qन्ప二，an enemy，an adversary．

『ロ＇Q
 fy ${ }^{\text {V }}$ Vishnoo＇s carriage．

 leaking．
BRYN，the court yard of a house，the open space in the $e_{i}$ centre．
LepN＇${ }^{\prime}$ Q to remove．
WWN゙な，to go about，to wander，to rove，to turn，to wind， to wheel about．
 - stray．

एखNV高ち，appartments erected round about the court－
：yard
®ズ，a bitch．
E，a dog．
这岛ち，the face or snout of a dog．

${ }_{2}$ 胥 5 ，a little dog，a puppy．

㗩品，the bringing forth of dogs，the birth of a littera of dogs．
Rex．a dog．
 dog．
 a dog．

食\＆，a habitation，an abode，a dwelling－place，a resi－ dence，a retreat．包下品为 conn

瓦み・No entabłature．
 house ；the porter．
 siness or affairs of a house well．
 house of load－stone．
 in the court－yard of the house．
 wealth of the family in alms．
 of the house．
हैअ’ दू，matrimony，wedlock，merriage．
 wife．
 tle in life．
बल⿸厂 a divorce．

 the purpose of taאing a wife．
 to wife．
 a matrimonial agreement．
 to mairy．


 der to attain virtue．


 paration，to depart，to go away．
 tity，to be chaste．

気于：$\partial$ ，at home，in the house．
 prevent its leaking：
＋8．\｛17〕药

Marz，the head of a house，the father，or master of a family．

 law of his paternal estate．
E（E）zicliv，any domestic cattle，animals which have been domesticated．
 short time，to occupy a temporary residence．
＇âג＇ష
स्रिस＇वদష，the master of the house，the chief or head of the family
© dations．
 sake the world and become a recluse．
．
． the family．
 2 husband．
 one＇s self to a religious life．
 of a house or family．
โิม＇Qİ，kindred，relation：

（

䬦吥，a barking dog．
© dog．

发安ち＂，a wolf．
気気・エ゙ち゚スす，a hiary dog．
๙＇눨a，a mad dog．
：




©
（原－a herd，a drove，a dock or multitude of any thing in buffalo．
图可＂，a line of diverse colours．
［



 ed Chuim which is said to fly to heaven．
 ing．
 rate from the multitude．



 honesty．

 whole multitude．
 or which advances foremost；applied also to the leader of a multitude．
มக゙凶1


 to appropriate．
 cation with others．
愿男字，a littlebundle，a bunch．
離＇，thou，you，ye．
空不边，thine，your＇s．


 your words．



※うエエロ，where goest thou？


広广＂ do you wish to go？
这ちエム，thee．




 goodness．

 to you．




広ぢエち・方•迄ち，what doest thou？
尼ぢエち・タ̊\％，thou thyself．

 thou art silent．
 used as a command．

㢁ぢエ5•2，to thee．
 desire？

区う＂运天N，you，ye．

 dictory address．
 or salutation to you！

स्य＇य，a herd，a drove，a tlock，a multitude，a very great number．
屋工•发，brought．
嵬工＇ম，to bring，to convey，to carry，to fetch，to wear， to conduct one through a path．
बे？，a youth，a little boy，one who has passed the years． of infancy．
き2’ふろち，idcm．

俞，thou．

K凶N‘，a throne，a pole carried by two men；a bier，a coffin．
 used in the east．
 vain．
度＇कुち，husband and wife．
苍ち，thou．
彥方边＇，thy，thine．
 accomplish thy will．
 thy will in all things，and every where．
䓞ぢ庭ち，he，him．
届ぢゅ쩓，your．speaking．
彥 $5 \cdot \frac{8}{9} z_{\text {，}}$ he himself．
㖁う「工丂，you，ye，he，him．
宏デエち方，thou．


 the world．
 become an ascetic．
彥ぢあみN，you，ye．
 fortunate！

 maid．

度・え，a virgin，a female under age，an unmarried maid．
A，a species of ravenous bird，a hawk，a falcon，a bird of prey．
因原，colours．
（
园気，blood．
 blood．

 blood，the flowing of blood．

 imbrue with blood．
AAM＇AlN＇QすN，bloody，imbrued with blood．
 imbrue with blood．


内4이，cruel，inhuman，barbarous，fierce，savage，des－ titute of pity．
内内＂áェ＇ష，bloody，sanguinary．

 wound，to staunch a wound．
 to draw blood．
［匝 4
 to practise phlebotomy，
 blood．

14内ゝえた，without blood．
雨山＇ふひ，corrupted blood．
 ing in Hindoo mythology．

सФㄱ，congealed blood．
因め＇タN・め’ম，having much blood．
 neck．
因运x，divers colours．
 colours．

ब व＇，$^{\prime}$ a breast－plate．
बম：ふす，a breast－plate．
बस＂ひ，to jump for joy．
 by the Bhotanese．
检立．divers colours．
ब＇み，a lattice or grate，iron bars，a barricade placed through jealousy．
 every occasion．

［乐过，tribute，tax，toll，custom，cluty，contribution to government．
ब toll．
 people frem public burdens．

 toms，duties or taxes．
 wuth contributions．
「 jects of a kingdom．
［ sides over the public treasure．
ब
A． tribution．．


 with heavy taxes．．


「Nなエリ，a bird of prey．
ब
ब＇あう＂，diverse fine colours．
瓜，a chair，a seat．
廹むスむ，ten thousand．
 joy a share of power．
 with any one．
产핀，connection．

 ry order．
勾方す，five；it is also＇used to signify the sun．
通•运》，upon or over the throne．
能すV，contucted，led．
欮＇z，to lead，to guide，to pull，to draw on or forwaris to carrv．
$\hat{\text { A．}}$
A.

 throne.
faxk justice an far it relates to oivil or temporal affairs.
Tी judicial officer,

 to chastise.
 aay thing.
FA to be guilty of crimes.
स्AnसN•ATK, an edict, a proclamation, an order issued by the governors.
 mit one's self to the orders of the magistrate.
 ing justice.
मిఖNमদ̌̌a, a judge.
ฝీ two litigants before the judge.

 writing of the judge.
मी hall, a judgment seat.
 justice.
ค. คื to institute a suit in Court.


 out risk.
 to punish, to inflict a punishment.
AA mands of a magistrate.
 bellious.

 delinquent.
 gress.
 gistrate.
 lic authority.
 tice from a magistrate.
AAM'伩5'zs, to do justice, to act with perfect uprightness.
 tice, to disregard a magistrate.
โิศำ工ช, unjust.
 opening of the Court.
 gistrate.
 ty from legal authosity.
 one, to summon, to subperna.
 to adhere to an agreement.
 do injustice.
बीसस`भิE, a gallows, a gibbet.

बิมस'N, a tribunal.
मीसंज'सु'पठस'K5, to accord, to agree, to be of one opinion, to tally.
 the peace.
मीसన' for a just award.

ब बैसN•Q
$\hat{A} \cdot \mathbf{d}\{$, a prison, a goal, a place in which criminals are confined.



| Ėष． | $[21]$ | a |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 come tranquil，calm，serene．
［aN 9 N ，disdained，scorned，despised，contemned，of no repute．


㕕，शे preme authority．

A오，a portable throne，one that may be carried about $\sim_{\text {from place to place．}}$
因，a cubit．
原＇45，idem．

 dow mythology．
不ষ＇ম，to mistake，to be mistaken，to be wrong，to err， to be in fault．
 a batr．
［有N• 185 ，idem．


［ one＇s garments．
 of any kind．


因N•
原N•宅虎，Krishna，one of the Hindoo gods．

［

［
Аिद＇$\square$ ，any thing hard or impervious as a stone ；of a hard substance，
Aे＇ $\mathbf{~ K h}$, a kind of beer，a liquor prepared from a particu－ lar plant．
मेंप• के＇सद又，pacific，peacable，mild，good－natured，tran－ quil．
ば tured，tranquil．

 ed，the palace of the president．
．库讨，sad，melancholy，pensive；shame，modesty，bash－ fulness．
 desty，bold．
育ఖ＇すV．exasperated，stirred up，irritated，vexed，angry， displeased．
AิV， to exasperate，to afflict，to grieve，to trouble，to cast down，to disquiet．
 agitated in mind．

有，a cast metal pot，a household utensil used in the kitchen，a chaldron，a kettle，bronze，a particular metal．

 subject to gusts of passion．

㢁象，melted metal，metal reduced to a liquid state by the action of fire．
 domestic purposes．

原抔，anger．
 world and embraced an ascetic life．

离の＇ひ，a well．

 2 well．

 supply of water．
 way of precaution．

A我事区，a well！


K～近，disdained，scorned，despised，contemned by others， slighted．
有＇世，to be angry，to fall into a passion，to be enraged or enfuriated．
可＂प＇से＇कद2，an angry mind，an irritated man．
 ble．
 good－natured，gentle．
 to be disquieted，to be calm．
 gance．
庆＇पN，idem．
 enraged．
育醇，angry．
 passion．
 anger．
んू＇परीनसेखर，one who is angry in his heart，vexed，dis－ gusted．
$\sqrt{15} \frac{5}{4}$ anger．
Кैस，a market pisice，a public place for the vending of articles．
אैस＇0工＇ష，to depart from an agreement，to fly from the market．
欮商，the name of a certain goddess；anger．
有的反，a shop，a magazine，a ware－house，a place used for the sale of wares．
 tenance．
 passion．
后N＂，angry．
商N＂硠女N，any pioture or representation of anger or passion．
 pose，to disarrange．
有N＂む，disdained，scorned，despised，contemmed，dis－ esteemed．


 ápassion．
A．ař土，a pot，a kettle，a chaldron，a utensil belonging to the house．
 er or brazier．
A＇，a bird，as a crow．
日明，a crow or raven．
Kは，a cross．
 on public oecasions．





## 4

 ness．
 dily．
A． $4 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~N}$ ，Kartika，the god of war in the Hindoo my－ thology．
40 A＇Q ${ }^{2}$ ，idem．
4＇，the river Ganges．

Aら，whence，what，where，whither，who，whom，which！ full．
 and pleases him．

 time．
An＇i ago，when；it serves also for the future of the con－ junctive．
 what account？


$\Delta \hbar \cdot \Delta \hat{N} N$ ，who，whom，which，whosoever，whatsoever any person．

4F： rageous．
2nद• $\dot{9}$ ，a relation，kinsman，one who is of kin to another．
 some book
4ラran，all：if it follow a nogation，no body，not one．
A与＇fyiciv，from every where，on all sides，on all hands， in all directions．



2 ，what，where，whither，wheresoever，my where； in any place．

Ah．$\overline{\text { HेQ ，of this which，used commonly as a relative }}$ pronoun．
2пら・あ，what ？where ？whither ？
बू’g•耳，without，abroad，absent from home，except， besides．

มू「すN since；from where？from whence？
 dently known．
27万＇32ヶ，or，else，some one；when it follows a negation，
it signifies nobody，not one．
4न＇25．the name of a religious professor of the sect of Schiachiatabe．



דद＇】，full，to fill，to satisfy，to fill up so that no emp－ ty space remains．
 satisfied．

 brim．

 repeatedly．


 to do．
 and the steps which must necessarily be taken to save one＇s self．
 the destruction of life by the act of another．
 solute course，to violate all laws，to be entirely aban－ doned．
बद॰ थद，who or whatsoever．
बদ・ひद’及，nobody，not one．
 that which is so excellent as to admit of no compari－ son．
 probably the Hindoo idea of absorption in the eter－ nal Brahma．
 annihilated both in a civil and a religious sense．

 to distribute to each one his own．
 uninformed．

ब｜न＇ఖ，what？where ？whither ？
 to entwine himself about the heart．
बाद＇थू，who or whatsoever．
Мদ＇タQら，idem．

 importance．
 sition of mind．
$\Delta म \upharpoonright 9 ̊ ธ$, some one，singular，particular，odd，quere，rare， peculiar．

बमू，snow．
 with snow．


thing which comes into the mind．

\＃ちi気文，Ooma．
 to express one having life；living，alive．
 or pleasant to one＇s self．

＂
$405 \sigma^{2} / 2$, the name of the river of Lassa，or of the river which flows by Lassa．



 from filth or dirt．
बऽち．प्टेद，a hog，swine，a pig；white；fine；also one of the names of Krishna．


 from filth or dirt．

ム旨ち＂9ิち，good．
 ry exquisite food．



 one＇s doing any thing．
MJ§，the eldest son，the first begotten，the first born in a family．
ムスずメオ্নす，a fierce animal．


 street which is paved．
 pavement．
 ment．
 $\Delta \underset{\sim}{4}, a$, one，an indefinite term signifying any one． －

4尺์ธ＂지दx，nobody，not one．
 gle．

 impurity，or defilement．
 for any one．
 other，to fight $\mathfrak{a}$ duel．

 acquainted with each other．
 one another forjoy．
 ther．
 each other，or one another．
 one another．
A
 another．
 one another．
 another．
 for joy．
 to tell any one what he is to write．

ムi̊凶


 breviate，to contract．
 thing．
 to be agreeable．
 of many things．

```
4\{゙\. [23]
4
```

 lower－roomed house．
 ed，lost in confusion．

 one thing．

परిธ్1ు，
 solitude．
－$\triangle$ 오는，only．

ब．
 merous．
 ception．




 late one another．
$40^{\circ} 41 \mathrm{t} v$, the moon．


 firm．
，$\AA$ 亿̂fu，an impediment，an obstacle，a hindrance to any undertaking．
परीळ＇，an urn，a pitcher，a water pot．
प｜
 nament for the head．
\＃
 great veneration．
 the above precious stone placed on the top of the head．
－ to be continually placed on the head as a token of reverence．

凶｜

4） Hindoos．
ब｜
ธ．

 cap；au ornament placed by them on the top of the head．
c． intellect．
শ（xatiay to worship．
प． temple．
 or temple．


 birth．

凶｜ᄌ్తే $\oint$＇से，a wife，a partner．
凶島はと，to knead．
$\triangle$ 雨NUU，to turn，to pull off，or on．
4． one birth．


 ble ；to damage，to hurt．
 any one．
－位工島，naked，bare．


4． naked．
बغे天 or infirmity．
 though one was pricked all over．

 बえेंV’びら，delicate，beloved，acceptable，welcome．
 teem for one＇s self．
 thing peculiarly agreeable．

 an affection for any one：

 event auspicious or delightful．
 to any thing，to have a liking for any one．
 to have an inclination for any one，to love greatly， to love any thing animate or inanimate．
 attached to any one．

 enamoured or delighted．
A安N＂， enjoy great happiness．
 for another＇s welfare．
 late．
■だち，a long and lingering distemper．
बŋ̌̌ち・あち，a very long sickness，which grows by little and little，like the moon．
 the head，the leader．

 to death，to massacre．
 finement．
ムぶう「ひ，to amputate，to cut off，to cut out，to carve，to beat，to strike，to smite，to hinder，to keep from；to stop，to shut up，to lock up．
 any thing for it to be prepared．


ム兹うは『す。 a cutter．
 cut，to cut off，to cut out，to cut down．

$\triangle$ 족，excellent，good，superior，the chief，the head，emi－ nent．
 rank；also a corporal or inferior officer in any ar－ my．
 surpass all others in greatness．
 the chief，the supreme head．
 any undertaking．
 chief．
$\Delta$ 关 5 这万，fire；it is also used to denote a tooth．
 to the chief post．

 cipal or chief of any thing．
 enterprize．

4・あち，this．
 express speech．
 a wanderer．
－1ㅇ⼸，rigid，rigorous，strict，severe，narrow，close；Can－ cer，one of the twelve celestial signs．

 the debasing nature of terrestrial concerns．
Aㄳㅇㅁ万万，an unnatural swelling of any corrupt matter in the body；a gangrene．
 en，to hear an advertisement．

 a comparison of one thing with another．
 things at the same time．
 turbance or molestation．
ब to pacify，to make peace，to appease．
 concord with all men．

ФभQ，the neck．
 usually put．

ムタマ＇ drowzy beast．
 a cart or coach．
 man or beast．
む昌高品，distillation；extravagant，unusual，out of the common line．
ब解 ${ }^{\circ}$ ，sleep，repose，rest．
－ one＇s self for sleep，to put one＇s self in an attitude for sleep．
 in order to obtain sleep．
 down．


ब合5， 3 ，in sleep．
 down．
ד from slumber．
 any cause．
 sleep at his post．
 over－come with a desire for sleep．
 short repose．
 gilant or watchful．
凶ధิち・யリエ－，to wake，to awake．
 dolence．
 from the drowsiness of sloth and m oral blindness．
 indolence，or blindness．
 bestir one＇s self．

 to sleep．

 destined for sleep．
 nic influence while asleep．
 ligent；he who sleeps is like a corps．
 care or attention，without caution．

 asleep．
 to sleep．
4
ム号ぢスぢあだ，awake．
ムイำร＇Nち＂ひ，one who awakens another from his slumber．
 up，to excite．
 ly．
 sleep．
－คิN，two．


बरํㅈ凶，both．

 xual intercourse．
 bring．
■
凶 ble each other，to assimilate．
ถดิิง＇â่ง，a house of two stories，or an upper－roomed house．

థగ్నీひ，both．
凶గీさせびあ，from the second．



 tity，to becíome holy．
 Boodh．
（ธ） ployed by Hindoo writers．
む｜
4 ดิ． v 憲 v ，a bird．


 the manufactory of oil．
बवेఫ，a relation，kindred，a friend．
 public sulemnity．
ธ

 tachment to every thing which is connected with the senses；such as parents，wealth，and in short from every terrestrial affection．

 one＇s self．
 ship．

区． temptation．
$\triangle$ पेब पभीN，a relation，kindred，a friend，an associate．
 friends．
 a fellow，an associate．

 kindred with great affection．
 fect affection．
 tuation of a relation．
x．¢ి friends and relations
 relationship．
4ఫఫेす＇23a，familiar，intimate，well－acquainted，a friend， an associate．
बवेఫ rize one＇s self，to contract an affinity．
 melted with compassion．
 to mollify any one．
 or custody．
 in custody，to entrust．


凶｜ণे工＇ひ，a prefect，an overseer，a superintendant over others，whether employed by goverament or by pri－ vate individuals．
 a keeper，a guardian．
ब trusted to one．
ब｜ charge，to entrust．
－ one＇s self earnestly to any thing，to seek，to searchs to look for，to provoke．

ムず工’み＂太す，wrinkled．
 smooth down，to soften asperities．


 age，wrinkled．
 lence，to rub．
 to murder by blows．
 sion ot joy．
 any one．
बmant：$N$ ，woven．
पम母ス＇山，to weave．

 of any one．

 has no bottom．
Iम万＇कर，committed，appointed，assigned，consigned， entrusted，deposited．
ब1ちラ゙ひ，to give，to deposit，to consign，to entrust any thing to one．
ธ．ちろ・ひิิ，a deposit，the delivery of any thing which has been entrusted to one．

4万ु，any object that is visible，or that may be appre－ hended．
 or actions．
दajbicisky，a judicial or political instrument；ancient history．
 ability．
Mमめ］，always，ever，continually，without cessation． whthout interruption．
 banity．
 for any one or for any thing．
$\triangle$ MFixj，to show，to demonstrate，to permit any one to see；firm，inmoveable．

ธウす＇タ，a wrinkle．
 clare，to explain a subject．
 stand any thing．
 the auditory．
 to demonstrate，to show．
 monstrate any thing to the hearers．
凶依＇w，to cudgel，to beat，to strike，to inflict a wound， to punish．
4Kaf，a story，a fable，a novel，a word；news，an ac－ count，notice，a relation，a narration，advice．
$\triangle \mathrm{D}^{2} \mathrm{~F}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or strange．
 to carry intelligence．
 or advice．
 thing，to ridicule any thing．
 any subject．
 terrupt any one while he is speaking．
 mong the neighbours．
 bite．
ム． who is continually railing．
 tive．
 ligence．
ムদみ＂ ligencs oíaly kind．
 tho news．

## E．ク．

［ 30

J $\pm: \stackrel{a}{4}$.
 news in circulation？

 gence of the day．
 to advise．
 of any thing．
 to relate．
 scription of any event．
 of any thing．
 advice．
 idea，advice，counsel．
 trûth．
 one with another．
বাদমN＇山，to say，to tell，to talk，to speak，to command， to order，to give directions．
Ф万স＇ any kind．
 thing．
 on，advice，intelligence．
 gence．
 advice of any event．
 peat one＇s visit．

凶দマ・ ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a pawn，a pledge；any thing deposited as a se－ curity for a loan．
 security from any one．
 to mortgage．
 10 sit of any security．

बाद弓，the bottom；decp．

 the waters．
 ed，to perish in the water．
 sunk，plunged，gone to the bottom．
Nちム＇E＇Nेち＇ష，to drown one＇s self，to go to the bottom， to throw one＇s self into the water．

 any one by keeping him under water．
 the water．
 tomless pit．

 gulf，to ve lost in a pit．
 whatever．
 cult to be comprehended．
$\triangle, \hbar 5 \overline{5} \cdot \sqrt{5}$ ，the anchor of a ship．

 to be submerged．
 expand．
ムमेद Q drowned．
凶in＇adalu，slothful，idle，sluggish，lazy，idolent，indis－ posed to work．
凶ทদ＇ぬ囚ષ，sloth，laziness．
 the nose of a dog which goes about idly，smelling lither and thither，a simile used by the Bhota－ nese．
 through disinclination to work，
 ness，to be content in indolence．
 waken those who are slumbering in obscurity，in－－ dolence，or moral blindness．

 resembling a carcase．
 indisposed to work．
 ness of ignorance．
 the mind or intellect，the approach or existence of mental dar＇zness through indolence or sloth．
 darkness，the eifect of laziness on the mind，like： that of darkness．
यh＇ darkness of ignorance．
4 like a corpse．
 resembling that of a carcase；deprived of tranquil－ lity．
ష
－ sloth．
4मे• indisposed to work．
 ness arising from indolence or from the violence of the passions．
 telligence．
［可可＇z，to unite，to conjoin，to join together，to add． one thing to anothei．
man $\mathrm{H}^{2}$ ，the master of a school ；the head of an aca－ demy．
ABAN• y ，to tell，to talk，to speak，to hold a correspon－ dence with any one．
QGAN＇工工＂炰工＂ 4 ，to congregate，to assemble，to meet， to come together，to reconcile，to appease，to paci－ fy．
$\Delta \mathbf{S O}^{\circ}$ ，one who beats or strikes at the door to obtain ad－ mission．

4Fずず行ち，a mortar．
 admission．

बミムN‘ひ，to lacerate，to tear or pull to pieces，to in－ tlict a wound，to injure．


凶ミふ‘પ̆，to correspond，to venerate，to reverence，to be in proportion；cruel，hard，fierce，terrible．

 multuous，turbulent，boisterous．


 hearted，barbarous．

 ous．
ムT सN・む，to wrap up，to fold up；cruel，fierce，barbar ous，inhuman，hard－hearted．
यमे工＇，a treasury，a treasury for the deposit of gold and silver．
बヴエ＇ふぁ，Koovera，the presiding deity over wealth among the Hindoos．
 impart．
 to give any thing．
 gagement，to observe a promise．
 gagement．
 ing gifts．
 keeper．
 sides over the royal treasury，the chief treasurer $\boldsymbol{o f}$ the realm．
 houses more．
 it contains．
 the design of any thing．
ब！़ॅन＇ד．to distribute，to bestow，to disburse，to give， to send．

 ally，freely，generously．
 bountiful disposition．
 ．gance，profuse liviqg．
 liness，meanness．
 mean，parsimonious．
बॅ丂＇z，the act of cleaving to any individual，an attach－ ment ；to give．
 trust，to entrust．
बฟ come before you．
anh $\bar{\alpha}$ zz，to bear，to carry，to draw out，to pull out，to go out．
 his appearance．
ब品工＇\＆N，thrown，cast，thrown down，cast dowp．
ब댇＇$\square$ ，to throw away，to fling away，to besprinkle， ${ }_{\text {，to }}$ wet，to moisten，to dash．
 ．mosphere．
x．$\check{5}$ 工• ，a certain small pyramid made of rice used in sacrifices．
 melts．
 said pyramid used in sacritices．
 to make plain．
（anturk，to do well，to do good，tohelpa to aid，to suc－ cour，to hang，to tie，to fasten．

4亿5，night．

$425 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~N}$ ，in the night time，during the night．
 stair－case．
هโ5•先，night．
ATFAN：\＆N，open，wide，discovered，，plain，disclosed， made palpable．
aran $u$, to open wide，to set open，to heal or cure，the act of healing，one that heals，that which has the quality of healing．



$\triangle 75$ ，a mat，a carpet，a pavement，a carpet to sit oa ； the meaning，the sense．

 very inferior quality．
 asuperior quality．
 to become successful．
बमす’ open，to unfold it．
－ great injuries．
 pave a public way．
 one from danger，to relieve misfortune．
4fjris，a residence，a dwelling，an abode，a settlement； the bar，a court or place for public transactions．
 them the way．
 to bring in．
 conductor．
 duce，to bring in．

凶ズひ，a sweeper．
 jure with a club．

Ф $\ddagger$ 『＇ム，election，choice．
 ted，to nominate．
 instruction，a document，verbal instruction，one who administers public justice；：that which is signified by the law．
 form one of the public regulations．
 up．
 law，a public offender．
ATHN＇జ，to teach，to instruct，to train，to bring up，to say，to tell，to speak，to talk；document，instruction， precept，verbal instruction，warning，admonition，to cpeak of the law．
 train，or to bring up．
 advice or counsel．
 tends others．

－

ォエエ゙，a whet－stone．
－
－459，generous，liberal，magnanimous，noble，disinter－ ．ested．
 position．

母रेち・ష，a carpet which is usually carried．by．the monks or devotees to sit on．
A540 him into difficulty．
 mon．
 ble，evil，affliction，adversity，pain；hurtful，destruc． tive，pernicious．

4 molests．
ム ous，villainous．
 trouble，to disturb，to disquiet．
 rious，troublesome．
 acanopy，a cloth of state．
ه
$434 \sqrt{5} 5$ ，a dinner，a banquet，a feast，a private enter－ tainment．
 more properly for dining．
4 to dine．
4
 to a feast．
 द．स，to invite any one to dinner．
（20 ．by persons of rank．
 rumbrella．
ब ${ }^{3} 5^{\circ}$ ，race，family，generation；the capital of a column； a carcase，a corpse，a dead body．
ब tanese put the ashes of the dead．
435＇4．to beat，to cudgel ；pain，affliction，sorrow，trou－ ble，grief，melanchaly；to be smitten internally with grief．
ब to give pain，to wound．
 to any one，to grieve．
 ful，to attlict，or disquiet one＇s self．
 grand－child．
 ancestors．

4 scent，family．
 dren．
 to revive．
 by the sympathy of others．

 another in his affliction．
 to utter a loud cry．
 force of desire，or of affliction．
 be content，to be happy，light of heart：

 body．
A3sios sed；melancholy，pensive，afticted，distressed， miserable．

 tions，to howl for pain．
 ，found regret．
 maurn，to deplore．
 ed，distressed．
 of the dead．
 shaft of a column．．
$\triangle y$ ，a bracelet，a jewel worn by the Bhotanese on the arm or round the wrist．
 lent prejudices．
बत马a＇g，convertible，that which may be converted or． transmuted．
 converted from one thing to another．

 changed，or mended．
 changed or mended．
－ pable of being converted．
 ing students to perfection in their learning．
43న＂ one who does not transgress the orders of govern－ ment．




 aside，to turn away，to share，to divide．
$\triangle \bar{\hbar} 5 \mathrm{~N}$＇ 4 ，to throw or pull down，to cast down to the ground．
4
 tenance．
 sive of dark designs．
4रूち＇U，face，visage，the human countenance；appear－ ance．

 face，the scab which comes over the face when it is wounded．
 ginary classes of beings of the Hindoos．

ब
$\Delta$ रॅद．उर्मे N ，man to man，face to face．

सरम丂＇ร． the Indian god of war．
4ǐद：face，visage，appearance，the human counto－ nance．
 cheek suffused with tears．
 count of some transgression．
 fondle．
 tenance devoid of serenity．
 monster Ravuna．
 of the three chief deities．
 mance，to－avert the face．
 tears．



 face，to inflict a wound on the face．


 ing down．
 which denotes some black design．
 spires horror．
सKЋ，a demon，witchcraft，a chakm，supernatural agency． 4．4． age；injury．
 to enchant．
 ed，fascinated．
 that employs charins．
 of charms．
 certainly．
สำय，a butcher．
EHed Z ，the race or cast of hunters；the race or family of butchers；a fisherman，a cruel or bloody－minded man，a bangman．
 employed in slaying animals．

4Ǩu＇ష ，to ascend naturally on high，a natural elevation． $\Delta \mathcal{H}^{\prime} Q \cdot z$ ，the race or cast of fishermen．
む豕，an ascending or going．up，an ascent，a rising ground， a leap；heaven，that which is above and invisible， the sky．
4వ＇
 upwards，supine．

बTo dolent posture，to be inactive．


 affliction．
あすずゃあi－a reward，a recompense，a saitable return for any action．
 sate，an anxiety to give a suitable equivalent．
 to beseech．
बवम＂प，to approve，to assent，to give positive commands or precepts．
 negative．
4 negative；to give orders．
 yield，to permit，or give licence．
 tive sense．
 done me a kindness．
4．9月＇यI＇（d．do，make，or the verb used in an impera－ tive sense．
 quest a license for any thing．
 to petitiou．
 to grant permission．
4बन＇अुद，a discourse．
$\Sigma_{1} \pi^{\circ} \overbrace{}^{N}$ ，after to－morrow，an asthma ；an imfirmity，short－ ness of breath．
 to－morrow．
 for any favor．
ムवラ amends，to make a proper return．
 benefits；one who compensates．
 to，to form；to create．
$\Delta 9^{9} 7$ ，the essence of the meaning or signification；mean－ ing，sense；a mark to shoot at．
 from the meaning．
 importance．
 mark．
 at any mark．
※
 tion of any thing．
 speech，an epilogue．
 clear．
 body．
 transgressions．
बबरंशयेव，a mark to shoot at ；the scope，the eurd，the aim，the object．
siadrata，an additional charge，an extra－burden or load， búrden on burden．
 upon any one．
ब｜\％す＇GN，destroyed；broken to pieces，split in pieces，shi－ vered to pieces．
 dilate．
Majus，to break in pieces，to split in pieces，to destroy completely．

4內अ，heaven；used likewise to signify the sky，the at－ mosphere．


－${ }^{\circ}$ of the atmosphere．


 andrain．

## ธ．


 sun．
 morning．
 the day，sunset．


 bomb．
 of together．
주죽․․․․ the gate of heaven．
 calculation．
 ther．
 the mouth bent downwards．
4T＂ fore him．
AJ．
$\pm$ and，a habitation，a house，a dwelling，also used to sig－ nify the ear．
 width，extent．
 private residence．
ana or neat house．

4an $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ पद＇S＂u्यद，in whatsoever place，condition，or situa－ tion．

 ever place or situation．
 hands，from every side，from thence．
 to prevent his departure．
A length of time in one place．
AबN・ロดร，a narrow，contracted，limited place．
 to accommodate．
 up．
apar man，an inhabitant of heaven，a resident in the etherial regions．

 thing which is not fixed．

 from one place to another．

 and not level．
 dence，an habitation．
 tertained as a guest．
 to entertain as a guest．
 as a guest．
 lodge，to entertain as a guest．
 ed，lodged，accommodated．
 receive one into the house，to lodge．
 friend or guest，a receiver．
 tains others，a woman who receives guests．
 as a guest．
 tracted sphere：
 to believe，to place confidence in any one．

 according to the Bhotanese
《すが万ら，time．
 tute of all help，to be abandoned by all．
 habitation．
 ed place．
 spot．
Aan $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ 亿，in that place，on that spot，in that situation， yonder，there．
$A$ AN＇今े $O$ ，to or in that place．

 place to another．
 stirred，changed，or altered．
$\triangle$ बN｀z」，to dwell，to abide，to live，to stay，to last，to continue；an inhabitant．

 continue any undertaking．
ム to last，to contirue．
ム
xan tains others．
$\Delta \% \cdot N \cdot \frac{2}{2} \zeta$ ，whence is he come？whence is he from？ $\triangle ब N \times \frac{1}{4} \times 4$ ，to remove，to clear，to free，to disengage； to discharge，to disentangle．
 to last，to continue．

 a very good religious character．

オォN•షNち，heaven．
 the profanation of any sacred place．
 ous；guilty of polluting any sacred place．
ATaN•를，water，fire，Bruhma，and also the name of one
，of the gods，Shiva．

凶面N• ${ }^{2}$ ，night．
4のN‘みएँあ，living，dwelling，one that dwells or resides in any place．
 a glacis in fortification．
TaN•ard，a bed to sleep on；a couch，a cot．
 ing dress and retire to sleep．

6 of polluting a sacred place．
母aN＇
बTश phere．

 －and done by the legislator．
 tend，to widen．

 seize on a place．

． cessor between two parties．
 ber or room．
ATM＇젓पN，convenient time，seasonable time；a good opportunity．
 and after the present life，by transmigration to enter upon the state cither of a god or of a man．
aim＇ax road，to stand in the way：
 tain at the end of life the recompence of the holy． saints．
 the world．

 tain all the benefits of the virtue of the saints，name－ ly ，the happiness of eternal life，and the advantages and wealth of the present state．
 tition，suits，request，entreaty．
 is difficult to reach．
ATक
ム可N＂骨す！z，to recover，to reseue，to deliver any one from： restraint．
 ing another spot．
 place．
 place，to come back．
 to go back to a certain spot．
 to some place．
 ons dismay and terror．


 thest，at the extreme．
 other．

AI耳N｀GN，abolished，annulled，annihilated，extinguish： ed，destroyed．
Ma to destroy，to overthrow，to spoil．
 injuring．
 overturn，to upset．

$$
\therefore \text { 四合. }
$$


 ly，to lament for any thing．

－ loss，peril，misfortune，harm，affence，prejudice，fear， terror．
4） －pair every injury or damage．
ब｜ cific injuries．
 to trouble，to damage；hurt，loss，damage．
－4． dangerous．
 loss，great injury．
 new that which has been injured．
 or injured．
बौन to damage any thing．
 that which is deficient．

 to molest，to disturb，to vex，to trouble，to damage．

－
－amends for a loss．
 the occasion of loss．．
 less．＂

 injury．
 injury to the mother．

 or loss．


ム｜ mage，to molest，to vex，to trouble，to damage．
 to save or deliver others from evil．
 to rescue from destruction．
 injury or destruction．
 from injury or loss．
 nish evil，to prevent a loss，to defend，to protect．
 good thing．
 loss，to keep from harm，
 evil．
 molested or injured．
 in mischicf．
 one free from molestation．
 civious，improper．
 mage．

 quiet；vengeance，revenge．


 with sinister intentions．
ธ


 to molest，to vex，to trouble，to damage．

Ačずれ，to press，to oppress，to be tyrannical，to press any one down．



4\％，hidden，secret，that which any one is desirous of concealing；bitter．
ak＂

प or feverish．
 covert．
Aप＇${ }^{\text {Aे }}$ ，uncovered，without a roof，unsheltered，expos－ ed．
zig＇⿰ㅗㅇ，a round figure，which knows how to divine events which will happen in the world．
 about．
mgI，Camphire，an oriental gum．


ムヌ＇\％，near，by，before，before any one，in his presence．
 cow or an ox very hairy．
बरमद＂，a precipice，a steep place．
चयद्यद＇ा，the border，the edge of a precipice，the mouth of an abyss．
 to go to perdition，to fall down a precipice．
 ble into an abyss：
$\Delta ध द^{\prime 2}$ ，to float upon the water，to go adrift；to be sent adrift．
बथ4 formerly enjoyed．
 to throw down，to hurt．

ब। 5 ，a precipitous place，steep rocks，cliffs，a gulf， a whirlpool，a vortex．

 hurled d，wn，iallen down head－long．
 head－long，to Lurl down．

 pass through dangerous：and precipitous paths．
 the dangerous spot．


 वयद्यम स，a fan．
बयूN＇$\downarrow$ ，to call any one with sigas，to beckon to one． －ㅍud $工$, an active change．
AथIr®5，that which may be let out or hire；also a house to let．

 hire．
arur ed on a lease．
 lease．
 rent，to take freight．
MenI＇】；to borrow，to borrow any thing withoat reo turning it．

 thing as a loan．
 to ask，to borrow．
 less or spotless．
 ously，always．
वury
पran，the right sides

 all sides．
 side．
 right uand and on the leit．
Iuvis，in the right hand．
$\triangle$ viv＇w，the right sider


यक्षे．

 kind on the right side．
arun＇eigniv＇s，from the right side．
区限N’马，idem．
4uvis ${ }^{5}{ }^{\prime}$ ，idem．
 with both hands．

बत्य？，rust．
 metals，to occasion rust．
बयमР＇ヴラ＇，a bar of wood or iron generally used for fas－ tening a door．
 a bar．
 to inspection．
अपेरश工，a white animal．
ary，a precious stone，a turquoise．

 in Bnotanese legislation．

## बur 5 5，idem．

－
atysy，an army of soldiers，a battalion，a regiment of soldiers．

mèm＇t，to avert from，to wander，to wander mentally， distraction，wandering．
 z，to consider attentively．
 free from distraction．
 look，to stare．
 confused．

－येद＇यN，distracted，wandering；a roving or wapder－ ing of the mind．
स्येद「退く，a hog，swine．
 mess，diligence．

बयेदूN，distracted，agitated，confused，perplexed，vexod． wild．
4थेदN＇य，to trouble，to vex，to agitate，to disquiet，to disturb，to create anxiety．
बथेओ＇ J ，the name of some disease．
बये工＇边，a little bell．

 ship．
बरयेश＂ד，to forget，to neglect，to slight，to be uamind－ ful of．
 stant．
 to be free from distraction．

 ously，constantly．

4 the family．
 servant．

 is given to any one．


 tics do．
 steward．


 make manifest．

 to make manifest．
日兹AN＇\＆，clothes．
 ed，betrajed．

 pursuit of any thing．
 tion．
बपर्य＇民पN，deceit，a cheat，a fraud，a trick，an act of dis－ simulation．
ब1थ्यु，the left hand．

व先あこち，idem．
स्यू＂ 3 ，the left．






－ 4 य． 4 ，the lord of the wind，wind，air，the atmosphere， also the imperative of the verb to go．
 constant．
 be fixed．
 steadily．
 moved．
 turbed．
 agreeable or the reverse．
nự any thing by the act of another．
－庶 the atmosphere，a flash of lightning．
 or fraud．
बम्यु＂सेร，immutable，unchangeable，unalterable，invari－ able，constant．
 stancy，resolution，firmness，a constant or firm mind； immoveable．
 mously，generously，constantly，resolutely．
 be firm．
むソひエ＇，one who changes．
 dimensions．
凹lu্kN‘z，to be moved through the agency or power of another．

凶并＇ mind．
Aर्य ज and dissimulation．
 intriguing．
 prejudice．
 an error．
बर्य্য दrè fully into an error．

 and serene．
4र्थ＇Q tranquil or serene．
 curity．
 bling，shaking，shivering．
 her own accord．
 change．

 est．

4I，what，where，whither？in what place ？a dance，a country dance．
 many gestures．



ब工包发，Shiva．
－円エ・包くでひ，to dance．
 a dance．
 fession．
 cing master．

 by profession．
ब工＇ A ，a dancing girh
a工号，alabaster．

 have gone．

ธI＇Q㲋ธ•\＆＇AेN，perplexed，troubled，irresolute，con－ founded，astounded．
＇山I＇Qக్NN＇ひ，to dance，to shake，to dance with many gestures，to shake with the hards．
$\Delta^{\prime}$＇3，what，where，whither？
AI，what would you have？what will you be pleased to have？
4’ざあૅه’ê’z，what are you seeking？what are you in quest of？
A＂亡ızanN，what would you have？what will you be pleased to have？
－ 9 ，in what way；also used for the meaning，the sense of any thing．
－

A 4 （ C ，care，solicitude，diligence；diligent，solicitous， careful ；carefully，diligently，principally，chiefly， mainly．
 tance．
 word．
凶वP मे，what，because，if．

 gious character．

4タ＇मेव，why？

4পיদे ম্ত্তh＇ష，to doubt，to produce doubt，to occasion suspicions．

 ly half a foot to descend．
凶ฟ•＇ス发N，what would you have？what will you be pleas－ ed to have？
 mainly，with great solicitude．
 regard any one with great attention．
 means good．

 pose ？
4ه＇ぶ5＇耳，any thing which becomes vileand of no ac－ count．
4． quence．
 acount？
4＇\＆N，from whence？

4 字，softly，gently，lowly，humbly，without noise or turbulence．


4RAM，to split，to cleave，to absolve from sin，to par－ don，to forgive．

ムโ母4N•बN，cloven，cut，split，divided into many parts or sections．
बભ\＄’z，a butcher，a hang－man，a public executioner．
 compassion：

$\Delta \hat{भ} \bar{\pi}$, a dead body，a corpse．
493＇24，idem．
 vive the dead．



 the regent of death．

耳䒬市，death；Dhurma Raja，the name of Yuma，the re－ gent of death．

đ૧ి，injury，loss，hurt，damage．


 pass．


 stroy．
דमेंबN＇
．
凶ম
apar＇af，a minister of justice，an executioner，a hang－ man．
 tioner．
凶ヘิ工，wet，bathed，washed；humidity，moistness．

 clean one＇s self．

凶ヘిN，a relation，kindred，a relative，a friend，an asso－ ciate．
 to occasion damage．

 ing．


 in the act of flying．
ब

arims，a deep ditch，profundity，a profornd place，a fosse．
 cavate，to make a fosse．
ARQ4＇zs，to put，to set，to place，to lay down，to stand， to fix．
 position．
4＠5，the principal，chief，or first thing；the nature of wo－ men．
ब95＇মAK，derision，ridicule，contempt．
 despise，to make game of．
凶qチ＂，another，other．
 nignity，compassion．
ब氏qぁ＇ब1 tion，benignity．
 to speak evil of another．
 man who has lost her reputation．
 jure the wife of another．
 or disguise．
 one s dress in order not to be known．
 on a mask．
 ther＇s word or saying．

 tery．
 tion with another＇s wife．
 nation to adultery．
 climation to adultery，to delight greatly in adultery．
 who sins with another man＇s wife．

 another：
－Mar ing another＇s cause，zeal，ardent affection．
 property．
 another．
 concerned for another．


490＇ scorn，raillery．

 constrain，to oblige．
 ed，destroyed．
 one．
 rogate，to take upon one＇s self，to ascribe to one＇s self．
 not to be seen of another．
 perty，the moveables of others．

 or actions．

 abuse or opprobrium with great resignation of mind．
 to the will of another．
 inflict a wound upon the feelings．
 or disquiet．
बคक＇ jure，to afflict，to grieve，to trouble the heart of an－ other．
 any one．
 to proclaim the faults of another．
 accords with the intention of another，to favour an other＇s desire，to second his wishes．
ธ． 9 ア・
－
499お次，all the rest or the remnant，all that which re－ mains．

 partnership with another．
 with another．
 to live on terms of amity with one＇s neighbours．
490年，thou．
419お方，from elsewhere，somewhere else，in some other place．
 or to a different place．
 prosperity of another．
 and numerous prayers for others．
 tend only to one＇s own interest，to be selfish．
 great merit by attempting to procure or to secure the salvation of another．
凶のすそ，another，other．
 slander，to utter false invectives．

 compassion for others．
घAす＇परे＇Qर̌z，charity towards neighbours，benevolence， benignity，kindness．
 of that which you have advised others to do．

 jure the domestic peace of another．
419.
 cure the performance of any thing．
－ ed at，scorned．
 laugh at，to ridicule．


 ther，this word is frequently used as a respectful ad－ dress，Sir，Master，your worship．
むवぁधひに＇，besides．
 others．
 bour as one＇s self．
 to blame，to censure．
 ply with the wishes of another．
 one．

 promise，to violate an engagement．
 sure，to blame．
Aवす＇ه＇ひ，to scratch．
 spare no pains to promote the benefit or advantage of another．
 controul．
 to no controul．

 neighbour as one＇s self．

 ings．
 tain information fom another；to know any thing with perfect certainty；or to obtain through the pow－
er of another that of which one has receivedinforma－ tion from another．
49す＇aN＇tis，the lord of the water．

 to vex，to dunoy another．
 to any other person．


むのव「व̆4，another．
 riance with him．
 the course．
 of another．

 against another．

ム｜QझN＇GN，flattered，caressed，coaxed，fondled，used kindly．
$\Sigma$ ธ＠a＇N＇U，to caress，to use kindly，to coax，to fondle， $t o$ flatter．
ム®I＇ung，in an instant，immediately，in a moment，with－ out delay．

 end．
ธ，वヌ＇य，to pay，to give the proper price for a thing，to return an equivalent．
ธ，৭ダふेく＇ぶ，always quiet，peaceable，not inclined to riot；God．
4å・ひ・V，innumerable．
 tempie．
むற̣，a material object，place，room，the cause or reason， of any thing．

 to overturn．
 been investigated．
 to sift，to discuss，to examine thoroughly，to scruti－ size，to enquire into strictly．
 to reflect on．

 the case．
$\Delta$ ดิ亏．zร，the heart．


ब $\uparrow \cdot \not \cdot ม$ ，all that which is contained in the universe．
 sane subject，as the material and spiritual substance as united in man．
 four cross roads．
 any thing．
 finer of the Royal establishment．
ธดิ＇

sig，the archer，the name of one of the signs in the wo－ dias．
 cubits．
 any thing．
$\triangle \mid$（g） termination．
ब self．
あ｜gダメびで，thou sittest．
ब（ $\ddagger$ ，the principal book that speaks of the law；to speak of the law．
$\triangle \square^{\prime} 5^{\prime} 5$ ，in the middle．
 die．

## A1gூ＇èz，Krishna．

$\triangle(g 5 \cdot \Omega \mathbb{A N}$ ，works concerning the laws and customs of the nation．
$\Delta 1$ gr Lies and dangers．
$\triangle$ Conk ur to cancel a writing，to deface，to blot out，to annul，to abrogate．
$\triangle$－8\％，Shiva．

$\Delta \mid g \cdot \boldsymbol{\sigma}$, melted，any thing changed from a solid to ali－ quid state．
$\triangle$ ag um $u$ ，to shoot with a bow，to aim an arrow at 2 mark．
$\triangle$ ब＇$\quad$ ，to melt，to dissolve，to liquify．
ब
$\triangle$ © पडदN＇य，idem．
 dissolving any thing．
 a bow．
$\triangle \cdot \square \cdot \square \mathbb{V}$ ，melting，the act of melting．
 is to make bows．
$\triangle \square^{\prime}$ มाธa，idem．

4 － 2 K 2 ，a bow and arrow．
$\Delta \cdot g$＇से，a bow to shoot with．
$49^{\prime} \mathbf{e d}^{5}{ }^{\circ}$ ，a bowstring．

sig． the bowstring．
ब $\Omega_{8} \cdot \hat{\hbar} \Sigma$ ，a bow that is unbent and not actually employed．
 bow ready to be discharged．
 make ready the dart．

4 ${ }^{\circ}$＇R凶̀দN＇な，to shoot with a bow．
ब（gरे＇बरR，an arrow．
 ingly abundant．
Alg hand．
 hand．
 der，made less．
 thin or slender，to diminish．
包发 $\mathcal{U}$ ，to remain in a state of corporeal disorder by sometimes lengthening，sometimes withdrawing the legs，turning them first on one side then on the other．
चイॅॅদ＇z，a dish，a bason of wood，a vessel to wash the hands and feet in．
ムヘัム＇ひI，in a vessel．
ムค̆す＂，a dish．
4โ̊万3N，from a state of infancy to a riper and more mature age．
 a hireling，a domestic．
ธ，
 fant．
凶希す $\boldsymbol{g}^{\prime}$ स，a young woman or girl，a female child．
 hood．
 back．

 son of youth．
 renewed the season of youth．
 new one＇s strength．
 tween childhood and age．
 in point of birth towards the eldest．
 der，to pillage．
 religious belief．
 lity；unmolested．
बัตัช Q2，water．

ธiल̂ख＇Qपय a water－fall，a cataract，a cascade．
 accumulate，to be unable to gather or assemble to－ gether．
«iNG，occult，secret，hidden，concealed from observation．
 secrecy．
 reveals that which has been confided to him．
 contided to one in secret．
むNち．लेष，the language in which the works of the brah－ muns in Hindosthan are written．

4Nち・のN｀Яす’む，to hearken in secret，to listen covertly to any thing．
ank idx ，the name of a place；the name of some parti－ cular spot．
 done by stealth，private．
 trusted to any one．
 ed from view．
 stealth．
むNF．पエ＇륜＇山，to do any thing secretly，to perform any thing in secret．
 vately，to remain secret．
 heard．
बan privily．
MNK•耳•雷N，a secret thing ；any thing concealed from public view．
 has been confided to any one．
 Hindoo pantheon．
ムNム মQ̀＇g＇\＆，Shiva．

 ly the rudiments of the faith．
 secret．
$\triangle N G N$＇，a secret．
बNGN＇z，to hide，to conceal，to keep secret，to cover from view．

MNTV・あ，to hide，to conceal，to keep secret，to cover from view．
 that which has been given in confidence．

ムNムN•庐工を，idem．
 intrusion．
antre，a secret or hidden gate，a private door，or one not generally known．
AN弓TㅐㄴN，enchantment，charm，witchcraft，books of witchcraft or magic．

ANく・あN，killed，slain，slaughtered，murdered，destroyed．
ARK＇U，to quench，to extinguish，to kill，to slay，to murder，to destroy．
ARK＇び른＇ひ，to kill，to slay，to murder．

ANz＇g，a cruel or bloody－minded man；a hangman，an executioner．
 hear any one．
M．Ve，w，to listen，to hearken，to hear，to pay attention to any one．
－ $\mathrm{N}^{2}$ な，a cleft， 2 crack，a chink，a bole，an aperture， an opening．

AN＇ひI＇R from any cause．
बस＇LTV，a slit，a cleft，a chink，a hole，an opening，an aperture．
円Nエ・，a house．
ANエ＇3，recently，newly，lately，latterly，of recent oc－ currence．

 any thing from the beginning．
 has been forgotten．
 ing of any thing lost．
AN土 to re－create．

बTxx＇z，novel，new，fresh，modern，of recent date or occurrence．
Hnv，light，brightness，brilliancy，clearness，spleador， lustre ；clear．
ANTran，a great light or brightness；copious，resplon－ dent light．
 brighten，to illuminate．
 sun．
 the sky or stars，a great light which enlightens every thing．
A№f 뚝N，region，country，quarter，side；also used to express the sky．
ANQ＇忽工，taste．
ANは「あうことち．light．

 minator．
ANG• ז亠्टे＇प，to make clear，to clear up，to illuminate， to enlighten．
 brilliant．
 treat，to beg．

 to brighten．

 gard，to neglect．
 to illuminate，to shine．
ATVリ・মエ・\＆ eclat．
 tion，interpretation．
 which is obscure．




and ${ }^{2}$＇，one who illuminates，enlightens，or gives in－ struction．

## 

UTस make bright，to remove obscurities．
 a religions teacher．

 every thing clear．
MNロ＇Tัส，a flash of lightning．

 nishment of being impaled．

 punishment of being impaled．
 dark and unintelligible．
GNO＇995，a piece of wood attenuated at the top，to serve for impaling criminals．
 who has been impaled．
－
 pure，glittering，clear and pure，without any stain or
－spot．
बTNC•पू lustre．
 clear，pure．
 to investigate，to make a research．
anNoru，grievous，unpleasant to the taste，highly disgust－ ing．
－
ass ${ }^{\circ}$ ，a word，a motto，a saying，a discourse，a maxim， an axiom．
बङs discourse or in conversation．
 quence of speech．
 to discourse．
 conversation．
 tedious in conversation．
 that of a bird．
 narrate，to refer．
 wishes to speak，to forbid any one to speak．

 on a book．
 religious subjects．
 which is signified in a book．
4is 斤ito，books appertaining to the law，or to legis－ lature in general．
 sacred subjects．
 treat of the law．

बİ 5 N, speech，language．
 narrate，to refer，to discourse．
 government．
 gulation，a royal order．
 elegance．
 an elegant discourse．

－쩌아，three．
 above the other．

बצை
जझुअ‘ひ，third．


耳स्ड व＂ם），three hundred．

Acc much，or as many．
 among the Hindoos．
asy $\quad 山$, to go to meet any one，to proceed in order to have an interview with any one．
a sand，gravel．
AnAs＇R品，a stick，a staff，a cudgel made of iron．
凶信山＇Q accumulated any thing．＊

$\triangle \downarrow \downarrow$ ，stinking．
4सेम＇before any one，in the presence of any indivi－ dual．
बत्रेष्य3，in the middle．
－बNさをいす。，stinking．
 offensive smell．
■iñ＇d，between，within，among，$i n$ ，in the midst of．

 path．
बमेष＇Nु，in the middle．
Anプロ，gold．
－ said to exist round Soomeroo．
ATM＇［＇，a vein of gold．
 by beating it．
． $4 \times 1$＇${ }^{\circ}$ resembling gold．
 lour．

 lour of gold．



 livid colour．
समP工•豕•OAN，any work of gold．

 gold．
 gold is found．
an土 gold．
 other metal．
떡＇ $\mathfrak{e}$＂줭N，a handle of gold，or any golden instrument by which to take up any thing，steps of gold．
4ヘエ＇en＇ wire．${ }^{\infty}$
 made of gold．
axさ工＇


4र्土土＇

 and silver．

 liver gold or silver from all impurity by melting those metals；used metaphorically to denote the purificar tion of the heart from the influence of the passions by means of mortification．

 ployed in manufacturing gold．
anx $\frac{3}{2}$ ，a pipe of gold．
 gild any thing．
凶ヘิ工！মদラ＇ম，idem．


 factured of gold．
ムアコエ’ม•Ax，a gold－beater．
 smith．

 gold．
maxy－3／2s，a fat broad stone of gold．＂


－ say gold．
 value of gold．
Anjx． x •ex，any work of gold．
$\triangle$ MNI tue of a fine woman of gold．
 dicine．
 cascade．



 treasures．
－ metals．



 gether，to assemble．
 to set，to place，to forget．
 cherish．
$\Psi_{1}$ Ňム．
 gerous disease．
 havoc．
 slaughter，to destroy，to massacre．
 disease which is difficult to be healed．
 another，to pronounce the sentence of death．
 mentailty of another．

－ Kर $^{\circ}$ な，to kill，to slay，to murder，to massacre，to de－ stroy life．
 a hangman，an executioner．
 him shelter．
 massacre．
 ed to death．
 to massacre．
ムブイズひN，a slaughter，an bomicide，a murder．
 death，to condemn to death．
 to death．
 $v u n a$ ，the Rakshusa，

 sacre．
 shelter．
Aर̌̌＇मे，one who kills or slays，one who has been guilty of murder．
AǨ＇N，the place of execution，where capital punish－ ment is inflicted．
ANK•Nエ’esk tion．

$\Delta$ जॅす alive，quick，living．
AN్ৰ＇ש，to listen，to hearken，to give ear，to mind，to be alive，or living．
 $3 \cdot 2$ వ＇দ，to go to execution cither in youth or is old age．＊
AŇ
 the life．
 tence．
 the dean．

## Al）

凶ixa quicken．

 revived．
 from the dead．
 to vivify，to resuscitate，to raise or rise．
 ther．

 delight．
बW／＇ד，to cure or heal，to nourish or feed，to support， to maintain．
anरुエロ\％，medical care and attention bestowed on one who is indisposed．

 rish，to feed，to invigorate with food，to support or strengthen with food；to cure，to heal，to take care of，to look after．

 diseases．
4nर्N＇tęz，medicinal，physical，pertaining to the art of healing．
母저뉼 science of medicine．

 the virtues of medicines．

$\Delta$ Nॅ $工 \triangle \Delta$ ，the medicinal art，the art of curing，the science of medicine．

ब beseech，to pray．
 inform．
4र्v̆q＇ম，to beg，to intreat，to pray，to vouchsafe，to be pleased，to condescend，to favour ；prayer．
［ 63 ］际．
 one who invokes another．
 ty．
 prayers，to invoke，to call upon．
 which one desires or asks for．
 to beseech．

 to pray，to entreat．
4
 great earnestness．
 voke，to call upon，to subscribe．
 prayer．
ムㄴฯ＂島＂，food，victuals．
 cation．
4 to restore．
 ther．
ム｜స̌N＇Q＜z＇ひ，toreply，to return an answer to any ques－ tion．

 sonage．
凶ন্ন凶＂ス＂L，to fall down，to tumble．
凶不ら＂Д，to hang．
बत्नक，a coarse blanket，a covering or coverlet，any thing used to cover a bed．
बतन्নक＂बयद＂，the name of a temple of Samie．
 a sheet．
 to forbear to do any thing．
बत्र $\cdot \boldsymbol{*}$ ，a bunch or cluster of fruit，or of any thing else．•
minan＇zu，to be liberal．
【可工＇9N，hanged，tied，bound，fastened，also hung up to dry．
बनエ＇ A ，to hang，to tie，to fasten，to make fast，to ce－ ment．
बनान्न＇ 244 ，a descent，a precipitous descent down a de－ clivity．
【ন্ন제，an eclipse．
凶
 beclouded．
बান্রN‘पজ্ম पN＇Z，to eclipse，to be eclipsed or darken－
－ed，to be clouded or overshadowed．
बান্রN‘মন্রুদ’ম，idem．
प
 shade，to overshadow．
MİR2，a planet．

$\because$ able to cause a great multitude of stars and of pla－ nets to fall to the earth．＊


पন্রম＂দぶす＂，a week．

पात्নQ＇\＆ेNధीN，husband and wife．
 Tuesday is designated．

 moon．
4


 used to denote Wednesday．





ম合，a precious stone，an agate．
A국 4 ，a tiger with a skin of diverse colours，a spotted tiger．

Ha has attracted notice．
सनीजN＇W，to look，to see，to behold，to discern，to dis－ tinguish．

 to look upon，to aim at．
 expression signifying great attontion．
 things，a Bhotanese phrase．
 thing．
 sudden flash of light．
 feit，to mock，to resemble．
 ing seen．
 order to behold any thing．
 of any thing．
 resemble．
ธ त्रे＇$\Delta$ त्री凶，a wild horse．
凶त्र̄দN，a ship．

 of a ship．
 whether large or small．
बत्रैदN・ふすくら，hog，swine，a pig．
 bound together．
凶त्रे उণी，the name of an animal．
凶त्रे＇प，to get drunk．
 cleanliness or brightness ；aspect，appearance，rays， splendor．
 clear，resplendent．
 great importance．
 ous，excellent．
 any one．
 dor of the rays of light．
 splendor．
凶त्रें•＜5N，lucid，bright，shining；face，visage，counte－ nance．
 nance．
＂पन्रे＇みス splendid countenance．
 risoned．
सत्वेअN，sleep，repose，rest．

 remote from observation．



 every necessary appendage．
 on a couch．
 who is raving．
可五エ・スN，tormented．
凶त्रิエ・ロ，to rave，to be light－headed，to torment，to afflict； delirium，raving；half alive．
 provoked．
 eternal torment or pain．

凶저인，to beat，to smite，to hit，to inflict a wound on any one．
지객NN，form，shape，figure，description；the form of the body．
ब｜
ब｜ excellent body．
 ly substance．
ब cant size．
ब｜ figure of a body．
 ble figure．

4 comeliness of form．
 stance．
बा pretty ；comeliness．
 person，comely．
 holding the body．
$\triangle \square_{3} \times \mathbb{N} \cdot \frac{2}{4}$, the borly．
凶
 a drawing．
4． thing，to draw a picture．
 any thing．
 satiated with admiring，and being pleased at any thing．
4 seize upon the body．
 ful，comely in person．
$\triangle \overline{3} \times 1 \mathrm{~N}$＇t্टेट，the body and the face，the visage or appear． ance．
 nance，and a dark intellect．＊


ब｜ or lord，as in use among the Hindoos．
al a comely appearance．

खत्रे．［ 56 ］बुट．
 ed body，a comely appearance．
 eye－sight，the seeing of any thing．

प
 shape，destitute of comeliness．
《 reside．
4 conceruing those who are incorporeal．
AThN． rupt by disease．
 terior，an excellent form．
A to various transformations．

 grief．
 touch，to handle．
凶त्यु万＇घ．idem．

पत्रूN＇M，the heart，the mind，the understanding，in－ tellect．
 able．
 difference to any thing．
 firm in virtue and honesty．
ब rectitude，or to maintain such an indifference as not to be prejudiced either on the one side or the other， but to form an equitable judgement．
 meritorious actions．
 from prejudice．
पन्नेदN，high，lofty，loud，sublime ；power，force，vigor， strength．

पा द्रेमN＇य，to raise Qne＇s self，to elevate one＇s self above others．
ムत्रे to recommend．
A言エ，a nail，
 any thing with a nail．
凶त्रेエ＇ひูち，an abstraction of the mind，separation from worldly contemplation．
x｜ one＇s self through pain．
ATत्र̈エ＇じ，thorny grass．
 blunted or rendered dull．
 der it useless．
 are employed．
बतन्वेद，a chissel．
 copper．
 graven．
 don，to excuse．
 banity．
 tuary，tumultuous，seditious．
$\Delta \mathbb{Q}$ ，any thing which is employed to bear the sacred relics of a country．
A，of ；the sign of the genitive or passeasive case，the preposition＇of．＇
AN，a particle of the ablative case；the nominative particle＇the．＇
－
 stroke upon the ground，or a side stroke．
 make it rebound．
 after it has been struck．

 heart of another at midnight．
酷，deprived，bereft，without any resource，without any expedient．
बス’ tremity．
 tion，extermination．
 extremity．
 exterminating any thing．

むだぶN゙ち・ম，to enter into the presence of any indivi－ dual．

凡К＇z，poor，needy，indigent，reduced to want；ruin， decay．

⿹ㅓㅇ，a tent of felt．
和工＂정•包 \＆ेद，one of the numerous names used to de－ note saffron．
 ed of felt．
岛N’世，esteemed，appraised；devotion，piety，religious zeal，respect，worship，reverence．
 holy．
 fidence in the words of any one．

动N‘あ’くら’号す’z，pitious，pitiful，compassionate，full of commiseration for others．
 ous turn of mind．
 believe with confidence，to believe any thing con－ cerning the faith．

今N゙びめे，without pity or compassion，cruel，inhu－ man，fierce，hard．
あオフエエ゙，faithful，firm to the truth，possessed of great fidelity：
 ly given to the faithful．
gN＇LNV，with zeal，with devotion；piously，religiously； devoutly．
 commend one＇s self．
 any thing with confidence．
 with faith．
 and confidence．
 faith．
 contrary to the law．
 ly with the heart．
 to revere，to venerate．
 faith，to examine any thing with a faithful heart．
 ful，sincere．
ANTMQి＇ fly for help with confidence．
 or venerated．
 venerates the gods．
 ther．
 to adore，to venerate．
gN＇e్ల̀r＇，faithful．
ぶN＂ぬั々，disrespect，inattention；uncivil，rude，inatten－ tive．
コN＂भ lently of the faith．
 a species of demons．
 adversity．

ABx＇gev＇z，to damage，to hurt，to injure，to impair any thing．

 difficulty．
बे adversity．

Aㅇ＇य，the branch of a tree or of a plant of any de－ scription．
Аेヤスエワ，gold．

Y，a cuirass，a breast－plate，a piece of armour worn by the Bhotanese．
․․阝ム，an arsenal．
य nese．
 adorned with precious stones．
 put on，or to cover one＇s self with an impenetrable coat of mail．
ム4＂，garlick．



लॅप‘ম spoiled，to repair that which has been injured．



凶̄ち＇，anterior，foregoing，former，a predecessor；before， that which has preceded．
む幺ち・ธ｜＂，ancient，old．
 thing．

 of no estimation．
 value．
気に「ぶ through the past．

 vide above．
凶． A ，the value，worth，or the price of any particular thing．

 viously announced．
 bove．
 or root．
 day to day．

M̌ム．ష9̂क，as before，as above，conformably with that which has gone before．

Ăム’\＆，first，senior，elder，the eldest，before，forward， in advance．
むॅちゃは工，before，vide above，in the first place，as above， as previously mentioned．
 agree respecting its value．


 to agree about the value of any thing．
メॅムN・めあだ，supper．




Aㄷ․ $25^{\circ}$ ，to estimate，to calculate the value of any article．
Мै＇க，a coat of mail；a species of armour used by the Bhotanese．
 of mail or a cuirass．
 armour．
ム゙ありすむ，fish．
 coat of mail．

【＂ aside one＇s weapons．
 one his armour．
 piece of armour．

 of mail or cuirass．
ム．цூ，the understanding，the mind，the intellect，men－ tal perception．
2ัェ＇g凶，the breast leather belonging to the trappings of a horse．
幺ิケŋ，comprehended，understood，conceived，received into the mind．
 to give a legal opinion．

夋’〒N，comprehended，understood，conceived，received into the mind．

al gain a knowledge of any thing．
 out the sense．
\％प＇${ }^{2}$ ，comprehension，apprehension，understanding， knowledge．
 thing．
そ’
ब＇${ }^{\prime}$＇स＂ฎス＇य，not to arrive at the sense or meaning of any thing．

 vernment．
 rally with any armour．
区•世获क’zs，to arm one＇s self with a coat of mail．
育吃・ひुख，plain，intettigible，easy to be understood．
 ject，one that may be clearly known．


ג $\downarrow \nmid む, ~ a ~ s t e p, ~ a ~ p a s s . ~$

凶ॅみ＇ひ＇ష gently．
 dertake a journey．
 a state of security．
 to take one step after another ；a robe or gawn．
入． and caution．
 gress into any place．
 great rapidity．
 to undertake a journey．


 to proceed．
M． ated to any thing．

 ated to any thing．
 was formerly accustomed．
 been laid aside，to drop the use or employment of any thing．
 be habituated to．
 one＇s ateps，to run，to make haste．
M
ム one＇s self，to use，to empley．
 stant use and employ．
य． thing．
M． inure one＇s self．
 difficulty．
 any subject．
気•롳，to order ；to set in order ；to proceed according to order and rule．

 lar succession．
 some established plan．
 sued by government．

 －advice of any one．
ム敢，a long robe or gown，clothes，habit，attire，appa－ rel，cloathing．
 article of dress．


 of dress．
M $N$ N


M N•ANエ・ひ，a new gown，a fresh suit of apparel，a new garment．
 a vestment．
 tured of silk．

 so to one made of other materials．



 the breeches．
 white garment：
MN・ス5・タダম，without cloathing or apparel，in a state of fomplete nudity．
 of complete nudity．
 ed，without any clothes on，
M̌N＇ひ，to dress or clothe others，to assist in cloathing another．
【
M a coat of mail．
 any thing．
 of his apparel．
 ther of any thing he possesses．
 both of cloaths and ornaments．
 naked，


प＂N•区，to heal，to cure．
 self naked．
 garment，
 one＇s apparel．
य N ＇মत्र，the art of a taylor．
MN＇ garment to any one，
ÁN‘小া⿳亠㐅 a state of nudity．
M

4． another．
 constant use．
 namented．

 pne＇s clothes．
 one＇s clothes．
 who patches or mends cloaths．
 into a good condition．


 covering．
 to undress．
ム゙N•N・ロฐูグな，to draw a gown or coat along the ground．
XANs，an upper garment，one which is thrown over the ordinary dress．
M̌N＇ş，the folds of a garment．

ム＇N＇Niaty，to loosen one＇s garments，to permit the cloak to drop off．
 cloaths．

 to have a perception of any thing．
योगेय＇य，to fold up cloaths ；it is also used to express the rolling up a chart or map．
㪣鱽，a doublet or garment which covers the breast without sleeves．

M
 is lined．
גไస＇ parel．
凶ॅ＇झसN＇Z，to know，to be acquainted with，to under－ stand，to comprehend．
M． mation，a bastard．
匈• 먿，the knowledge of the saints，or of the place where they reside ；the body of a saint．
I． the saints．
 ledge．
 to the place where the saints reside．
ヘึँ，the earth．
第•万＇及，the name of a saint；also one of the names of Boodha．

－똓，eighty－one．
（xixitix ex to grow in size．
 able distance．
टद＇aाषd，a mason．
 wall．

 ed by severe language．

©z，a porter，a bearer，a carrier，one employed in car－ rying parcels or news．
 nary porter．
E厂＇கेす，great strength，great muscular strength，one powerful in body．
ES＇KमA，potency，power，might，strength，command； force．
 large crowd．
లోन－क，good．

Eप＇，the back．

© extent．
©
 powerful，mighty．
U，of ；the article used for the possessive or genitive case；the preposition＇of．＇
冒．aI，idleness，sloth，laziness，indolence，indisposition to labour．
© with melted gold．
事＇，from，the sign of the ablative；also the sign of the nominative case＇the．＇
包N＇ $\mathbb{T}$ ，to do，to make，to act，to perform，to execute，to atchieve．
滵工＂${ }^{\circ}$ ，to be，to become，to form，to produce，to cause，to create any thing．
©，a sack or bag used for holding money or any thing else．
त्रे耳＂，high，lofty，noble，excellent；an ascent，a rising， an elevation．
2ब＇ 3 ，on high，above．
 high．
 mount，to climb．
त्र．ब＇Nत्रेदN＇य，to sustain one＇s self on any highly ele－ vated place．
 climb．
Sarezi，a mountain，a hill．
© $\times 1 \frac{1}{4}$, to cause any thing to fall，to cast down，to throw down．
तोर＇य，to dilate，to spread，to widen，to divide any thing in the middle，to go away．
Y̌，war．
有すㅇ․ N ，put on，dressed，one who has clothed bimself in his garments．
©ずひ，to dress one＇s self．
§్＇హ，very good，perfectly well，the most excellent and good．


习习，hair．
ब্ব춛，sound，voice．
 repute．
 contempt．
 distinguished．
ตธ｜N＇L，fame，renown，report．
 tation．
 vulge that which is infamous．
园的स＇む＇కら，voice，sound．
 in very high repute．
 reputation．
 to be in high repute．
 toll，to distinguish．
 guished．
घ4ス＂झ゙國厂，Indra．
저겆＇N্র্，famous，renowned，extolled，exalted，in very good repute．

बन＇，perhaps ；why ？what？also used by way of admi－ ration；as，ah ！stay to look at it．


 panies a fever．
 stone．
 cold or too hot．
 ed with excessive cold．
 of cold．
घらム，cold，frigid．
 effect of cold．


 ed are punished with cold．

 oned by cold．




 the effect of cold．
অ区「甾エ’，coldly ；in a cold place．

মム・丸』，cold，frigid．
ब্বদ•প্jritizu，to quake from the effect of cold，to shi－ ver．

घদさ＇，a number．
 ously named．
 ficult to number．
 counting a certain number．
घax＇
 number．
 out end．


 and souls to an almost infinite degree ；to act accord－ ing to law．
agn＇RAN’QTN•W，innumerable，not to be numbered， that which cannot be counted．
27． dered refreshing．
あら「ส゙Q


島で运ざひ，to take to a religious life，to separate from the world．
甸＇ 4 ，a net，usually placed before the window to se－ cure the room from the gaze of passengers．
 or of monks．
 date one＇s self to any one．
 vide．
 to prepare one＇s self．
 the ear．
島’胷N，fine hair．
 description．
 by means of a file．
걱•gN•aN，assembled，congregated，gathered toge－ ther，united．
घar＇tick $u$ ，to assemble，to gather together，to congre： gate，to unite．
 lowest place．
 another．
 after another．
젹N•年，that which is the result of anything，a natural consequence．
펵N．Z，to result，to follow，to proceed from，to derive； to arise from．
 wide gash．
a্মN•I，shreds of any thing，chiefly of cloth．

 apparel．
혁ㅇㅇㅇ，white hair，grey hair．
育，a knife，a sword，a weapon，an instrument used in war．
बิฏ，a sword．
氯＇ష్N，a little knife．
 cutler．
देय＇，a shadow，a shade．
育म゙ उオ，shady，dark．





쿨․․․
 tect．
 the shade，or under shelter，to do any thing under a colour or pretence．


प्रैদ̆，a knife，a warlike instrument，a sword．
 spear．
 a spear．
ब̀ $\ddagger N ` ఔ$, attentive，heedful，mindful，intent on any thing， full of regard．
勾言ち・ひ，a dagger．
 to bleed much．
 destroy．
 sword．
 ment．
충개，to wrap up，to fold up，to roll any thing up to－ gether．
気N「AN＂む，one who has been cut，hurt，or wounded with a knife．
ब्येशิष ${ }^{\circ}$ ，the edge．
 render it useless．

> 종, a side.

충 $\triangle$ §్，$a$ triangle

영 $\Delta$ त्रेदN，a ship，a boat，a vessel of any kind or de－ scription．
 in the water．
 der of a vessel．
 a boat．

 sea．
致与＇，history，a story，an account，a narration，a rela－ tion．
 tellect．
Э｀
悡 24 ，the cable of a boat or ship，whether large or small．
켕： 53 ，a boat．

촌＇オち＇ア’2
 ed from the vessal．
 after they have been shipped．

 missive to public authority．
鸟山’あN，accomplished，fulfilled，finished，perfected， completed．
34＇z，fire．
 ed，to obtain a grant or priviledge，to obtain，to get，to acquire．
気女’ひエ＇包工’世，to obtain，to acquire possession of any thing．

천＇মवิ，a square．
 create．
 on．
 believers．
 legal question．
श्रु＇অ（q），uniform in appearance，a square，aqual，alike， similar，the same．


岛＇দ্রে‘ひ，to turn the vessel with the praw pointed downwards．
前.

군ㄴ․ a small boat，a little insiguificant bark．
⿹勹⿰丿丿心夊
정＇बদ，a little boat．
청ㄱ，the elbow，a cubit．

 a devil．
 a vessel．
 cends a vessel．
 ships．
 vigate．
 laid out as a park．

勾＂不षN，the throat or wind－pipe．
勾ひ＇言ス＇ひ，to congregate，to assemble，to gather toge－ ther．
島思N，a teacher；Thursday．
匋，corn，wheat．
 folds．
匈＂辰莶》＂，a bundle of wheat．
离• $\Delta$ ，the bark of trees commonly used as a substifute for paper．
匈 $\times$ बस，a little animal，an ant．
局促，company；a companion，a fellow，a colleaguc，a partner．
 ful friend．
 sition and habits．
 enraged．
 brace which they give each other．
 reputation．
बै土N’ひ，a colleague，a companion，a partner，a fellow， an associate，
 any one，to travel together．

 contract with any one．
 a colleague．
 sociate．
 parted．
 single．
 quish the company of any one．
 separation．

 shun company．

 ny，to reject an offer of partnership．
 league．
 on．
 privilege of becoming his companion．
 plice，an aceessory．
 enterprize．

免凶到工’，worms．
 any question．

凶্凶゙ち広エ・，a town，a city．
 male of mild manners．
 of rank．

困


 successively with seven walls and seven trenches．
 ম気よ＂，a city surrounded with seven walls and tren－ ches．


 departed．
 not be taken by force．

 ment of a city．
 from city to city．
 habitants．
 trance into a city．

 city．
 vest a city．
 ther ingress or egress．




 castle．
 or importance．
勻を旁，poor，needy，possessed of no property．


㐫ち・ス⿺廴⿱㇒土口𧘇我 a judge．
 fellow citizen．

甾দ＇ম，direct，straight，right，upright，jast，honorable， noble．
ソॅム＇पえは，a town，a city．


 a city．


兇ちN‘ひ，to die．



尚•夸及，meal made of wheat：

友’கち，beer or a kind of liquor manufactured from wheat．
ब্বく＇，the belly，the intestines．
 or any kind of vegetables．
前ヶ＇ひ，to arrive at，to reach any spot，to come to，to at－ tain．
 desire for food．

＂্ג্넌，meal made of wheat．

 engagement．
 grain from the chaff．
爻み’のV，free，liberated，delivered from restraint，set at liberty．
凶্থ．य＇प，to make an end of any thing，to cure，to heal； pacific，peaceable，good－natured．
凶゙ข＇অ’ふす，white pearl．
 ly at hiverty．
 bondage．
 any charge．


$$
\text { 向y: } \quad[67] \quad \text { Bă. }
$$

free，to free，to deliver，to release，to set at liberty， to absolve，to discharge．
前饺く 2 S ，to take away，to remove out of the way，to put out of place．
 ther from bondage．
匈य＇मेट Qहि，Indra．
尚•＠凶N‘む，flour．
爻 $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ ，counsel，advice，admonition，reproof，instruction．
 their assemblies．
 advice，to seek the opinion of others．
当 v・スロム，a counsellor．
 sel of another．

离N‘家N‘कN，consulted，advised，instructed，admonished， reproved．
甶N•及『す，a counsellor．
 sellors together．
 counsel of state．
 benefit from counsel．
 which is approved by all．

 gives advice．
 counsel．
칙 N • 2あみ＇，uniform in opinion or advice，unanimous，of the same mind．
 to inform．
前V＇Q3お＇zs，to consult，to advise with any one，to de－ mand an opinion．
 advice which has been given．
 ther．
畚新＇L，to ripen corn or wheat ；the ripening of corn．

苗之•匀＇\＆，the beard of corn or wheat，or of any other kind of grain．
 or farinacious food．


Z＇山，a monk，a friar，one who has embraced a religions or ascetic life．
 that a religious body should not establish a con－． vent．
 by religious characters．
 racters are desirous of doing．
 gious characters．
 religious characters．
 monks to introduce women into a convent．
 monks to converse with women．
 in a religious character．
 ous character．
 faith．
2＇，salary，wages，pay，reward，stipend，any kind of recompense．
졎ㄷ，an opportunity，an occasion ；damage，hurt，loss， injury，mischief．
 any individual．
중凶゙ひ，to lose．
 to injure him．
 upon a proper occasion．
 any servant．
Zank，an opportunity，an occasion；damage，hurl，loss， injury：
 loss，or injury．
 time to injure or to do mischief．
固登くひ，soap．
固द＂，an ox，a bull；Taurus，one of the signs of the Zodiac．
 with any perfume．
 one＇s salary．

司に・あす，idem．

 body．

图に少「スぁ，Indra．







죋ㅇ，beef．
 conversation．
 of cattle．


 any description．
 ent parts．
 stipend of any one．
司＇घर＇おे＇凶ら工＇廿，not to pay all the wages which may be due to any one．
중ㄴㄴ，to rarify，to make thin，to attenuate．
或くてぞある，a pain in the brain．
醇 $z$, to answer，to correspond ；to tally one with ano－ ther，to fit exactly．
 ing any thing．
 ing or patching．
 clothes．

 patching clothes．

国＂${ }^{2}$ ，a carriage，a vehicle or conveyance of any descrip－ tion．
 of any one．

 due．
줌，the muskeat，the animat from which musk is ob－ tained．
 parts or sections．
（20
然出，one who labours for hire，a carrier，a servant， 9 workman，a labourer．
司工＂剂’य，to put forth buds，applied to trees or plants；
 to compensate．
国皆 musk．
司》＇ম，a gaping or yawning，the staring at any owe or at any thing．
 ertion．
 lent．
च्च＇थेठ’सा区o，having a salary，one who is in the enjoy－ ment of stipulated wages．
죽 measure of desert．
 one beyond his deserts．

적＇gh，an heifer，a male calf．
道的・く，the testicles．
图ち＇，one part of the world．
 cend from the earth．

 the Hindoos．
周দ＇म१ิ，all the world，or the four islands which are contained in the world．
 or four parts of the world．

ब．
 on any instrument．
 note the ocean．
 the island．

图＇，a song．
 in plays，songs，and dances．
 songs and dances．
 stitute entertainments which shall include music， singing，and dancing．
 strument．
国くな，to give to any one to drink，to relieve the thirst of any one．
 of music．
 sound．

图’z，to sing．
절’साषす’み，a female singer，a woman who sings in pub－ lic for a reward．

 ticle of clothes．
 thorities of the country．

추ㅇㅣㅣ죽，a thigh．
 with any one．

脐万，foolish，stupid，without sense，or understanding，im－ prudent．
ब̀すそ，idem．
 a foolish person．
 understanding．
 want of reason．
解すなよ，foolishly，stupidly．
 silly，dull．
 whole or entirely sane；not to be stupid，to have no impediment of speech．
商历＂ as not to be able to speak．
 or articulation．
备，a cough，a convulsion of the lungs；side；cold ；cool－ ing ；intellect，discretion，judgment．
Vivizal，a pocket，a shepherd＇s pouch，the bag wherein a shepherd puts his bread．
気凶，time。
 to hesitate．

気凶゙マネエ，a thunderbolt，lightning，a flash of lightning， a blaze．

 thunder－bolt．
 the right side．


 sumptuous．


卤•ช゚

 to fly above．
 course．
氧ちNはエ，idem．
欮く＇山，to deliver，to release，to set at liberty，to res－ cue from bondage．
囷す＇，height，an elevation，either of rank or position，lof－ tiness，pride．

迢す。कर，height，elevation，either of rank or position， loftiness，pride．
 nor of a country．
各•2ू，composition，situation，condition in life；a seat， a chair．
중＇ম，the lungs．
 medical phrase．
 nimous．
前．$\square \hat{2} \cdot \bar{\sigma} \cdot \frac{5}{6}$ ，the pain which is occasioned by a disease in the lungs．

 assemble in great multitudes．
쳠더＇，unexpected，unlooked for，sudden，without any previous notice．
 vertisement．
 order，confusion，tumult．
 val of any unexpected event．
 come in unlooked for．
 of any injury．
 much gleater．
久亩立，composition，a situation，a seat．
 ulon，to be unanimous．
 bold，insolent．
 dacity，boldness．
 arrogantly，presumptuously．
甸नथेव．के，a pain in the sides．
商• श्रूळ，prudent，discreet，wise．
 mind．
 suffering under a cold．



匋新工＂，a window．


## $\tau$

## ૬，I．

$54^{\prime}$ ，a discourse，a treatise；also，the idioms of a lan guage．
K\＇젂 $z$, to sin or offend with the tongue．
 which are of four kinds，viz．a lie，detraction，severe words，idle words．
 not with the heart．
 tongue from speaking evil。
दム・ with words．
 jure，to abuse．
द内졍，a singer．


 front in an attentive posture listening to what may be said．
 or to seek revenge．
 moan one＇s self．
 impurity．
54ㅈㄷ，speech．
 subject．
 one falsely．
 of speech．
 tion of any thing．
ム凶｜
 form．
द짗준，a rough tongue，a satirical or ironical：mode of speech．

 rudeness．

 an affirmation．

 too much at large．

5－ÀN，from or with me．
दूरतN，low，with a low voice，as though speaking to one＇s self．
 back，to retrograde．
 slowly．
दू• duce to subjection．
दू＇ gradually less．
दू．ちム・ बif，by degrees，by little and little，gradually． slowly．
 ver gradually．
 inclination．
 on to injure others．
あ弓せ，Krishna，also used to denote a goose or a gan－ der，or a bird called Anetra．
 geese in the sky．

 air．



दূ．${ }^{2}$ ，a gander．
らム・※゙，a goose．

दК•\＄，quietly，calmly，with great serenity and tranquil－ lity：
 liberation，step by step．
 one＇s neighbours．
 gently．
 very loud．
ち・命，I myself．
ち＇エ＇，a good and pleasant smell，a very agreeable odour．
 with any one．


EK＇U，a good smell，a delightful odour or scent．
ムร゙エ็N•ష，to send forth a sweet smell，to produce a delightful odour．
E耳ூ，wicked，bad，a man of no character or of evil prin－ ciples．
4f＂qयN＇，an heretick，one who does not believe the na－ tional creed．

 bewitch．

万बन others．
 rious，disagreeable．
दす＇ろ．4यN，to become wicked or bad，to corrupt one＇s principles．

 injure．
द历ை rate．
 any one．
 quitous．
ムラ｀z，wicked，bad，vile，infamous，gloomy，sad，melan－ choly．
ag＂UI，badly，wickedly，treacherously，infamousiy， vilely．
 out cause．

 sure falsely．
 immorality．
 having set a bad example．
 set a bad example．
 injure him．
 wickedness．
 wickeduess and mischief．
 lead any one to that which is wicked．
 infamy．

दお＇g్లN，a delinquent，an offender，a public delinquent， an offender against the laws．
 vile．
द丂＇它々，perverse，wicked，froward，ungovernable，un－ manageable．
 an offence．
 defamatory libed．

दお気内，a bad or wicked heart，a disposition inclined to that which is evil．
दあ＂खら़，revenge．
 for injury．
 an injury．

 to evil．
F．न． normous．

 ed，hated．
 lọathe，to hate，
ᄃఫतेव，water．
ธक＂Ňち，hell．
दव＇ yery offensive．
द万＇密内N＇山，to vomit that which is of a disagreeable nature．
दの＂ sal．
 soil any place by vomiting．
कुन speech．
LTH NAN，necromancy，conjuration，magic，the black act．

 inchantment．
5\％．［73 ］5’2．
 the influence of spells．
 subject by spells．
दお＂tind xixq，a necromancer，a conjurer，a magician， a dealer in witcheraft，
दの＂起ち．अ．Ooma．

दお＇習，slander，evil speaking，injurious and libellous attacks．
सुण with the tongue．
 any one．
 tor．
ムG＂tavinix＇ష，to slander，to speak evil of any one，to detract．
らす！
 demnation of the soul to hell，or into the bodies of animals，or into Tantalus．
 to the damnation of the soul．

 Z，to be attlicted even to repentance through fear of falling into perdition or being condemned in fu－ ture births to transmigrate into hell，into the bodies of animals，or into Tantalus．
 tion by wandering about either in hell or in the bo－ dies of animals．
 dition．
 dition．
 dition，to be ruined or lost．

 ons，or to accumulate for the future an imnense stock of merit ；to bemoan one＇s demerits．
 to destruction．
 dition．
 blunders．
 against any one．
 gainst one．


૬＇মN，I．
 than I？
$\zeta \cdot थ े$ of me．

 a head－ache．



 rend my heart．
Б＇エ＇，having roared．

 judgement．
 ment．

ち．工丂＇旬岛，my child．
 own exertions．
ち．エら＇今ิN，mine，my．

 satisfaction．
 with my consent．
 situation．

 genuous．
 ty，nobleness of mind．
दエ＇यケ，$\ddagger$ ，to temper，to qualify，to molify．
 liquifaction．
 of liquifaction．
GI•发むN，a defluxion of humour，spittle，expectorati－ on，saliva．
ムI＇y̌T，spittle，sperm．
द＂云श＂，pride，haughtiness，arrogance，vain－glory，pre－ sumption．
 arrogance and pride．

ఢ．สad＇e e ，haughtily，proudly，arrogantly，vain－glori－ ously．
 high－minded，vain－glorious．
ら・毛びふす，idem．
 come very humble．
 tiness．
 proud，arrogant，vain－glorious．
 to grow in pride，arrogance，haughtiness．
 and ambition．
ち． ry place by charging him with pride．
5． arrogant disposition．
 tue of a humble spirit．
 is haughty．

弓＇为タ＇タN＇க＇ম，very great pride，haughtiness and ar－ rogance．

द• haughtiness．
 and mild，to restrain pride．
 ty and arrogant．
 presumptuous．
 rogance．
 ny thing．
ち＇\＆，to me．
 come languid．
ち＇ダあ凶゙，it is enough for me．
 labour．
ムब＇3ム＇س，idem．．

दू•
 heaviness，listlessness．
 ble or molestation．
 ing．

 riness，faintness，lassitude．
 ly．
दざฝेス，a wave．


 cause．
 with labour．
 who enquires for me？
$\square N$ ，undoubted，without the smallest degree of uncer－ tainty．

షN＇ㅈㅇ，mine，my．


 of the country．
दN＇QE⿸厂万，
 cessive pain．



こち $\ddagger$ あぁ，the forehead．
โโN＇ปగి＇ty walk，weeping，wailing，crying，lamentati－ on with tears．

 lament，


Eく＇Qǔद，weeping，wailing crying，lamenting with ma－ ny tears．
$5 \cdot$ ，to groan like a turtle－dove，to weep，to bemoan， to lament．
 grieved or afflicted．

इ＇వЯ్＇＇aN，having wept，lamented，having been af－ tiicted for any event．
 ment loudly．
 weeping．
5 ＇4，bemoaning，weeping，crying，lamenting with ma－ ny tears．
玉エリU，a white aquatic bird．


 ment．
玉•ศิद＇ striki ing the breast．
EN＇ZJ，to weep，to bemoan，to lament，to be greatly afficted．

5N． dons．
 entertainment．
5＇Rǔz＇，the lamenting of hell，the name of a hell．＊
 of a hell．
 pain．

 greatly afflicted．

 grieving．
इ＇Qư and groans．
 face and garments．
خेबIN，a bank，the sea shore．
弓ち＇，we，us．
むोদ•ê＇，mine，my．

दे弓＇ธ \＆N，us，we．

ムे



 family connections．

दूर＇क्वसN＇ $5 \hbar$ ，with us．


दूरエち・等 we all．
दे ${ }^{\prime}$ そ V ，an affirmation，an assertion，a declaration，a comfirmation．

 to determine，to aver，to verify，to prove，to pre－ scribe the number or quantity；to encourage，to embolden．
 er．
 of any thing．
देNॅな，determined，appointed，undoubted，sure，cer－ tain．
 suaded．
 convinced of any thing．
 upon any point．
देN＇ひ＇\％̀々＇ひ，undetermined，uncertain；to be undeter－ mined，to be uncertain．
देN‘ひI，with good assurance，confidently，in earnest， seriously，in truth，assuredly，surely，certainly．

－sure of any matter．

 ly，evidently，scientifically，learnedly．
 boldened．
 determine，to aver，to verify，to prove，to prescribe the number or quantity ；to encourage，to hearten．
 completely settled．

 straint，privilege．
 rantee．
 together．
देN＇ひエ＇Qகీ． doubt．
 ligious character．
 to leave the world．
देN＇జN，security，sureness，certainty，protection，de－ fence．

देN＇び＇్ళ్రీ\}'gN, certified, assured, that which has been made known．
দेN＇びश্টిo zu，to certify，to assure，to ascertain any thing precisely．
 ing the meaning or the occasion of any passion．
देN＇aेद，uncertain，doubtful，dubious，that which has no certainty．
देN＇気に，दू，abuse．
देN＇बे凶N，certainly，surely，truly，without doubt or hesitation．
देस $\cdot 9 \mathrm{~N} \cdot \overline{\mathrm{~K}} \cdot \mathrm{G}$ ，to give credit，to believe，to repose con－ fidence in apy one．
देN＇ÀN，faith，credulity，credence，belief or confidence in any thing．
देर＇भिरण to any one．
देه1＇Aे thing．
दे $\mathrm{N}^{1 / 4} \mathrm{~F}$ ，voice，sound，any thing that is audible．
らム＂納ばひ，idem．
देर ${ }^{\text {Z }}$ ，idem．

दे ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}(\hat{9}$, night．
देN＇î̃z，myself．
देv＇ 2 gith＇$\quad$ ，deliverance from the punishment of trans－ migration．
 the road for deliverance from transmigration．＊
${ }_{弓}$ ，the surface of a body，the outer part of a thing．
$\zeta_{\triangle} \Delta \mathbb{N}$ ，a coast，a shore，the border of any country，a bank．
 coast．
 able character．
弓ै• $\cdot$ ，indecency，dishonour，disgrace，shame，modesty， bashfulness．
ち． humility．
 cent．
下＇ decency．

 bashfulness．
ぞ fulness．
 nest，to lose all sense of shame ；immodest，impu－ dent，without shame or modesty．
 means blushing．
そ̌・あ｀，bashfulness，modesty，chastity，decency， shame．
 one．

 place of another．
 disgrace．
 modesty．
 out shame．
 modesty．
 out shame or modesty．

 without shame．
そ． modesty．


 impure．
 creet．

 modesty．
 ther way．

 of any thing．

 sion shame．
 guage．
亏َ $\bar{q} \Delta$, ，a black countenance．

亏ॅ• पत्रद
द． L ，essence，the nature or being of a thing ；particular， proper，peculiar，singular，lawful．

 one sole essence．
 beyed．
 clear．
 of itself．
弓ॅม•兇凶，a road filled with precipices，a bad or diff－ cult road．
 tonishment．
 with astonishment．
 be thunderstruck．
 nished．
 edly ；stupitied；with a heart united through asto－ nishment．＊
 nishing．
 wonderful events aie to be accomplished．

 remarkable．
 be struck with wonder，
 lous and astonishing．
 and astonished．

 confounded，to wonder，to be surprised．
乡ॅ’\＆ mazed，thunderstruck．
 ed，to be astonished．
 to create wonder．
Za＇山，to show，to display，to manifest，to exhibit，to permit one to see．
KんN，satiated，satisfied．

亏ें V N，delectable，delightful，pleasant，agreeable，joy－ ous．
 to cheer，to revive．
 tory，that which gives satisfaction．
 moderation．
ムมN゙び丸ぐひエ，insatiably．
＂ム゙\＆N‘エエ，even to fulness，even to satiety．
 tent．

 fied，to be content．
 to be well imformed．

 melancholy one；a wretched or evil companion．
 derstaud．

 ward oft．
 rection．
 kingdom．

 blished government．
 motion in the kingdom．

 ed to revolt．
 ty．
 mutiny．
ち＇পুN＇离々＇山，to go again over any writing，to transcribe， to write over again．
弓•• AेN，acquainted；an acquaintance，a friend，an asso． ciate．
そ． appear，to acquaint．

 acquaintance．
 or understood．
$\underset{\text { K．＇qu．the face，the visage，the countenance．}}{V}$

 thing．
 surface．
द́N’あるら，face，visage，countenance，appearance．
 any thing for certaia．
 to see．
 ny．
そ．ス̌．joy，gladness，delight，pleasure，satisfaction，gra－ tification．
 satisfied．
ぞゾち’य，to redden，to blush．
そें边々でひ，to scratch or rub the face。
 quaint．
 to let any one see．

## E．

E．

S． any substance．

 any substance．
 defend．

उ母’あN，broken，squashed，smashed to pieces，de－ stroyed．
उムブJ，to squash or crush．
J＇Al｜tizl to conserve，to preserve，to keep，to defend， to protect．
उ5，nothing，no，not at all，when a negative follows the words，some or any thing．
 and old age．
ふムそ，prudent，wise，intelligent，clever，able，skilfur， learned．
25－2゙，curiosity．
उちどエ，curiously．
 swer with signs．
 preserve silence．
उद＇से＇ culty of speech．
उद＇के less，to hold one＇s tongue，to be silent．

zち．$े \mathrm{C}$ ，no matter ；it is of no great import or conse－ quence．
उK•AN，lifted，raised，heaved up，a good understand－ ing．
z•J，fame，renown，report ；renowned，famous，celebrat． ed；a roice．．
 or prate．
 quarrel，a dispute，a noise，brawling，scolding，a whisper，a murmur．
ぶざ who injures the reputation of another behind his back．
 murmur，a low complaint．
 bustle or stir．
 to produce strife；a noise，a murmur，whispering； to whisper，to mutter．
 mur ；to make a noise，to brawl，to scold，to strive， to quarrel，to revel，to riot，to feast．
ぶユิ＇পुद＇बेร，of little fame or renown，little known． little regarded．
ぶざくら゙，laughing．
ふむ，a particle with which many adjectives may be formed．
太ふなてす，sandal wood：
 dal wood with one＇s drink in consequence of a re－ turn from some accident．＊
 of date tree．



 Hindoos．
E＇\＄，to pluck up by the root，to root up，to destroy altogether．

 eradicate．

 rable．
 ner．
 incision．
ExM＇Z，to pierce，to penetrate，to bore or make a hole or incision，
E＇r＇Rêd•aN，extirpated，rooted up，altogether destroy－ ed and annihilated．
 destroy．
 der．
天•\＆，how much ？how many ？as mapy．
ك็み＇ễ，while，whilst，whilst that，

$\Sigma^{\Sigma}$ 区＇び，meal of barley．
太

बヌ＇ک̌，a joke，prattling；to speak diffusively，large－ ly，with many words；to chat，to pratlle．
 ously．
za＇ without interest．
 prate，to chatter without sense．
 who chatters without meaning．

万W＇gi＇a known．
S＇S＇A＇दN＇L，to cut down corn，to mow corn of any description．
$\delta \cdot \Omega \triangle ম N \cdot z$, costive，bound in body，so as to feel in－ disposition．

※R＇ through rust．
2，what ？
రิธ్，an expletive particle．

ふ＇【信工＇，what will you give？


 to attend to．
 respect or to honour faithfully and to execute that which is commanded．
今心هrag，thou wantest，

रिद＇，a particle used commonly as an expletive．
 grains of sand．
亡े round，to encompass．
定与＂\％，a chamber－pot，a vessel for the reception of a－ rine．
S＇돈a，how many？how much ？an many，

氛客，idem．

S．LAN，what will you？what do you want？what do you desire？
 cord．
If ${ }^{2} N$ ，as much as it may be possible to do or accom． plish．
S．＇i，why for what reason ？how came it about？for what？through what cause？whereof，of whom，with which．
 thority．
ภో＇মễ̂M obeyed．
 precepts of the law．
 vail．
 purpose．
ภิ．వง，of what are you thinking？what are you study－ ing？
§＇వN＇ㅇ，from whence．
 gaged？
रि＇èर＇य，what is to be done？
今＇èzrey，what do you wish to do by going there？今＇सkE，what did he do？what did he accomplish ？

 following the letter．＊
 ble！
§•扄द，nothing，not at all，when the word follows a ne． gative．
 engaged in any thing．
犬＇ध्यद＇क「ЯN，unhurt，untouched，unoffended，uninjured．
 offended．
 pure，unhurt，untouched，unoffended．
 or empty．
 calm．
 with any thing．
 ness．

 or without any hope of recompense．


え＇ produce from nothing．
 maker，an inventor．

ぶひら，Qर्テ⿻丷木大，death．
§’ घेक＇цு，what is it？what is to be done？
 laged，plundered．
 pillaging．
 pillager，one who ransacks．
 to plunder．
 in alms．

81 ］， $2 \cdot 2$
SI＇Q瓷工，what shall I have ？what shall I obtain ？． $\hat{\delta} \cdot \mathrm{A}$, what thing？
ミ＇Q• एबd，to what purpose？what signifies it？why
K＇ $\mathrm{i} N$ ，from whence？for what？for what purpose？on what account？
会．W，not to take offence，not to become fastidious．

 why ？wherefore？



犬＇9ิ凶＂t্己tu，what has he to do in this business，or in this cause？
IN，this，that，this thing，that thing．
 tility．

 variation．
 changeable，to continue the same．
 required．
ぶNースベN‘エ，idem．
 possible utility．
 art desirous．
 required for any purpose．
今＇蛹，how many？how much 3 as many，as much as； as many as．
太＇s＜，for what ？on what account？
ぶって্রエ，what are you saying？
 dient，to hear him that speaks and to receive his counsel with faith．
S•2道工，what will it be？what will he have？
 satisfy him．
犬＇ $2 \zeta$ ，how，that，how as，so as．
ぶ々与゙ム，idem．
s준．
 do you propose？
 wish it．
¿Q＇z工，why ？for what reason？how came it about？ whereof，of whom，with which．
 already sent the messenger．
 fore？

కై（ B ，brass．

 ture．
2nd ${ }^{2}$ made．

สูร‘9ิ凶，little，a few．


 sion or opening．
 quantity．

むだ
ふুら＂ন্রर•\＆in，idem．

 a red colour．
 ish，dusky．
 to blacken any thing a little．

ぶ exalt a little．
 ed．

 at a distance．
 tance．
 to quit，to relinquish．
 from，to separate．
 repute．
ふুদ＂
 nacious．
 to go to a distance．
 ther sweet．

 dally，to stay，to stop．
 way．
 ing，not to be found．
 or glitter a little．
 colour．

ぶ，the tongue．
ぶよい2ら＇み，a butterfly．
ぶঝ•文义，to lessen，to diminish，to decrease，to render less than usual．
 ble up．
ぶd，a word，a motto，a maxim，a saying；named，call－ ed，nominated．
ふN‘N్，quite，altogether，unanimously．
ぶN‘AKはN＇ひ，to teach，to instruct，to train，to bring up，to admonish，to advise，to warn．
 vile，to calumniate．
 demand，to require．

 nominated．

ぶN・ひ，to say；to tell，to speak，to talk，to converse．

$$
\text { ぶェ. } \quad[83]
$$

85
 raise a report．

ぶ嫥にひ，idem．
ぶN पर्ष्र 区，idem．
 to calumniate．
 to celebrate．
主Ng＇y，nominated，named，caHed after any particu－ lar name：
 minated．
 niated．
ZN・セ̌2̌，named，called by any particular name，nomi－ nated．
 nominate．
Zin grud to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to dis－ course，to converse．
 nominated．

 words．
 contract or to any agreement．
 a report of any thing．
※＇wever，a wolf．
方•言工＇ロ，to tell，to say，to speak，to talk，to discourse， to converse．


2\％$\boxed{5}$ ，all，the whole．

خे $\zeta$ ，a great bell．

 up．
 ny place．
ざエ゙ざる，a diadem，a crown
 dem．
 diadem on his head．
 out any courage．
출ㄴㅇㅇ，a hole．

（ ，notion，knowledge，notice；a piece or morsel of bread．
$\delta_{\text {，}}$ ，salt ；the punishment of fire，or the colour of the in－ fernal regions：＊hot，warm，heat；a nephew，a niece， a grandchild．

 ter．
 ing punishment．
あむT「ある，so much，as much，so many，as many．
 sections．
 vided in two．
 to divide in the midst．
あゅら̆工，the moon．

 injure，to deface．

お岛•IN，one who is employed in straining any thing．

あषN＇，dead．
 with the mind to any thing．
あ $\triangle \mid{ }^{\prime} \times 山$ ，to replace，to place，to put，to set，to preserve， to protect，to persist，to continue；a perseverance， an attachment．
あমরযびડぁ，blood．
 affections．
 worldly things．
 ment，lust，passion，or sensuality．
 separated from．


 procreate．
3 or producer of any thing．
 wavering．
 generosity．

 remain，to stay．
 one＇s self from any strong attachment．
 to beget．
கषN． fection for any thing．
 remove one＇s self．
あ区Nㄲㄺ＇ష，to be bound to any one by the ties of affec－ tion，to be affectionate．

あ $\ddagger$ N＇èz＇LJ，to reșerve，to lay up，to save，to preserve， to store up．
கष్V＇a্বপ，without support，without any assistance， without aid．
あ内N్సे，without any stay，without prop or support， without any thing to sustain one＇s self．
 bestow with great generosity．

 affection．
கषN＇श्र与，lust and anger．
 quarrel，to debate，to ondeqvor．
 produces or creates three things；sloth，anger，and concupiscence．
 disposed to anger．
 into three divisions．
 nited to another by love．
S．
あち＇，a nest，a dwelling place，a house，a home，a habi－ tation，a residence；wine，a liquor manufactured of
barley ；the drink called beer；fermented rice－water，

あ $\llcorner$ ，the sea．
கち’AิN•気N，drunk．

கち・命•爫工，a vessel of beer．

あちゃあち，a buttery，a cellar，a place where provisions are deposited．

 for strangers．
 house．


 intoxicated with liquor．
 posed of．
க万Б＇ब凶，a kind of distilled liquor or beer，a liquor made from malt．
 to a bird．
S54，whole，entire，complete，sane，right．
なら＇पスN’ひ，to build a house，to erect any habitation．
．க்ち＇tix ，entirely，wholly，completely，without any di－ vision．
 to cut clean off．
बぁ admitted．
 prove，
 －completely．
 be adapted to any thing．
 bird．


 talk loüd．
 who frequents taverns．
\＄5 quor．

ब $\digamma^{\circ} \cdot \mathbb{N}$ ，the hinder part of the neck．

 assembly of people．
を5N＇ひ，freedom，liberty．
 a religious order or sect．
 chastity with great precision．
 nent．
 serve its rules．
 secrate virginity，i．e．to give or to offer one＇s virgi－ nity．
 condition of a maid．
 to violate virginity．
 touched．
 the laws with the discourse of Zamba．＊
 sing songs．


反5 a nest or home．
 the laws．

க5ऽर＇स工，a subject．
あち 5 N＇M，speech．

ब弓＇\％下，a vessel of beer．
 become inebriated．
 tion．

お長A，so much，as much，so many，as many．
お尽स＇క，inadequately，insufliciently，in so many parts：
あ＇太心＇ the pains of hell．
 infirmity fresh life and vigor．
 or regular．

あ＇ష్ష్య，a part，a piece，or morsel of bread．
 measure．

$\frac{5}{a} \pi \cdot \Delta a \ \cdot \square N$ ，a plummet，the lead used in sounding．
あょた
 compasses．

あス＇山，to break．
 chandize．
 rection．
 tise，to correct．
 flicts chastisement．

あズびふの，death．
 turns every other day．

 ver．
あズざる，in punishment，in chastisement．
あス＇ひ 【ケद＇ロ to remit the punishment or penalty which has been ordered．

 weather．
 into the water．
 punished with stripes．
 any one to chains．
 lasts only a single day．

ぁス＇びN，parts，confines，the boundaries of a country， side．
あでエN•』スざエ，to impose punishment，to chastise，to correct，to condemn．

 fever．
 in the course of law．
ม₹＇UN＇\＆す工＇【．to chastise or punish heavily，to be tormented by way of punishment．
 ed，free from punishment．
 with impunity．

 ver．
あだひ・Q⿳亠二口欠彡⿸丆．death．
 nies a fever．


あごひド号々，the heat which acoompanies a fever．
あだひถ̂＇の下，a fever．
 complaint to that of a fever．
 the determination of form or maguitude．
 termine the form or magnitude．
あなとエンす，in the midst of extention．＊
 one．
 ber．
あた＇ม，according．
 pays no regard to persons．
 clear，to be manifest．
 mense．
む̌，सेर＇ひ，eternal，everlasting，boundless，without any limit of time．
 boundless．
 are punished with heat．
あ＜낼，a great noise．
दे₹＇e̛ N，frenzy，madness，insanity，fiery rage，distrac－ tion，wildnese．
 wild．
 gious．
Ex or honor．
 thing．
あर＇grod，an atheist ；one who believes not in the exis－ tence of God．


 place．
そそ゚々新 a cloud．

## な\＆．

 speed，to be quick in motion．
\＆゙দ̆＂，hot，warm；heat．

おりぶQRVMは，Autumn．
あ・とす，condition，quality，circumstance，rank，attribute， stipulation．
あ「そずメ！ make stipulations．


あり近工，a salt pit．
§’】，an ague or fever ；water；hot，wamm，internal heat； place，room．

 set free．

 for anothes．

※＇షு， thing by means of salt．
SZ＇b，instead of，one who governs or acts for another， a vicegerent，in the name of，in the room of ano－ ther．
 stead，to substitute．
 or a substitute．
S＊＊ place，room．
 stead of another．
 in the room of another．
Ex＇ผ工，a vicegerent，one who governs instead of，or acts for another．
 room of another．
 to appoint any one to act．
א＇पE with salt．

க＇घ9ิ’ฆร，a quarter，the fourth parti，

 parts．
 quish，to renounce．
 same time．
 er．
\＆ to make haste．

あप゙ペンタ，urine．
 denotes disease．
 drop by drop．

 rine．
 urine．
 great pain and difficulty．

 gravel．
 bundance．

あ ter．
 urine．

お’ㄴ．a nephew，a niece；it is also employed to signify grandchild．
あ’ę，the nature of a man，figure，form，kind；also the mode and fashion of clothing one＇s self．
 into the nature of any thing．

あぶ，a lady．
K．
 forward．

 or suspicion．
 indubitably to strip ${ }^{\text {all }}$ the ornaments and clothes from one＇s own body．
あ＇सब్ర，uniformity of adopting，or coming under the in－ fluence of the laws of the heart．＊
 same kind．
 one＇s self conformable．
 laws of the heart．＊
 tle and little．
 ry particularly．
 an end．
 bear．
ब＇मेइ’य，not to know，to be uncertain，to be doubtful， to be ignorant．
ぁ・झくさエエ，inconsiderately，madrisedly；rashly，with－ out any thought．
ありかく䈅ぐひ，to labour，or work uncertainly or irreso－ lutely like a foolish man．


あっださむ，violent，burning，heated，vehement，furious， powerful．
あ・ぶ说々＇జ，to be hot，to be warm，to be heated．

 malady．
あざ，rain．
 calumniate．

 stroyed．
 quish，to overcome by war，to extirpate，to do jus－ tice．
 murder or destroy one．
 any one down．
あ工，あス＇ユ，to ceave to rain．
あ工＇臬，rain．
 not atall．
क्र厂＇கेす’び，a deluge，an inundation，a very violent shower of rain．
あ工＇あす’Qप甘＇山，to rain very fast，to pour down in torrents，to overflow．
 luge．
布工＂541，very vehoment rain，a very violent shower of rain．
 water．
 rents，to overflow．
あざひ，rain．
 of rain．

 produce rain．
あエ＇ひ’థप’ひ，to rain．
 shower of rain．
 umbrella．
あ「＂む4’山，to cause to rain，to occasion a shower of rain．
 ed，well instructed．
募’＂，to end，to finish，to make an end of，to complete， to perfect．
． such as that which is produced from being beaten with blows．
あエ’4オぐひ，to chastise，to punish，to correct，to van－
£'2:
quish，to overcome in war，to extirpate，to do jus－ tice．
 fect，to accomplish．
 be perfected．
 plete，to accomplish．
 fy a nephew＇s son．
 air ；the arrival of a great drought．
 same equality．
 is so good as to admit of no comparisou．
あ工＇～世木，a cloud．

あ工「気N，Krishna；also used to signify a frog．

お工・グのて，to end，to finish，to complete，to perfect，to accomplish．

 son．
 rain．
あor ${ }^{\text {a }}$ a forest，a wood．
 or wood．
あ・タオ，household stuff，furniture，the moveables belong－ ing to a house．
Sod $\mathfrak{F}$, to divide，to separate，to put asunder，to put up separately．
க．ఫ＂びट्टेद－む，not to observe the laws，to disregard public authority．

あ＇ञुपN，manner，fashion；the fashion of cloaths，the mode of dress．

あ・ェス゚スす，a member．
お＇\＆．N＇，a part ；it is chiefly applied to signify a morsel of bread．
 permost part．

 any nefarious purpose．


あ＇Rス＇Q41 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，the inferior part，the lower or under part of any thing．

 fire．
 be very hot or warm．
 excessive heat．
$\boldsymbol{\Phi} \mathbf{N}^{\mathbf{}}$ ，furniture，utensils，the furniture or the moveables of a house．
 ing paid．
 to pay．
கN• ف्बిN’z，to make a provision for any one or for any thing．

 departed．
あN゙ひ，to go．
 or any thing．
 sion．
あN＇戻不，matter of food，the material of food．
 known．
 of conferring together．
あります。スす，the sun．
あ＇REेす following，that follows．

あ々，あくて，diet．
あと，to sieve．

ฝิฐ.
[ 00
1
ฝ̂ฝ.


 rejoin.
 language.
 with words.
 with words.
 पちर'ป, to believe, to remain with an attentive heart, to increase the belief of any discourse, to speak like one who drinks ambrosia (a metaphorical expression.)

 ing, a dubious signification.
 completely.

 thing very diffusively.
 fusively in a low tone of voice.

 them.
 a verse.
 which is discordant, to speak in a doubtful strain.
 speech so as to admit of no doubt.

 enemy, to oppose, to resist.
 with great asperity.
 language.

 ashes.
 been burnt.
 course.

 neral fire.
 passionate.
 tuous life.

 true, to justify.

 senger.
 the word.

 to speak diffusively concerning it.
 sation.
 shortness or brevity.
 part, i.e. for the sake of brevity.

 reproach.

 wrongfully.
 for word.


 ty of speech, so as to leave no doubt.
கิ円'बय'è
 over again.

人ิ干口．
［ 01$]$
க゙ね．

बิవ ${ }^{\circ}$
 of the word．
கீهN，a syllable，a conjunction，a knuckle，a joint，the joining of bones．
 any thing in measured lines．

 other times ；a mountain，a hill．
 the gout．
哈
 pose in measured lines．
 speak or talk much of verses．



 poetry．
 verse．－
 chant．
 dislocated．
※̈ロN＇늦ㄴ，to put a member out of joint，to dislocate．

 jow．
 cated．
 state．
 the hands．
 versation．
 signification．
 errors，and without any sense．
 name，a vocable．
 gusting speecb．
 not sound well together．
 ligent，careful，attentive．
के $\overline{\mathrm{L}} \mathrm{v} \mathrm{J}$, ，to take，to lay hold of，to seize，to take by force．
あ＇za，a fruit which is used for medicinal purposes by physicians．
 liver complaint．
あうな，the liver of an animal．
 the liver complaiat．
$\hat{\text { br}} \mathrm{F}^{+}$，any beast fit to ride upon with a saddle as a horse，a mule，an ass，\＆c．
 the hand．


केषN＇UQV＇4 horse．

केषN＇IAN，a troop of horse men，a cavalcade，caval． ry．


ส̄ad＇，content，contentment，pleasure，satisfaction，de－ light．
 sent，to please，to humour，to be contented，to be well pleased ；beloved．
反ैसमयエre＇t，to remain satisfied，to be contented，to satisfy，to please，to content．

 mour．


 ped open．

बैठ） or open．



 content，to please．
癹下＇ H \％，a pair of scissors．
 ingly white and bright teetb．
 fied．
■

 making candles．


க゙N•臽มN，the canonical laws，or laws appertaining to the priesthood．
\＄．urine．



 side to another．
家路工，a cloud．



＊$\triangle$ 佔工 $工, 4$ ，to be sprinkled or moistened with water，to throw about water．


\＄ $\mathbf{\sigma}^{\circ}$＇U，to permit，to suffer，to allow，to stay，to remain， to continue．
\＄ proud．
（⿹\zh26灬NTVU，to plant，to sow；to esteem，to value，to regard with attachment．
דink젚，water which is exceedingly clear，limped water．
気，a knife。
 calculated to penetrate．
あ to blend．
 cond wife．

 very infancy．
$\mathbf{\sigma}^{5} 5^{\prime} 5$ ，little，smaH．
$\mathbf{x}^{\circ} 5^{\circ} 5^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ，from a child or a youth，from childhood，from the cradle．
\＄ to reduce，to lessen．
 less and less．
 in pieces．
 of all possible comparison with the pains of hell．
 that which cannot be divided．
 decrease．
 to abridge．
 deficient．

\＄ beginnings，to become great．
कृट्य，a younger brother．
\＄ூ「こ̀z，fire．
कु弓＇\＆，a wife，a partner，a consort．
 with the wife of another．

 to enjoy connubial intercourse and thus to give birth to a son．
 one＇s wifè．

 ry again．
 pouse．
あら＇み工＇ロ様工＇ロ，to give to wife，to bestow a wife on another person．
 one who was related by blood to the first．
あち・अ•ণীす’य，to take any one to wife，to marry，to es－ pouse．
 one＇s consort．
 one＇s consert．
क్రち＇अ＇要工母V＇，repudiation，divorcing，the act of se－ paration from one＇s consort．
 jeatousy．


ふুち゚ to a short distance，to depart．
 ch＇hoong joogh．
\＄
为高 $41 \times \mathrm{V}$ ，a drainer．
 quify any thing．

あぁすゝらち，the sea．
 ter．

쪙ㅆㄱ，Krishna．
 water to How．
面 2 ，the sense，the meaning，the signification of any thing．
 to reject．
顺厂‘J，to enter，to come，to go，to get in；to throw，to fling，to cast，to thrust from，or away．
 ing，an initiation into Christianity．

ふं ten，to baptize．
あっス氖，a water－rat．
 suspicion．
 tion or design．
 slight，to reject．
 of water．
$\mathbf{a}^{\prime} \breve{\zeta} \zeta$ ，$\ddagger$ ，to touch water，to draw water，to come to a place where water is to be found．


 water which has been previously disturbed．
気和す，this way，this side．
क्ञ్రす’あた，even to；to ；as far as，until ；on this way，on this side．
馬ずあス’ぶ idem．
あっすく，the dropsy．
 noise．
 and pure water．



岛垉ス，idem．
 to a vessel for the purpose of drawing water．
 a well．
 the hand．
क్హ＇以，dense，thick，compact，close，firm，solid．
 water．
 water．



\＄＂【のエ・を，to issue from the water，to go from or to come out of the water．

而＇মオ্য，cold water，cool water，water which is very $\therefore$ resh．

 the hands．
 a river．
S＂SI，a tumour which is occasioned by cold，a chil－ blain．
 a species of punishment employed in the infernal regions．
$\underset{3}{\prime} \frac{2}{4}$, a river．
 on of two rivers．
 the river Ganges．

 mentation of its waters．
ふ＇ ing of a river．
 cold．
 over its banks．
 into the sea or into another river．
 it flows into the sea．

क্রু of a river．
 river．

 head．

 water．
 water．
\＄．\％\＆ spring．
 spring or fountain．
 fountain．


 fountain or spring．

 tain or spring．

क్ర＇び
あో the water．






 waters．

कौ प्रें दु，a pond，a tank，a reservoir of water．


ふో passes．
कおエ＇，here．
कु工•떶N，Krishna．
কお工代 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a bank or a trench raised up to resist inundations．
 sist inundations．
あ工＂示，whey，serum．

あよよ，water．
面工＇R2，fish．
ক্ふ工＇工ᄌ্রম，to wash with water，to clean，to cleanse one＇s self．
 rain．

重工＇सa々，confines，limits，boundaries，or the ends on this side．＊

 rival of both from this side．
杀工＇Q 原＇ ，to wash with water，to clean，to purify one＇s self by washing．


おidy’z，to water，to moisten，or to soak any thing with water．
 ter．

## 

小＇ W ，a nerve，a sinew．
ふु． tened together．
 where it is shallow．
ふ＇納N＇జ，to trouble or disturb the water，to make the water muddy．
雨骨四＇UN，muddy water，water which has been dis－ turbed．
あ’弓＂，a sea horse．
 water．
杀玉，a flint stone．




 fy a wave．

茨过，art，mode，quality，figure，shape，form，appearance， custom，way，usage，adventure，hap，chance，reme－ dy．
 law．
 rity．
 tion of good．
 a public ordinance．

 tained by observing the law．


 which frequent water．
 vances．
 to observe the law．
क్రియ＇あ్N，hypocrisy，dissimulation，deceit，fraud．


 to think of deceiving another with a lye or through hypocrisy，to think of acting with perfect rectitude．
 in appearance．
忽み・あか，Ooma．

 thing．
S an indecent figure；indecent，unbecoming．
 or shapes．
 poison the water．


 similar，uniform．
 unseemly，unfit．
 entertain unchaste love．

 rit from the outward form or figure．
 into the water．
 form．
 thing．
 pearance．
 absence of shame．
 ly．

 cency，unbecomingness；not to do good actions．
 it ought to be done．

क्ष囚＇は，use，custom，way，manner，form，habit．
あ＇2＇sklv＇zu，to grow wet or moist，to moisten，to be moistened．
 der the water．
 under water．
ד＇ג＇智工＇4N，a plunging，a drowning，a submersion under water．
क T＇\＃GN＇U，to marry，to give to wife，to bestow a wife on any one．
 submerge，to sink．
क्\＄य＇Rरิ＇थ＇，in this manner．
 comparison．
 appearance．
 which has the same form or appearance．
 to be uniform．
岛＇オ・マর্যร’L，to throw into the water．
 ter．
 ons．
 navel．



$\$_{3}{ }^{\prime} 2$, the lord of the water．
$\Phi^{\circ} 42$ ，a precious stone of－＊


\＄＇बेち・बম＇山，proportion，symmetry，ratio．
 portionate．
 symmetry．
为N＂度工，to drown．
क్హN‘K적V＇Z，to wash with water，to cleanse，to purify， with water．
あN•
क్ふN•g్N• water．

 cleanse one＇s self．
ד్తN＇RิఠN，drowned，
なかคొ’ム，to drown．
 to sink．
మోNेす，the corrupted or thick matter which issues out from a wound．

कో matter．

 quors．
雨基世，a mountain，a hill．
क్d＇d工，an aquatic bird．
 lieving themselves upon the head of any one．
あ＇埴V＇Ly，to overflow，to run over，to deluge a country．

[^2]殔？答，the lily，the lotus．
边起边，to overflow，to rus over，to deluge a country．通发N，the lily，the lotus．
 reign of the waters．






 ter．




 sea．

 in the sea，or is situated on the shore．
दe rock．
 tor；also the Indian word Thakoor，Sir，your honor．
 worship，your honor．





奥＇QAW，the bank，or the side of a river，the shore of a stream．

 hot nor tow cold．
 ter．
 cer．



3．Qぶす＇zj，to draw water，to oarry water，to briun or fetch water．

あ＇Qप్エ’スあ，the eye．
あ＇Rर्येप，a cloud．
\＄ dive．
 water．

 ty of water．
5R＇象\％，the course of the water，the current of a river or a stream．
 to baptize，to be completely wet by standing in a shower．
क्మి＇श్యి＇सेद＇，one of the names of the sovereign of the water．
 or small．
siे water．

\％R•R耳⿰，the bank of a river．
\＄Q＇Q⿹勹口 of a river．
 reach the shore．
 the water．
あ゙，age．
 in one single life．
※＇ one body only to obtain salvation．
 sanctity．
హิష్N，fatigue，toil，hardship．

 or pain of body．
 without doubt．

シ＇感，the duration of life．
 ry tightly．
 small．

あ゙・亿ुद，short life．
 nent．
あे ，a motive，a cause，a reason，the meaning，the sense， the signification．
あ゙天＇，a point in writing，a stop used in composition．
あ．$\langle\Delta$ ，senior，the elder，the eldest；greater in point of age．
 to that of devotees，as Padre－，or Fra－．
あे C ，in，through，by，for，（the sign of the gerund）in； also on account of．
 to laud．


 slowly．
 out great assiduity．
 the object of the law

 surable，or without end．
 ject．

※ेँ＇み，how much ？how many？as many．
 or when life shall be ended．

 one＇s death．
 tably．
率す느，well，right，great；largeness，greatness，exten－ sion．

के nify．
あぁぶ鲀，greatly，much，extremely，exceedingly，grandly． nobly．
 opening in the flesh．
あう＂ごロ̆＇，the greatest．
ふ＇4，largeness，greatness，grandeur，magnitude，mag－ nificence．
 longing to the law．
ぶৰ•ડぁ，well，right，great；largeness，greatness，mag－ nitude．
ぶゅI，greatly，much，extremely，exceedingly，grand－ ly．
お＇ムエ・あ工＇Nは，greatness of age．
あぁ急，an exordium，a beginning，a preface，the pream－ ble of a book．
あ＇দ＇দ̆はN，grandeur，largeness，size，bigness，magni－ tude．
 ble．
 guish life．
 with science．
 which does not lessen or diminish the life of man．
 life．
※＇क，one of the twelve signs of the Zodiac．
 premature death．
 ture death．
 din，a rattling．
 din．
హैसఁ＇，a noise，a rumour，a crash，a ruin，havoc，de－ struction．

 ぶかざ，silence，
 noise．

 at one＇s own pleasure．

＂あさ・タち，a thicket of useless branches，or of bushes of no use．
 aperture．
あざくさW゙ひ，a slit，a cleft，a chink；to burst，to rift，to оред．
 thorns．

 to ẵugment．
ジェエみ，a thorn．
 skin and the flesh．


 means of a hedge．

 bled with thorns．
 －vere，rigid．
 do．
あ゙さิร，great age．
 ed life．
 tal and long life．
సैจ＇，cinnabar，vermilion，red lead．


※ेゃ近，a year，a twelvemonth．
 live almost innumerable years and to die at last．
 years．

హै－쑨，a great or very large remainder，the rest．


ळे＇v，well，right，great；largeness，size，greatness，mag－ nitude．
 sures of the law，that is to obtain perfection．
ジN＂बスス’R

あ $V^{\prime}$ 』忥，the best，the greatest，also used to signify one＇s ancestors．
க゙N゙あ゙＇দ，the greatest，the largest，the most magnifi－ cent．
 energetic．
ありがあエ‘प起ぐひ，to vegetate，to grow，to increase．

 to add to．
 a feast is held．
 goodness．

あै＇N‘घス凶，the moon．
 bey the Jaws．
あう「মN్రす，faith．
 ligion．
 principal．
 particular day．


 ously．
 incapable of much exertion．
 existence．
సै＇ one＇s life．
ö＇pà．iife．
动＇Rス̂，this life：

 the land of Condroma．＊
 death．
あ＇R2̃ェ，in this life．
 tachment，or separated from an inordinate attach－ ment to this life．
 horror．
 in this life．
 the concerns of the present life；to provide for the present life．
 gence for the enjoyment of peace in this present life， similar to the tranquillity enjoyed by animals．
 rean life．
 ties of this life，to delight in the deceitful pleasures of this life．
 the world．
あ＇R＇री＇g＇ of this life，to have a heart averse to the employ－ ments of the present existence．
 world．
 joyments of this life．
 ness of this world．



 prive one of his life．
 tence．
 end of life．
あै＇श̂＇अดQ＇ม，the ead of life，the termination of our mortal career．
そ̌，all，the whole．
あ’ $\stackrel{\square}{ }$ ，the vocal prayer of many raised in umison；a particle added to the imperative and signifying，it is enough，it is sufficient．
 single life．
ぞむ』な，to suffice，to be sufficient or enough．
 to be desired．
が凶゙ひエ，idem．
 verbal sense．
K凶urzN，sufficient，enough；a sufficiency，a competency．


 cies．
あ＂凶’あE゙ざひ，to pray．
 to invade the dominions of another through avidity or ambition．
 more．

 tisfactory．
あぁム・タेN，austerity．



 to be enough．

 whole．


若 4 N kettle a pot．


ผో
 ticle．
 upon every thing．
あ Kincrav，assembled，gathered，united together，asso－ ciated．

ळ̈ムN＇U，a body，a congregation，a multitude，a rery large assembly．
ぞあぁNU＇すसN，all，the whole．
 gregation．
Vä of vistue．

 Hindoo pantheon．
 each one．

勈玉N＇s，united together，assembled together in a con－ gregation．
Wan ing tea．

㒸 $\bar{\sigma}$ ，the sale of any articles：

㒸 $\hbar \cdot \stackrel{\Delta}{x}$ ，gain，the profit which arises from merchandise ； also useful．
 trade．
 transporting merchandise．

 merchants to come．
 tradesman．
 son for a sale．
 pf selling．

登 $5 \cdot \frac{\%}{\text { a }}$ ，merchandise，goods，ware，articles intended for sale．
屰 $\curvearrowleft \cdot w, a$ merchant，a dealer，one who trades in any man－ ner．
 heave up any thing．

 noise．
 gotiations．
 to traffick ；to be a merchant，to act the merchant， to sell．
 gages in commercial negoliations．
 for trade．
 a ditch．
 any kind．

 ciol negotiations．
㒸 $\bar{\prime}$＇yn，a habitation，a house，a dwelling，a residence of any kind．
芜द＇श्रेक＇U，to conclude or to complete a commorcial bar－ gain．
 cally vended．
 of troubles．
㒸＇देv，lamentation，groaning，bewailing，complaints of distress．
 speak of one＇s troubles．

这々，moderation，temperance；color ；so much，as much，so many，as many．
Vo． BN ，a market，a place where articles are periodi－ cally vended．

あ゙ァ・ロス，cut．
あぢな，to end，to finish，to deliver，to free，to save，to release；to expel，to drive out；to cut．


皆 sauce，season，pickle．
あたス’\＆

 any thing．

 sense．

 any bounds．
 out bounds．
 tion．
 rious colours．
 measure or quantity．
あぁ，colour used for painting．
 cantile enterprize．
あだすお，silver．
 trade．


 description．
あずみくらN•ய্য＇ম，the vanishing or obliteration of co－ －lour．

 full of colours．
 －dyed in different ways．
 lours．
 mind or body．

あるか＇，a slaughter，a massacre，a murder，ruin，destruc． tion．
 ployed in any villanous act．
Кै quantity of land．
あょな＇ひ，a robber，an assassin，one employed in any ne－ farious undertaking．
 pursuing anotier．

Kくな＇ dubious．
 derer，a villain．
 assassin．
 sins．
 with an intention to rob．
 way．
 chamber，where a prince or a king gives audience．
К̆エ＇ష，sensation，feeling．
 regard to pain．
 tion or the occasioning of great pain．

あ゙くエアてに，taste．

 ing intirmity．
 ing one＇s sensations．
 ble peace．
 of joy or sorrow．


 and descent．
あో．च＇z，to speak much，and very ill，to commit many errors．




 out．
 ny thing．

ふ＇ V ，colour used for painting；a thing，a business，an af－ fair，matter，virtue，virtuous works；the books of the law，the law ；a nun；religion；time．
 fect virtue or rectitude of the whole body of the law．
 all terrestrial objects．
あ the law．
 ers．

 to unfold the throne of the law．．

 the justice of the law．

 the law．
 dangers of the law．
 law．
 ject．
 tens and delights the ground，so conversation res－ pecting the law delights the living．
 ing the law．
 on of the law．
 strument to invite all to the temple．
 a verb．
 lic law．
 the law．
 law．
 tor．
あN‘A pointed by the law．
 the law．
 origin of the law．
 ocean of the law，and discover its essense and nam． ture
 count of the law．
 the law．
 the law．


 the law．
 on concerning the law．
 principles of the law．

 law．
 tity：
 thing．

 or to atain the knowledge of the truth．
 members of the law．
 law．
 law．
 religious life．
 law and to clear up every doubt．

 server of the law．
 man having intercourse，or commiting fornication with a woman．
 any thing．
कัN＇ blemished virtue in the mind which is the object of the law．
 deliver a sermon．
 by the law．
 of virtue．
 law．
 of the land．
 count of the law．
ลัN・だ and beholding the books of the law．
से



 in the law．
 courses．
 ing the law．
ชัง of the law．
 follow from the law．
 law．
 lic discourses．
ถัง law．
 guided to perfection．
 structed in the law．
 ver public discoursés．
WN： telligence．
 dor of the law and the reposing faith and confidence in it．
あัN．pat，a dye house．
 a temple，
 あ ${ }^{2}$＇な，a tincture，a dye．
XN＂ law．
W． law．

Wฟ＇


＇x＇s
ธัง＇ी．
कें ${ }^{\top}$ Âd даnce．
あัง．
$[105]$
絲N．
 ed with the canon law．
 tice，right．
あと唃 a chaldron or kettle such as is employed by a dyer．
 any thing．
 on．

 bottom．
 vails in such a time．
 crated to divine service．
 heritance．
 public the law．
 law．
 peril．
 with a religious habit and remained on the borders of a river．
 monk．
 character．
 to dispute concerning the law．
 mischievous．
 virtue．
 law．

あN＇পずひ，to listen or hearken to the precepts of the law．
 law．
 of the law．
 discourse．
 public authority．
あ゙N’ధిद，custom，usage，use，way，habit．
 festival．
あ̌N｀áz，all holy，most holy．
 cellent law．
あ̌N｢ち，righteousness．
 the law．
 from that which is evil．

 teem and veneration for the priest and the law．
 regulations．
 the observance of the law．
 fane．
KN゙ス這দN＂，Boodh ；the heart．
 ty，holiness．
あN・スश゙षN，inclined to virtue，disposed to that which is excellent．
 of a red colour．
 the law．
 lated to enable one to distinguish vices from virtues．
あN•口゙す，the grace or the favour which is confered by the law．
 black．

及ฬ。
あॅNיबN，boiled，baked，roasted．
 the law．
 of the law．
あ゙N’ひ，to follow the law ；a religious character，a pious person，a monk．
 well．
ฌैV＇ไิ่ㄴ，a general or universal law；a law of universal application．
 the law．
 through the law．
 of the law．
 of the law．＊
 law．
 works of the law．
あN＂মオて＇，the precepts or regulations prescribed by the law．
あ V M ম law．
 ing the law．
 law．
 of the law．

 establish the true law．
 all the true law．
 or to establish the true law．
 law．
 one to become a religious character．

 trade．
あ゙N‘あ㱜女＇ひ，to dye，pr colour．
あ゙N‘みイス’ひ，to talk or converse concerning the pre－ cepts of the law．
 liness．
ぶN＇ロイス＇t्ट゙ス＇ひ，to preach or to deliver discourses con－ cerning the law．
布N＇মイัఖ，an apostate，a renegado，one who changes his religion．
 of time．
 the law？）by the orders of another．
 tion．
あ $V$＇মホ্ড̧＇ひ，to shew，to exhibit，to explain the precepts of the law．
 law．

 following a good law．
 regulation．
 any thing which has been lost．
 a religious character．
ळ̀N＇श्टेz，just，right，upright，virtuous，good，excel－ lent．
あ̌N‘श्टेธ＇w，to observe the law，to obey or to regard the law．

 speak of，or to see or to teach the law．

 the law．
 the law．

 tation．
 have been gathered together．
苏 ${ }^{\prime}$＇
 law．



あN＇み＂খीఫ＇च®，unobservant or disregardful of the au－ thority of the law．
 trary to the law．－
 clined to vice．
 names of the law．
 cation of the law．
 a religious character．
あัస＇
 virtue necessary．
 kingdom of infidelity．
あN•i̊N，a cast or kind of religion，Cbristians，Gen－ tiles，Turks，\＆c．
 mily．
 law．
 the law．
がN「配，a small box．

あ゙N M
 ons are similar．
 all the laws．
 cepts of the law．
 ing to spiritual jurisdiction．
 subject in hand．
 en in virtue．
 purity in every thing．
 sanctified．．

 fied by the law．


 the law．
 virtue．
 the law．
 grod and bad．
 observance of the law．
 or to virtue．


 lic discourse．
 disseminate the law．
 obtain the law without any injury．
 monk，a friar．
 in the law．
 for others．
 holy．

 the bad．
 law．
 the law．
 the law．
 law．
 the law．
あ゙N＇タ・ロらス＇山，idem．
 lation．
 canon law，the civil law．
 regulation．
 law．
 the law．
 law．
 per laws．
あे $\mathrm{V} \cdot \stackrel{\mathrm{q}}{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{A}$, the refutation of a book．
 less．
 nation of the law．

あॅ
 serve the laws．
सेN＇श्रब＇z，to have laws，to be in the possession or en． joyment of laws．

 tance．

 a heresy．

あN’줘z，words pertaining to，or concerning the law．

あ̈v＇解，a huly，or godly body．
 cred things．

 law－giver．
 law．
 a spiritual father to explain the law．
 explain the law．

 nother．
あN＇K• सेष，not agreeable to the laws and regulations．

あै V 붇，an apostate，a renegado，one who forsakes his own religion．
あै V
 a renegada．
 religion．


దैँ nies his religion．

あ̀N＇
あेveriz＇u，to do meritorious works，to act honestly or virtuously．
 of the law．

あॅ ${ }^{\prime}$＇z＇g＇a spiritual father，a priest，a teacher talking of the law．
 while the heart remains wicked．
あ゙N•园々，canonical laws，laws pertaining to religion：


あ゙N＇ス্নম of the soul，or mind．

官区．
 er．
むV＇Rณ̌天＇य，holy emotions or thoughts，devout inclina－ tions or dispositions．
 or the means of supplicating to speak of virtue．＊
あ゙N•Q凶ス・9ิ凶ு，something．
 a public discourse．

あN＇Qス＇ป，a preacher，one who delivers religious dis－ courses in public．
 the law．
 the law．

 concerning the law，and to obtain the end or ob－ ject of it．
あN•RNQRN•込，to be fortified by the laws common to all．
 gy．
 marvels．

 one lists．
あ，salt．


岕：মेट，without salt．
あ＇のダひ，insipid．

## E．

E，tea．
$E \cdot N 1$ 雨，a chest of tea．
F＇ब्य，a great needle employed in sewing up packages．
F＂ of tea．
F $\square^{\prime}$ द\＆$\Delta$ ，an army of assassins，a band or assembly of murderers．
 of robbers．
FAㅍ，an assassin，a robber，a murderer．


E＇あかN，a drainer．
독ㄱ，nutmeg．




Eप국 \＆，a common sewer；a reservoir for the collec－ tion of filth．
 nify Asia．
E\＄＇โ్య，the name of some particular tree．
 born in Asia．
 of Asia．

気过，riches，wealth．
E＇祭户＇，a chest of tea．

FQ＇，tea．
 mud cottage．
E＇，what？



 ry one，each onc．


 riod？
佥．兵み＇亡，how much ？how many？as many．


 ment with any thing．

К you allude？
 knowledge or skill，sufficient for distinguishing every thing，and ascertaining how it is，or exists．
К
 with words．


F＇yI＇，as，as soon as，how 3 when used as an interro－ gation，as，like．
下「심工「짇，though，althougb．
 appears．
会－留工＇佥＇翏，how much ？how many？as many．
 to do？
 do？
 has said．

 there happened an eartbquake．
 put in execution．
 tally with the genius．

 perform？
 curred？
 accomplished？
 this case？
 to confer．
 gagement．
 custom．
 given，to be accorded．
 that which is shewn or spoken conformable；to sup－ port the speech of another．
下 how is it called？
 you made？
숩ำ，much，many，great，large，magnificent，exten－ sive．
से
会気ぐц久้，little，few．

鳥厌，brass．
 ascend very gradually．
 ry gradually．
 grow，to propagate．
हे＇̣े工＇२离＇女，to draw near，to come nigh，to place one＇s self in the neighbourhood．
 most vile and infamous．
 little high and sublime．
 encrease or to multiply．

 gate，to send，to improve．
F＇H．the elder brother，also used to denote the hus－ band，the spouse．
$\underset{K}{Y} \mathscr{q}^{\text {r }}$ ，the flesh of a degenerate cow．

## $q$

9－，fish．

 lone，sole，only．

QSI•民A，an anchor for a ressel whether it be great or small．
 weigh anchor．
 rope to the neck．
Я凶品，a chain of silver．
 bove the weight．
 vessel．
 your worship，your honour．
 on the ground for pain．
 fish in vain with two uets placed opposite each o－ ther．
48 ${ }^{\circ}$ ，a seholar，a disciple，one who is under the instruc－ tion of another．
Q\％：$\triangle \mid \times 1 / 2]$ ，to hear，to listen，to hearken，to mind，to re－ gard．
পণౌ＂án，a scholar，a disciple，one who is under the in－ struction of another：
 gard．
 with attention．
QJ•रปム，an arbiter，a judge between two litigants，an ar－ bitrator．
 be heedful．
Qojow，hearkened，listened to，heard，regarded with at． tention．
 a scholar，a disciple；an auditor，a by－stander．

 gards another．
 on what one hears．
 to regard．
 gards another．


Qब＇पศ下＇ to．
 tion to listen secretly．
१९न＂ट्टेर，the ear．
Яす’み『む，an auditor，a listener，one who stands by．
Я＇山゙，a fisherman．
母＇ל्टेर＇，white pearl．

 a fish．
oqu＇ひ，a handful．
Q＇ये，fish．
8• \＆ा工＇य，a large fish．
প及гム，danger，peril，hazard，fright，terror，fear，appre． hension．
Paf＇ち＇ひ，formidable，terrible，frightful，awful．
Я小＇ち＇प，horrible，that which is calculated to inspire great terror．
 come weak through labour．
 lancholy．
 pain．
 row．
 palatable．
 ful beart．
 contemplate．
Яষ• \＆与，without fear，without any apprehension what－ ever．
¢सN＇，thought，meaning，intention，reflection，consider－ ation；the lowest，the meanest；soul，heart，mind； esteem，honour，respect．
 sion．
 ons．
 ness．
 grow weak．
 joyful．
ЯมNンス母々，joyful，merry，joy，gladness，exultation， rejoicing．
 able place．

 ，be acquainted with joy．
 a tone of raillery．
 tisfaction．
Я\＆•V＇山，vile，of no account，base，mean，despicable；to grow or become worse；the lowest；unobservant of precepts．
 decay．
Яม V＂むエ・包々゙む，to transgress，to trespass，to go beyond the prescribed bounds．
 thing．
 to humble one＇s self．

ЯझV「むV，decay，fall，diminution，decrease．
 miliate．
 engagement．
 viness．
ЯみN‘包ち’，taste．
 possess knowledge．
পসN’ ব\％，esteem，reputation，fame，account，regard，value．

Яม・リ・込 the observation or keeping of any precept， esieem，honour，respect．
 ry thing．
 ledge of any thing．
 value of any thing．
 cles．

 crease，to lessen．
 cast down．
 to have conceived of or become acquainted with any thing．
 meet with pain．
 go to bear．
 do，to effect．
প\＆V＇Nु＇Мेあ＇山，to take with the hands，to exercise or practice any thing，to accomplish or fulfil any inten－ tion by labour．
 faint．
 nes．
 grief．
 ignoble．


 contumely．
Я’มิ凶，Shiva．
$9 \cdot \frac{\text { º，a woman so called in a particular part of this }}{}$ kingdom．
 upon the hot sand．
 Sir，your honour．
 to defend．
পI• to preserve．
 thing，or has it in charge．

 in safety，to conserve．
Qエ＇包々＇山，to keep，to preserve，to maintain，to put，to set，to place，to esteem，to value．
প’エ・セ్टेऽ’びすे，the act of keeping，preserving，or of guard－ ing any thing．
 who preserves any thing．

 any thing．
9工＇条＇ ，to be born among fish，to transmigrate into the state of a fish．
Q $\boldsymbol{b}^{\prime}$ ，a net used in fishing．
 net．

Q＇気N‘砏＇耳，the full moon．
P『『ร，a dormitory，a place appropriated to sleep－ ing．
థఖ•గిభ，nastiness，filthiness，dirt，any thing which is highly offensive．
 ous，vile．

পソ・ロ，to lie down．

 rest．

পช＇श्टेर＇гち，the virile member．

Яه•Nुज ，the virile member．

Q

 pearl．

9＇タ，fish．


Q＇N＂戻दN，a flash of lightning．

Q＇QरेपN・ひ，to fish．


$9 \hat{2}$ 部द． 5 ，the roe of fish．
Яิ＇，a day．

母与．区，any substance particularly that of flesh．
 of transmigration．

१ิБ＇ข凶，the internal member．
 gle day．＊
¢ீг，the same，self，an expletive particle frequently join－ ed to persons．

煞骨N，from or of himself．
 of one＇s own accord．
§ิгद，the sun．
Яアイロム，Vishnoo．
 ther state．
 rest．
タミ＇Q，to me．
 me．
Яิz＇ขQद，hé，she，that．

\＆̊\％，a day．

 night．
 perpetually．
Я́夭＇zI，daily，every day，from day to day，periodi－ cally．

 tinuaily．

 your honour．
Яิ〒’ж，a day，Sunday ；the sun．
 on．
 tinually，perpetually．
 of night．
 negligently by day and by night．
 perpetually．


Яेお㸚र＇य，night by night，day and night，continually， perpetually．
Яิす～～，a day．

 day．
Яิぁ＇హّ•Qス̃，this day．



Я्भिव＇ม่2＇ 25 な，the sun．
Яิす戸，each day．
 day．
 ed for the preservation of records．
 crease，to augment．

भิф’｜9ธ7，a day and a night；or a whole day（twenty－four hours）．


 in the day．
Яें

Яิक，a day，Sunday；the sulu

介े• अ
Я＂み＂$\triangle$ 不N＂
 eclipse of the sun．
 when it is eclipsed．
Яิ＇มฏู，mid－day．
 day．
 account of the heat of the sun．

 meridian．
母＇ж•＜द，the sun．
 sun．

ధิ’＊＇gुप＇z，the setting of the sun，used verbally，as for the sun to set．
 tires．
 ance of the sun．
 passed．
Я̊’ม•ম⿹勹巳 पV＇ひN，the hiding place of the sun，the con－ cealment of the sun．
 hour．


 scorching sun．
 the clothes which have been spread out in the sun．

 crease daily．
 to dry．
 dry．

 scarcely risen．
 the appearance of the sun．

 of the sun．

 the sun．


 rain，and the rainbow appearing together．
 at sun set．



 face of the sun．
Яิ•अQิ＇క్，death ；Saturday．
 back．
Яิ• अरे＇み＜ cuss，to strike back．
 ing back．
 prison．
 sun．
 of the sun．

Яิ＇みถิ：Яエ＂ম，the rising of the sun，the early dawn of the morning．
ЯิअマิЯエ＇पN，idem．
 through the heavens．
 round the world．
 on account of the sun．

Яิभத＇，sun rise．

亿．मू，the sun．
Я’＂ evening for saying prayers．
亿ิ．前气囚．warm
ฤิエ＇ম，the appearance of the sun．
भิข，a descent，the steep or precipitous side of a hill，a fall．
পิষ＇ম，to tremble，to quake，to fall down，to move or to stir．
Яิఖ＇श्टेN＇घुद＇य，the falling of stones or earth．
 the day．
§ิ・ダ，twenty．

คิ＇${ }^{\circ}$＇ひ，the twentieth．
§．न्रेI＇，the rays of the sun：
 brilliant．
 tenance．
 which will stand no comparison with any thing else．
 on earth and under the sun．
 bright countenance．
 the rays of the sun．
भी，twenty．
शै 5, little，few，small，
भुち．5．idem．
भुБ＇भुち，idem．
Яิร．$\frac{3}{4}$ ，scarce，rare，difficult to be obtained，not of easy access．
शुち＇पI，scarcely，hardly，sparingly．
भृदपर，want，lack，scarcity．
भुदจ，a turnip．


 of a turnip．

Q from turnips．
Q
Qivy ù，a messenger，an ambassador，one who is sent from one state to another．
 ed in watching the motions of an enemy．
 the hostile movements．
ģ＇ the actions of the enemy．
 pry into．
务，near，nigh，neighbouring，in the immediate neigh－ bourhood．
구넝N，a place near．
佥＇AGN•U，to live near，to stay or to remain in the vici－ nity of another．
পे̀री，a pear．
পे’3，from near．
Я्भेडక．₹ธ，relation，kindred，one connected by blood or marriage with another．
 ous，guilty of incest．

 incest．
পे＇క＇পম্নীభ＇U，to make one＇s self familiar，to habituate， to accustom．
 desire it．
शेбひు，oppressed．
 through the violence of the passions．
 science without offence．
 quillity of mind．
 ral sense．

Яุ＇Lరす，in the coufines，on the boundary or limit of a country．
Яे＇म＇，nest，near，nigh，close by ；a relation，a kinsman．

ఫे＇य＇व，near，nigh，neighbouring．
 dren．
ఫे＇प＇घNर＇य，to murder or to assassinate one＇s relations or kindred．
名＇पI＇，from near．



 arrived in the neighbourhood．
পे•घエン这下，faithful．
तो＇मエ・èz＇z，to draw near，to approach，to approxi－ mate；to accost．
পे＇पエ・空あひ，idem．
পे＇पエ＇島工＇ロ，to draw one＇s self near，or nigh，to ap－ proach，to come near．
 habits．
 mate．
পे‘यエ＇效く＇，faithful．

পे＇यI•⿹勹凶禸，w，to draw near，or nigh，to approach，to come near，to approximate．

 splendor．
পे’ムエ＇QひI＇Qั̀＇，an eclipse either of the sun or of the moon．
 own kindred．

 the relations．
भे＇ ximated to any thing else．
बे工＇，from near．


勍＇土而下，a vicar，a deputy，one who is deputed to act instead of another．
প̀工・エ｜ax puty．
¢̀工・スダष氏，understanding．
¢「「ロちずひ，the twenty－seventh．
9エ＇ォずぶひ，the twenty－eighth．
 from transmigration．
Q工＇の＇ひ，the twenty－fifth．
बे工＇बेख＇ 4 ，to draw or come near，to approach to ap－ proximate：

$\bar{\nabla} \cdot \underline{3} \zeta \cdot \Psi$, a country which is in the neighbourbood or vicinity of another．
 incestuous lust，appetite，desire．
ON，sin，offence，transgression，trespass．
 inflicted on transgressors．
 reflection on punishment．
 nishment．
ఫेN＂Z，trespass，sin，a fault，a transgression，a failure， offence．
 ble．
१ेN＇Z゙साषQ，wicked，bad，evil，guilty of any unjusti－ fiable actions．
ब्रे V＇びझेร，without offence．
 fectly correct．
 to occasion loss，hurt，damage，or injury ；to sin，to trespass．
 any kind．
 or to occasion loss，hurt，damage，or injury ；to sin， to trespass．
 deeds or actions．
 or to occasion loss，hurt，damage，or injury ；to sin， to trespass．

 holds men from sin．
 ror，or a crime．
 one＇s evil inclinations．

 gression．
 to supplicate any one to forgive a transgression．
 freedom from sin．
 integrity of life．
 with sin．
 or to occasion loss，hurt，or damage ；to sin，to tres－ pass．
भेर＇साबaq．a sinner，one who violates the law，a trans－ gressor．
 transgression．
प्रेN‘मी•भेN＇山，not to know sin，to be even unacquaint－ ed with evil．


 spreads evil reports respecting others．
 of unspotted inuocence．
 gression．
 nocence．
পेस N＇， gression．

 of the law．
 plied to the forsaking of sin．

$$
\text { ダष" }[1: 3] \quad \text { भें }
$$

 sion．
 with any sin．
 taminated．

পे凶＂ with little sins．

 of forsaking even the smallest sius．

 give diligent attention to the sacred duty of not be－ ing polluted with sin either in word or deed．
 occasion loss，hurt，or damage；to sin，to trespass．
 to plunge again into sin．
 three doors by which one enters on the commission of sin．
タ̀N•र̌দN，wicked，bad．
পेN•Q̆दN•耳，to become wicked，to degenerate，to be－ come sinful．
Яेत्रํo，in the vicinity，in the circuit．
Яे•放工＇б，in a circuit，in a circle round about，all around， within the precinct．
Яे’Q关工，a neighbouring circle，alluding to hell．＊
 all round．

 ther by blood．
 putes and quarrels．
 mestics．

প́व・ス̌ムN，cupidity，passion，love，the strong affections of the soul．
 the passions．
 nestly to restrain the passions．
ケூ・そムN゙あ，nefarious，cursed，wicked，villanous，per－ werse，froward．
 sions．

 adorned with moral virtue，one of high repute for sanctity in the would．


 N＇山，to reject all evil and sinful actions and to sab－ due the passions．
 of the passions like a cloud．
 sions，to subdue the passions．
 or 总内N＇エ，to go after the passions，to follow the shadow of all the passions．
 sires of the mind．
 to avoid all sinful actions．
 fire．

 to morals．
 strength to subdue the passions．
 passions．．
 nion of the passions．
 citation of the passions．

 proach of the morning．
Y＇ד＇，to buy，to purchase，to make or conclude a bar－ gain．

প＇4．V，a purchase，a bargain，the buying or selliag of any thing．
そ̌킈，lazy，idle，slothful，indolent，sluggish；a great eluggard．
Kron•GN，bought，purchased，that for which an equiva－ lent has been paid．

## 5．

与ラ＇ĽI工，first，in the first place，or that which is first．
ケ5＇ムス＇ ful heart．
ז，\＆，an interrogative sign or point；that which indicates an interrogative．
F，F！qKN＂む，to make a promise，to bind one＇s self with a vow．


ち・は＇N゚ファム，darkuess．

ら工・ロ，a walnut．

$\boldsymbol{H}^{\circ}$ 工畀 $గ$ ，a boat，a ship，a vessel，whether it be large or small．
お＇エN゚，flesh，meat．
$\zeta^{\circ} \mathbb{S}^{\prime}$ ，a column，a long pole or stake of wood，the palm or date tree．
ち・ヘํํ，a kind of tree．



 out doubt．
 firm，to assert．

らら・そ・Q
 to study．
 coatemplation．

 contemplation．
hे $\cdot \rho \cdot \rho \Delta$ ，a little bell of brass which rings with the blow－ ing of the wind．
मेद Q meditation．


 sloth．


らे퍽，simple，foolish，silly ；ignorance，idleness，sloth－ fulness．
 standing．
मेय＇，the seed of sesamum．

 the oil of $s$ ：samum．

 snowy mountains．
3，when used as an article，in，into，at ；the passage of the womb．
 pitation．
 on．
उदॅय，drink，a potion．
 to enclose．
$\zeta \overline{\nabla^{\prime}}$ ，the summit of any thing，or of any object，the top， the height．
 a frightful noise．
 as an ornament．
をゆじ，effectual．
 ly，without precipitation．

云＇过，the palm or date tree；a column，a long pole or stake of wood．
．f．＇Q＇，light，used as a substantive，brightness，splendor， brilliance．
 pleted．
g凶ுあた・あN，terminated．
ब凶・あス’u，to cut，to cut off，to end，to finish，to have any thing with certainty，to persuade firmly．
Q（1）ధे＇，near，nigh，neighbouring ；a neighbour ；the fron－ tier of a country．
 bourhood．

ब凶•পे’ష，next，near，nigh，very near，contiguous，ad－ joining．
a凶’ ty．
 ness．
 country．
日凶＂ pletely．
a凶’z，without doubt，without suspicion；a cord，a rope，a line．



 rope．

 a rope．
 tachment，to alienate the mind．
 any warning．
a凶＂I $\hbar$ ，far，far off，at a distance．
 or wish for an absent thing．
A凶ㅍํㄴ，remote，far，distant at a great distance．

 which is at a great distance．


gबN＂む，a rope；to weare，to raise，to lift or heave up any thing．


 any one．


a＇包，the corners，angles，or boundaries of any coun－ tiy．
a̧，a plain，an open country，a field，even ground，a valley．
aム＇合交定，a field mouse．

aद＂Āธ），an untilled field or plain，an uncultivated spot of ground．

घऽ．$ఁ$ ，tired，weary，fatigued，perplexed with any dif． ficulty．
 any one out．


タち’あた’प，tired，wearied，fatigued；to grow，or to be wearied．

 fresh for labour．
 faintness．
日弓＇क，${ }_{3}$ rosin，gum，bitumen．
 with pitch．
 pitch．

凤ち・あうご，a great valley．
बद＇ム，not to detain any one，to bestow on any one his freedom or liberty．
घদ゙みகฟN，in the plain．
 or between the mountains．
ઘБ’सर्वे‘スみぁ，even ground，soil not obstructed with undulations．
 ground．
बF
 tigued with any thing．
 smooth，even．
 field．
عদ•2ه12，unusually，sometimes．
 with thorns．
$a \Sigma^{\prime} x_{1}$ ，right，straight，just，upright，applied both moral－ ly and physically．
व下「历工，straight．straightway，straight．Corward，atten－ tively，directly，justly，exactly，carefully．
 ward．
 ward．
घズオエ・ひち・ய，to draw，to drag，to pull straight for－ ．ward．

 ward．
घス・あうすがくら，earth．
タ・スス゚，distinguished，renowned，celebrated，famous，in high repute．
 in value．
ダエく「ひ，different，diverse，various，unlike，distinct one from another．
 another．
a・こく・ひエ，differently，diversely，variously，distinctly， separately．
 creed．

Q「＇ふ＇，so，the article which expresses the dative and the acusative case；it has many other significations； as，near，by，before．
 one．
 ny one．
ar $\frac{\square}{\text { ，}}$ ，not to detain．
घス・ข゙ロ，from head to foot．
ar＇N，perpendicularly，directly，justly，exactly．
az＇riv，from the beginning to the end；entirely，com－ pletely，altogether．
ax＇Ň工＇gN，from head to foot，entirely．
ઘス＇Nぁ，over－against．

 unanimously resolved upon．
 powerful．
 all that one desires．
 assemble together．
 exhibition．
 lous，rash．

$8 \Sigma^{\circ} 23{ }^{2}{ }^{\prime}$＇，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，＇Sir， your worship．＇
घ下＇క్రీ，a little，a few．
а币 $\ddagger$, dryness，siceity，drought．

द＇घ，hard，sterile，barren；sterile ground；a fire－place， a little oven，a stove．

ઘ＇ cook．
व4•ब।

 cook．
 goodness．
的＇山，to fight，to engage in an affray ；to pray，to sup－ plicate．
वप＇ $\mathfrak{9} \varsigma$ ，an unfruitful tree，a tree which never produces fruit．

GaN，a remedy，the mode，the medium，that which is regarded as a remedy from two evils．
घपN•島N＂ to decoy，to tempt．

 tive．
 dissembling．
 fully．
 sliness．

 gence with every means in one＇s power，to endea－ vor，to strive，to labour．
ع all means．
 nestly，with all the remedies within reach．
a
عप．V•gN•aN，that which is remedied，cured，or healed．
घपN’ไ్లेर＇ひ，to remedy，to cure，to heal，to help，to repair．
 guileful，cunning．
बपN‘बेद，not to be avoided or shunned，inevitable， without remedy．
 is no avoiding．
 one．
 ．or means．
 subtlety．
 cunning．
 fully．
 subtle，guileful，cunning．
દ【N＇は・অ＇\＆एN，ignorant，unskilful，unlearned，un－ taught．
 tion．
 discretion．
 artful and deceitful．
 a remedy．
दఝN•市N，prudent，discreet，wise ；crafty，subtle，guile－ ful，cunning．
 tiness，cunning，knavery．
 to think to do，to intend to do．
 est for any one without success．
घ protect．
Q•\＆，the extremity，the end，a pavement，the lowest， the last，shallow，down，mean．
द’\＆゙『＂，tobacco．
عม＇ᄃ\％＇L，to thump，to beat，to dash，to knock，to strike，to injure．
a＇ม＇גेट，without end．
\＆＇జ工，lastly，at last，lately，ultimately．
ब’及土＇Q炰工＇य，to humble or abase one＇s self．
 ed．
 come ill．
दarN＇sz，all，the whole，every thing，any thing，quite， entirely．
ূ円N゙
घみN＇Jく＇성，entirely，quite，altogether，completely．
 thing．
 evident，known by all．
 is worthy of being worshipped．
 thing at once．
をふV＇ふズさム＇山，all－prudent，very intelligent，able or clever．
 tirely to virtue．
 things．

 obtain all that one desires．

 sees all．
 the residence of the saints．
এसN＇Jz＇\＆＇IुN，all，the whole，every thing，any thing， quite，entirely．

 quite，entirely．
घ
 do well to every one．


a＇\＆゙＇zz，united，not distinct，not separate．
a゙ダイズひ，equal，not of different or various value．
 ried，united．
ar＇z，the path or way that leads to salvation ；safety， deliverance，freedom．

aI＇びおと，without safety or deliverance，in great danger．
 culty．
 tions，to arrive at the way of safety，to obtain the way of salvation．
aエ＇ひス̆＇，to evade．
 is not arrived．
QI＇$\square$ ，to save，to escape，to flee from，or to be delivered from danger．
 rated．
 liberty．
 tigue．
aI＇पI＇ד्ट＇z，to release，to set at liberty，to save，to deli－ ver．
aエ＇ロエ＇gen an，delivered，saved，freed from danger，
．liberated．
 deliver．
a工＇ম工＂N゙ム＇$\ddagger$ ，to remain free，to be free，to remain unfettered．
aエ＇ロエ－ liberate．

 tered．
aI＇dés，to release，to set at liberty，to save，to liber． ate．
aエ・＇ُ＇मेN‘ひ，to know neither safety or deliverance，to be in danger．
QI－ az ，without safety or deliverance，in great peril and danger．
 which there is no release，or in which there is no hope whatever．
 subdue，to conquer．
 tilled land．
 determined．
aI・マイ̌z＇ひ，to long for deliverance，to desire safety and freedom．
Q＇ã天，etymology．
al＇గ，right，straight，upright，even，just，both physi－ cally and morally．
（ $9.8 \times \pi I, ~ i d e m$.
बax
a．2저工＂近＇t，to become pale through terror or af－ fright．
 injure．
 powder．
ब वभ＇4，cinders，ashes．

 with dust．
 any ashes．
 altogether．


 remove the dust．
ตจ•
\＆み＂ venerate，$i$ ，e．with joined hands．
 ed hands．
 á cloud，fog，powder，\＆c．

 the breeches．
QV＇気，white dust，or powder．

 vencrate，$i$ ．e．with joined hands．


àc＞，a line，a ruler used to draw lines with．
ઘิ凶ヤష̆凶，certainly，iafallibly，without fear，doubt，or sus－ picion．
वิषי耳ष＂，one of the kinds of punishment which are in－ flicted in hell．
ลิธיひ，a drop．

\＆ิ凶’zN，dropping，the dropping of water，the falling of water by drops．

 already past．
 Zero．

 of a single tear for you．

ह̂هN：z，a drop，tear．
 tain crosses．
à凶＇脪ス＇，thread，or thread similar to that used by tay－ lors．
 per．
䧺V，widened，dilated，spread abroad，or about ；also darkness．
 great one．
बेषV＇む，to run through，to hit，to wound，to strike，to inflict a blow．
๕ิж＇，the contents，an enclosure，that which is cortain． ed in any thing．
घิж•马N，contained，kept in，inclosed，shut up，compris－ ed in any thing．
 close，to be shut up again or inclosed，to concen－ trate，to absorb，to suck up；to assemble，to aggre． gate．
غूม＇ひ‘⿳，contents，that which is contained or conpriz－ ed in any thing；an enclosure．
 comprised or contained in any thing．
 comprise．
そิみ‘ひ｀びお’ひ，to be shut in，inclosed or confined in any place．
気み＇ひエ＇é エ＇य，to absorb，to swallow up，to enclose，to keep in，to contain，to comprise．
 to re－enter．
 enrolled，to be enclosed or shut．up．
हิみ＇山ì，any thing that is capacious or contains any substance．
 penetrate．
 －meet，to happen，to visit．
 оне．
q．onv，the heart，the mind，the soul．

דुष be inspired．
 ed from above．
gave think of，to consider．
 love，to like，to have an inclination for any thing，or for any one．
 affectionate treatment．
 fication．
 influence．
 sad．
givimy strict．
givicaryx turbed or aftlicted．
 annoyed．

 tisfied．

－ a tranquil temperament．
Smak＇দd，affliction，sorrow，grief，sadness，distress．
 ill．
 molestation．
8． to be in a bad humour．
 choly frame of mind．
 come overstrict．
 to be sad or melancholy．
g凶｜N＂む゙a，contented，satisfied．

国勾V＇お＇N，certain，without doubt．
 sion．
gnverxitiv，desire，wish，longing，intention，genius， mind，inclination，opinion，understanding，the heart， the mind，the soul．
 and free．
 thoughts．
： fections are placed．
 bestowed．

 tract familiarity or friendship with any one．
ask be bestowed．
 rit of any thing．＊
sank ree vic，to rejoice，to be glad，to be delighted， to be overjoyed．
 uniform．
 derate．
g్రు져，prayer．
 order to pray．
 seech，to supplicate．
 propriated to public supplication．
 quieted．
 sane．
GONV＇U，to confront，to meet with，or to encounter ano－ ther．
 joice one＇s self．
Qal｜
 grief.
 compassion, pity.
 ness, courtesy, mercy, pity, compassion.
 moving, to love, to like, to have an inclination for any one or any thing.
 any one.

 love, to like, to have an inclination for any one or for any thing.
 ny one.
 down, to be sorrowful.

 to revive, to cheer.
san •ax̃, one who animates another to any undertaking.
 to give spirits to any one.
 teously, favourably.
 or create compassion.
 with compassion.


 compassion.
 benignant.
 unwillingly.
mind without peace.
 disappointment.
 is likely to succeed or not.
 unwillingly.
 disquieted.
 one's self.
 disappointment.
 mind, disquieted.

 pride.
ब.
 courtesy, mercy, pity, compassion.
 cede a favour.
 God, an advocate before God.

 courteous, good-natured, kind, clement, gracious.


 fully, favourably, kindly, courteously, lovingly.
-ax with compassion.
 cy.
 passion.
 mercy, or compassion.
 drink.
 without regard to persons.
 sion, mercifully.

heart，to condescend to say that which is in the heart with great compassion．
 out any regard to persons．
 motives of compassion．
 cy and compassion．
 nign，courteous，good－natured，kind，clement，gra－ cious．
 sion．
 onate，benign，courteous，good－natured，kind，cle－ ment，gracious．

 world．
 sion．
 to address to recommend one＇s self to mercy．
 tiful，benign，courteous，good－natured，kind，cle－ ment，gracious．

多内N： on．
 mine，to resolve upon．
 to have an inclination for any one．

 mind．
 quaint．

 becoming as clear as the sun．
局
 fatigue．
 to vex，to disturb．
 to be troublesome，to annoy．
Q్రan＇ please，to gratify．
 surable science knowledge or learning；omniscient．
 of any thing kiudly．
 to have mercy，grace，or compassion．
 one＇s seli，to be troubled，atllicted，distressed，to fret，to vex．
四凶N＇Q．
 attlicted．
ใGI＇QEA，a gentle，mild，or good－natured dispositi－ on．

国תN・マさを＇ひ，to will，to please，to hare a mind for a－ ny thing，to desire．
gh5，little，few，short，brief．
国に．5．：$n$ ．
 bridge．

㘠に＇পे，I will drink．
包与＇匀可，short，brief．
 abridge．


 one＇s own country in order to succour men indiscri－ minately．
國与氮，drink，a potion．
95． Ndge is to be prefered？
 of stature．
条，a part or piece，generally applied to bread．

 devotion．
家石告，Shiva．
श्नुष＇घ’क，the third part of the night．
－
தずম ent̂ parts．

 $\underset{v}{\mathrm{in}}$ common．
 make another participate in one＇s good fortune．
 participate．
 distinction，or in common．

3
ర్రుびあे，a very pious sect，a very holy and religious sect．
a．$\quad$ ，the lap ；power，strength，might，ability，talent， prowess．
－द्वप‘ऽ反，potent，powerful，mighty，able，strong，valiant， vigorous．
©
 religious sect，Boodh．
四凶＇びふす，potent，powerful，mighty，strong，able，va－ liant．
প্রप＇びあ，Boodh，a very pious man，or a very religious sect．

\＆্J•ㄴ，the eldest son．
GNN＇U，to wrap up，to fold up，to cover with an en． velope．
\＆్లよ’ふ＇，the descent or the steep side of a hill，in the depth，in a profound place．
家工＇3＇如发，in the deep．
 abyss．


 bys．
 thing below．
－

 to go，to come．
Gه＇$\square$ ，to be able，to have power to do，to be so valiant or strong，to conclude，to tame，to humble，to con－ quer，to subdue；the skin of very hairy animals and birds．
gry $\mathrm{a} v$ ，a conclusion，the end．
 laws one by one．
షे内ヤあ，one who cannot be disturbed，imperturbable， great strength or force．
घे凶ுடअव，laws which are enforced by one＇s own private interest．
बิ凶リエ，to consist．

वे內＇び ふす，those who have or who possess the law．
घ̀凶’ひ’கふろ，a little law，a regulation of little impor－ tance．

à凶いびあううぞ，great laws，the path that leads to the great saints．
 one may enter on the great laws．
 portance．

 law．
घेषाన＇zs．to prop up，or to support one＇s self on one＇s feet．
 ny thing．

غेদN‘ゅえ̃囚，once．
 rive once．
凤ेநN‘अ5’，many times．
غेड्ड，a seal．
 be double－minded．
$\dot{Q} \cdot \frac{11}{\sigma}$ सp，doubt，uncertainty，ambiguity，a double mean－ ing，verbal obscurity．
 clear．
 ing．
 clear，without doubt or scruple．
 doubt．
 doubt．
 the four stains of doubt．

 clear，without doubt．

 to elucidate．
 thing firmly．
 ded，intricate．
 ous，that which has a double sense or meaning，per－ plexed，irresolute，doubtful，wavering．
 to be doubtful．
 plexed．
 ed，clear，without doubt．
 to be thoroughly convinced of any thing．
 tain，doubtless．
 sert．
 a doubt．
 doubt．
 certain of any thing．

 ble，without any doubt；infallibility．



 be wavering or irresolute，to vaccilate．
 ful matter．
 confidence．
 ful，without confidence．
 doubts are entertained．
 meaning to doubt．
 ค be ambiguous，to be doubtful．

वेס＇$q \Delta x$ ， 2 rope which is．used for pulling and also for drawing．
 ing or drawing．
㒬みな，to deprive，to force，to draw or pull a thing．
＇वेब＇प్．a wine spiggot，a little pipe through which wine or water is drawn．
घेす’सह์z＇य，to draw，to drag along or to pull any thing．
घेठ＇ศ̂ム，a small wheel．
غे廿＇ふす＇，the thumb．
黄女＇山，to lift up，to rear up，to raise up，to elevate any thing．
दोमN‘z，to happen，to befal，to come to pass，to arrive， to chance．
 fix any thing．
 ny thing shut up．
ÈअV＇，a threshold．

$$
\text { ă } 4 . \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
180 & ] & \text { a4. }
\end{array}\right.
$$

 too high a price．
द्वेस＇ㅉ्रN，stairs near the door，or a single step placed near a door．
à工＇む，cloth made of yarn．
à工＇勃，yarn．
à工•ন্তム＇LJ，immovable；to be or to remain in a fixed position．
 stant，steady．
à＇প，ashes．
à＇R，a seal，a stamp．


àव्ठ पद्धुपय，to print or stamp a seal，to seal，to seal a letter．
 affixing a seal to papers．
घ̀ distinctly on paper．
द्वे२．मेपvवrष．a seal which has produced a very in－ different impression．
àß్エদ，a hobgoblin，a damned soul，a soul condemn－ ed to punishment．



à make use of a false seal．
－a span，or the measure of a span，or of a palm．
ă $₫$ ，a thunderbolt ；the roof；at first，in the beginning，at the commencement．


 ry．
äa＇ ver over its banks．

 to any thing which has been predicted to be accom－ plished．
 a lie．

द̌凶ワव，above：
 thrown down．
 pitated below．
 eonfined in an obscure prison．


 terrace or flat roof．
Мॅ凶’ม，first，in the beginning，at first，at the commence－ ment．
ลั凶＇सદิง，a parement，a causeway．

ล｀।＇み工，first of all，in the first place，in the beginning．




ă凶ㅅN，want，penury，dearth；an obstacle，an impedi－ ment，a hindrance ；to employ，to make use of as （time，\＆c．）
Guxin＇z，to take，to lay hold of，to seize，to consume much time，to stumble ；want，penury，sparingness，sa－ vingness；an obstacle，an impediment，a hindrance； to employ or to make use of one＇s time．
ǎ凶｜N＇びमेц，abounding，plentiful，without want，abun－ dance．
 provisions；without impediment，or hindrance．
ǎ4N＇U＇おेर＇山エ，abundantly，plentifully，without any scarcity．
 death．
 have no lack．
觙房工，a stroke of thunder．
an凶｜국 lightning．
ă4 qrg，the thunderbolt which descends from the heavens．
 thunderbolt．
［ 131 ］áa
asini？ bolt．
ás $\triangle$ ºrat，a plough．
 the ground．
ब्व́দ＇ष，to see，to observe，to look，to regard any thing attentively．

बॅद्न＇aाषڭ，a husbandman one who is employed in till－ ing the ground．
घ้ムN＇ひ，to end，to finish，to conclude，to complete，to accomplish．
 accompt has been settled．
 compts．


 ment．
 ducement．
ब̃＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，the middle of the head．
aデu，the bone of the brain，the skull，the brain－pan．


घくひム，idem．
日ร゙み『よ，a house of which the walls are built of hu－ man skulls．
タムみす，difference．
のア゚そ，a tambour，or musical instrument made of a hu－ man skull．＊
 vent or earnest in work．
とく＂묷a，Shiva．
 dores Buttian．
ล
बJ＇L，to go，or come out，to issue forth from any place．
á＇$\frac{\text { q．}}{}$, love，affection，great compassion，regard，or at－ tachment．
a＇ম，a hammer．
 loose style．

वैष＇क्ष，a button，similar to that which is fized on a gar－ ment．

気区は，to effect．
 quire，to follow．

 procure．
 come mighty．
ล้ㅍㄹㄹㄴ，the lord of the wind，the wind．
 to，to seek after any thing，to covet，to aim at．

凤̌4＇$Я^{\prime}$ ，contention，strife，a quarrel，a dispute，a contest．
 to encourage strife．
 or quarrelsome．
 a hammer．
 hammer．
 hammer．
 with a hammer．
 wish．
 regarded．

દ̌ふ＇z，a delirium．

Q＇エ5＇，to morrow．
凡＇エ็N，the dawn，the time just before the rising of the sun，the morning．
 the morning．
 sed，the morning having arrived．
दै＇IEN•a，in the morning，at dawn，at the early dawn of the day．
©．エ． a knot．


by the tresses of his hair．

 signated．
ع say，heaven．

$\hat{G} \cdot I N \cdot \triangle / G N$ ，piety，holiness，sanctity of life and conduct．
気ざ「＇，midnight．
 beat without mercy．

â＇v＇，to hear，to listen to，to hearken to，to understand， to comprehend．
\＆スNu $u$ ，to hear，to listen，to hearken to，to regard atten－ tively．
 attention．
aैN’エ’มेद，unheard，not heard before，never before known．
 spiritual teacher．
 spiritual father and to obtain the object of labour， viz．holiness．
 a spiritual father，and to forsake sinful works．




## 5.

2，in time，in the nick of time，exactly ；now，at this in－ stant．
Sশオブম，to be unable to perform the functions of nature．天入コ＇，white。
天刃よ＂四ち，a window．
 admiring any thing．
 verse colours．
工邓工鱼षN，white，shining，bright，clear，glittering，bril－ liant．
エォ工・ムNの，fair，white．
 dor．
エ円エンび，white；also applied to signify the moon，and likewise Friday．


 ed or has turned white．
 thing white．
マイエ゙びよ，candidly，with frankness，with openness，with sincerity．
 whitened from any cause．
 one＇s self．
 ．of vice．
 self to all actions which are candid and pure．
 firmly attached to the laws，or to accustom one＇s self in every thing to great candor，to be desirous of performing only virtuous actions，
 works．
 or reward of Jhangoh＇hoob，namely；the fruit of good and pure actions．
 having a pure heart or a heart of virtue，wicked，craf－ ty，mischievous，bad．



 ten the heart with the laws of good works，by tak－ ing a real and sincere pleasure in doing that which is pure and holy；to bathe the soul in the laws of good
works，by the heart＇s being gratified only in the per－ formance of that which is excellent．
 duce or bring back any one to a better life or to the practice of virtue．
 are necessary or which are daily wanted，a treasu－ ry．
टスエ’มิみ，black．
工గㄷ「み，Ooma，it is also used to expresses candid，white．
 Hindoo pantheon，Bruhma＇s daughter．
＜તス ゾひ，a porringer，a pottage，a cup，a vase，a cup or dish of delft ware．
 water．
 ware of a white colour．
 gures．
 red colour．

 which are pure and holy．
 ness．

天入エ＂害々，white．
 cess．
工入タ＇，hard，difficult，troublesome，not easy of accom－ plishment．
＜ ed by way of penance．
工지Q＇䃼，external repentance，repentance which does not proceed from the heart．
＜ᄌフQ．
 ＇Sir，your worship．＇
 bour and fatigue．


 complishment．
 bours，to ease or assuage troubles．
 fatigue．
 anxiety．
 of accomplishment．
 difficult of accomplishment．
 penance．
 ment．
 difficulty．
 complishment．
．Kत२＇पN，difficultly，hardly，not easy of performance：
 the imposition of severe labour．
 of accomplishment．
 sion．
 great fatigue or difficulty．
 penance．
 fatigue．
 the necessity of submitting to great fatigue．
 sion．
 dergo fatigue．
 great labour．

2为．［134］โホู．

F정，a flank，a side
 of any thing．
＜x $\quad \triangle \mid y \sqrt{2}$ ，the right side．
₹

₹閉，very great，or good，rare，scarce，very dear，va－ luable．
द可马＇飞．to be rare，to be scarce，to be very dear，or va－ luable．
それすごびする，rarity．
天 or valuable．

₹
క rent of God．
 presence of God．
₹ mighty God．
 passion．
 low the rules of divine pity．

 which one may have to fear divine justice．
 ry where．
 ひ＇ひ్రकิ＇z，God being infinitely perfect and pure．
 ing to the deity．
 displease God．
 cate or beseech God．
 God．
 ed to God．
 faith．

 vine favour．＊
z గ్రీ，＇，in the midst of the road，in the midst of an assembly of men．
そペશ・スタુV，idem．
 in the middle，from the middle；in．

द성ㄴ 3 ，in，the sign of the ablative；between two，in the middle，from the middle；in．
＜슨ఖ－す，idem．
 dle．
z 승ㄱ‘वN，from the middle，between two，in the middle； in，the sign of the ablative．
＜ journey，a way，a road．
＜ల్ల్ర・た，the dimensions of any thing when measured lengthways．
 to any one．
 indication of the way．
z증 V＇ N ，in the way or road．
 closed in any thing．
＜匀’，to to entwine，to gird about，to envelope，to wrap up，to twine or twist one with another．
 to perplex，to entangle．
 plexed．
＜刿N＇z，to put any thing in such a position as to be crosswise．
 disgusted．
 perate，to irritate，to afflict，to grieve，to trouble，to cast down．
 turb，to annoy．
₹ᄌㅓㄴ $N$ ，a turning wheel，a lathe．
こ 氙凶N＇$\downarrow$ ，to put in confusion or disorder，to confound，
to mingle，or mix together，to stir ；to offend，to hurt， to injure．
 ₹त्रึ $\triangle N$ •，discord，dissension，division，dispute，disa－ greement．
₹ amongst friends．
 without profit．
₹匀＇耳，to wash．

＜匊み’ロ，to sound an instrument，to sound a bell．
$<\triangle$ ，lawful，pure，clean，neat，sinc ere，honest，true， plain，open．
 not be surmounted．

 any kind．
दオムு＇びす́，resistance，opposition，difficulty，contrarie－ ty．
 mends．
 to oppose，to repair，to restore．
 ny thing．
 pede．
 of an impediment．

₹ $\triangle$＇日土＇ęN＇$\downarrow$ ，to correct the errors，in allusion to some book．
テ・モ゙ぞち，presently．
₹・モKKz，but a little while ago．
₹円च，pure，clean，neat，sincere，honest，true，plain，o． pen；to absolve from sius．
くボざさぐむ，a pure faith or system of religious be－ lief．
гムㄴII，sincerely，uprightly，parely，clearly，honestly， truly．
 the faith．
 error．
 $N \times J$ ，to obtain eternal happiness，to attain per－ fect sanctity．
 clearly，to observe．
 est detraction．
＜ム＇むลิ＇โ゚，quicksilver．

ス内＇z゙で，white．
工 $\boldsymbol{H}^{\prime}$ 륻，fire；a fruit used in medicine ；one who purifies himself．
 1 eform．
रषण्थेष，orthography，a book on the subject of ortho－ graphy．

 mind．
工囚N＇Z，to open，to crack．


z $\boldsymbol{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{y} 5$ ，a good opinion，a good oonception of any thing， a conceit，a thought．
 well of any one．
द띨，joy，mirth，pleasure，pleasantness，satisfaction， delight．
 delight．
＜ளQ’கள．a pleasant place，a paradise，a garden of plea－ sure．
 joyment．
 have great joy．
 そ凶々各む，Krishna．
 ful eyes．
 amuscd．
54. [ 138 ] 24.
 or love it, to recreate, to divert or refresh one's self.
 joyful.

 joy.
г sure, or delight.
г satisfied.
₹ $\triangle 12 \cdot 4$, merry, joyful, pleasant; joy, mirth, delectation, delight, pleasure, gladness; a propensity or inclination of the mind.
 tisfied.
 and delight.
 straint.
 ful.
< recount merry things.
 greeable.
 one.

 merry.
 tion, delight, pleasure, gladness.
 less. cheerless.
 ed.
 to rejoice.
 light.

 words.
 delight.
K delight.
г凶२’यV, delightfully,joyfully, gladly, cheerfully, with great satisfaction.
 end forjoy.

 thing with polieness, exhibiting a cheerful countenance.

 light, sport.


 tation, delight, pleasure, a heart full of delight or pleasure.
 ful.
 lighted with any thing.
 disposition.

 nation.
 the mind.
 disposed.
< to rejoice.

 ing at the same time.
 tuba.
 lord of the wind, wind, air; a cloud.


 delight．


₹ธiQ’ $\mathcal{J}$ ，a refreshment，recreation．comfort，ease，assis－ tance．
 pressure．
 self with any thing．
₹ greeable．
 satisfaction．
 ＇Sir，your honour．＇
＜ to anger，apt to be angry．


₹ธ，Q’エ，joy，cheerfulness，mirth，gladness，delight，sa－ tisfaction．
г
 of mind．
 ful，glad，joyful；the place in which any idol is placed．

 olothing．
 one＇s self．
 tival．
＜ games．
 eyes．
工 $\triangle \Omega^{\prime}$ बूद＇，an order，a command．
 light．
工母N，the lowest．
：天，niue．

टबुष to delay．

₹ thing．
＜ of the night．

＜ of dinner．


＜ to do with the horse at midnight？

＜ passed．
 ment．
 country．
 to walk．


 seven days．

 shade．

〔बูj＇，winter，mid－winter，the shortest day in the year．
＜乌す제，idem．
 ters，applied to an army．
र in the year．







## 24．

天
द 2 ＇ם，to bend，to bow，to give a curved shape to any thing．



＜
＜A，piety，holiness．
 ply one＇s self earuestly to virtue．
＜ a devotee．
 ment or conclusion．

 assist．
₹気家み，a young monk，a young man who has just en－ tered a religious order．
 and virtue．
 of virtue．
 which may be encountered in a virtuous course．
 ence，to honour，to treat kindly，courteously，or civilly．
₹ธ̀：4，good works，virtue，justice，virtuous deeds，merit．
 ther．
 of virtue，lukewarm in the practise of virtue．
く凶゙ゅম sins，and to lay hold of the ten virtues，just，right， virtuous ；virtuous or meritorious works；a just man．
 to destroy purity of heart and virtue and good works，to lose the favor of God，to waste the grace of God．
 teem or value virtue．
 to become degenerate．
 to act well．

 gression．
 God．

 much virtue．
 right，morally virtuous；virtuous or meritorious works．
 is excellent．
＜ the chief．
 ligious vows．

 uprightly．
 sociate．
 main with a firm regard to virtue without turning a－ side．
 tue，and punishment of vice．
 great purity virtuous actions．
 ficient to lead towards virtue．

 men to virtue．
 or spiritual character．
 er to act uprightly．
 force or strength，to banish or subdue the passions．
 the exercise of virtue．
 racter．
 the remuneration of the good and the punishment of the wicked．
 mulate merit．
＜
 to the best part，that is，in the sea of the virtue of the saints．＊

 fervent exercise of virtue．
 virtue．
 tue．

 of virtue，and to perform meritorious actions．



 virtue．
 fruit of good works．
 ence to virtue．

 ly．
工気发々，white．

ス内人・みおち オあ，a bird，a fowl．
 sad．
 from good worke．
工勿丙д，the master of a school．
 deeds．


 meritorious deeds，with a vehement desire for the possession of holiness and perfection．

 cation of good works．

 on the path which leads to virtue．
 of good works．
エब̀N＇ש，to accept，to receive kindly or graciously．
 a just man．
 badesso．
द风ो突N，God；beautifuI．
 from that which is evil．
 just man．
 tions．
द凶〉



 professed nun．
दबे＇2ふス，the whole multitude of monks，the whole of a religious body．
＜$x$ 岛凶，an orange．


₹ upon．
కムGN‘U，to conjecture，to judge at random，to guess， to know，to understand，to resolve，to consider，to think of or determine；opinion，sentiment，judge－ ment，sentence，decision，determination，decree，li－ cence，leave，permission．
 to subjects the intention of the legislature．
 at liberty．
 to set at liberty．
z leare．

 mission．
 proposed．

 mission．
 mission．
 thing to the hearers，or auditors．
 withdraw one＇s intention．
 to prevent，to be hindered，to be stopped．

 any thing．
 great precision to the auditors the intention of the le－ gislature．
 termined on．
₹ to appoint．
 to send away．
 or matter．

 muse．
 cord．
द ance．
₹

z position or interpretation of some book，a gloss，a comment．
 of the legislator．

＜M M ment upon，to interpret．

 ry，a religious house．

 a religious house．
 solitude．
 ligious house．

 which excites terror．
そ命す＇ひી̂，a convent．
 religious house．
₹ －dy，a religious house．

z M ${ }_{\text {人 }} \mathrm{V}^{\prime}$ ，there is a need or necessity for it．
 $\checkmark$ any occasion．
$z \rightarrow N \cdot{ }^{2}$ ，an annotation，a note，a remark，a comment，an explanation．
 on．
Z is necessary．
হ liged．
 oblige．
Z4． imperfect verb，it must be．
द $\Delta \mathbb{N} \cdot \Psi$ ，need，want，necessity ；to be necessary，to co－
vet，to desire，to wish，to long for；the verb imperfect it must be．

 wherefore？
 ous，laborious．
 the need of any thing．

₹
＜ ed，it is needed．
K凶゙N＇ZNN necessarily，of necessity．
 on，or content．
द requisite．
＜兇N＇سスి＇，desire，wish，longing．that which is requi－ site or necessary．
 ful virtue．
 cessity．
 needful thing．
 help which is necessary．
マ
 a cominand．
 mission，or an order to any one．
 tune or seasonable．
 medicine which was seasonable．
z or seasonable．
 site，to be wanted．
z racter．

zề工＇みめ＇ゅ，to act or to proceed through the motive which was proposed．
₹氝N・すN，merry，joyful，jocund，glad，rejoicing，checr－． ful．
zల্לীN・エ，shining，sparkling．glittering，bright；to be pleased with a thing to like or love it ；joy，mirth， cheerfulness，gladness，separation，leave，permissi－ on，dismission，dismissal．
 to acce；t．to receive any thing kindly．
z包V＇山エ・运て＇ひ，to divert，to cheer，to render glad，to rejoice．

zèv＇山V，joy，gladness，delight，cheerfulness，diver－ sion．
 countenance．
工氖N‘运て＇山，to gratify，to appease，to pacify，to calm， to quiet．
₹包N＇सEス＇U，to console，to comfort，to disburden one＇s solf of grief．
 consoles another．
г凹•，an enemy．
 of any one．
工島・スす．a dragon．
z석おV，armo $1 r$ ，an armament，a military outfit，warlike preparations．

 ther．
 an equal eye all relatives，friends， $\mathbb{N} c$ ．
 squadron．
エウ্ㅈ，damage，hurt，loss，injury，annoyance，detriment， mischief．


 my in battle．
＜ম্ম＇ロぶな，the molcrator of the wicked desires orin－ clinations of the mind；to overthrow，to conquer an enemy．
 of the Tracomba，the disciples of Sciachiatuba．
 Buodh．
 come an enemy in battle．

 enemy．
 enemy．
 all that he has．
スঘ্য̀হ＇ひ，to hate，to loathe，to abhor，to detest，to con－ tradict，to oppose，to withstand．

₹勻・ひ，enmity ；contrary ；a contrary part，the adverse party．
 pen enemy．
इス・ぶ勾ち・廿，to hate，to loathe，to abhor，to detest，to contradict，to oppose，to withstand．
工タ＇2N’飞み・すN，overthrown，overcome or conquered by an enemy．
 also Boadh．
＜ the enemy．
＜
 the blows of an enemy．

［ 적 QḰKN，one who conquers，subdues or vanquishes another．

 sary．
 ther．
 country in which the enemy resides．
＜ब्बेप＇山，to abate，to deduct，to reduce，to produce a de． falcation．
z句ข’女，to cut，to explain，or to remove a doubt．
$z 5^{\prime}$ ，with；the neck；it is added to the nominative，and to the preterite，and to the imperative of verbs．
 on a thread oí silk．
द弓द＇ש，to frighten，to affright，to terrify，to put one in great dread．
दூムN，grief for death，grief and lamentation for the dead．
くら‘ムN’ひ，to fret or vex one＇s self，to grieve，to la－ ment．
＜दूN＇U，to terrify，to affright，to put any one in great terror．
 noy，to vex．

гらふ．upon the neck．
 come under an obligation．
 gage，to attach．
 to come under an obligation．
こち＇ろ＇मूदN＇山，to take upon the neck，that is，to make an engagement．
гち・ぶ ject．
కらで
 der an obligation．
 which is offered．
 obligation．
 word．
г弓•少，first，the former．
くらぞひォ，Krishna．
 dertaking．
 opening．


2ヶ． 4 ，clear，white，bright，light，shining；day－light； also faith．
スち・みすN＇む，together ；good，useful，proper，fit for so－ ciety．
25＇ذ＇द5，the moon．
そちロコ，clearly，manifestly，plainly，brighty，brilliant－ ly．
 a heart of faith．
 a heart of faith．

そう・おめち，the secret of the mind，any thing concealed in the heart．
 firm in the faith，a pure faith．

द5N，serene，calm，tranquil，quiet，andisturbed，un－ ruffed．

zूN＇$\underset{\sim}{2}$ ，to mow grass．to make hay；to heal or cure， to recover from sickness．
 thing．
रूయ，silver．
 coined．
zรูケメ，a vein of silver．
 in silver．
 or of silver．
 silver（？）
 silver．
रद्रण｀包䨌，quicksilver．
 ver．
＜
工丂్ర＇ one．
 been lent．
 silver．

 dead or unemployed in the house．


くごす＂島工，a silver－spoon．
 has money entrusted to him．

 so much money．
 facturing silver．

 sent of silver．
 livered，entrusted，or consigned．
 sign money．
 silver．
＜द్య
＜ silver．
₹
 vered over with silver．
 silver．
 counterfeit coin．
 examine silver．
 silver．
₹ lic mint．
 of money．


 at interest．
 ney．
 ney．
 coining money．
 lic stamp on silver．
 lent．
 monious，economical．
 make a gift of silver．

दそ̃ N ，lawful，real，true，open，manifest ；certainly，in－ fallibly，manifestly．
 the commission of sin．
 committed．
 ly，certainly，infallibly．
 which leads to eternal welfare，to obtain perfection， to acquire salvation．


ž̌N $\widetilde{\mathcal{T}}$ ，conducting to some end；a definition；all the riches，wealth，grandeur．
 clearly，plainly，certainly，infallibly，without doubt or fail．

 duct，to send．
 really，or distinctly．
 earnest．
 principally to the saints．
スらボ tainly．

くら工，a frog．
 in any teacher，and to enroll one＇s self among his followers．
 the follower of any religion．
スデひ，to believe about the faith，to beliere the fun－ damental principles of religion．
エア゚びすむ，faithful，firm to the truth，trusty，loyal，truste worthy．
 bit great faith．
 worthy．
くごびくら，faith。
 religion．
 faith on the part of any one．
 そス・ひん・氖くい，idem．
 faith．
 unbelief．
 faith．
 tablished．
 together．
 religious mission．
 the strength of faith．
 of faith．
 mand with the vehement poiver of faith．

гエ゚めN，with faith．
 faith．
 nimals．
₹＇ふら＇，newly，anew，again，once more；in time，in the nick of tíme，exactly，now，at this instant．
zo，at present，in time，in the nick of time，exactly， now，at this instant；sense，meaning，signification．
このら＇，to－day．

इずठす，the sense，the meaning，the signification of any thing．
 treatise．
гईे，in time，in the nick of time，exactly，now，at this instant．
 four miles．
こひオヅまく，a kross，two miles．
スひオு off，at a great distance．
 run to a great distance．


 guns．
 cannot be counted．
 and inexpressible．
 puted，without end．
 distance．
 very great difficulty．
 ficult to comprehend．

 pressible．
 sure．
こひธ・びV，idem．

エひちエ，an arbitrator，a judge between two，one who decides disputes．
 ness，an evidence．
 also a credible witness．
 evidence．
 which is not credible．
エひム・びセ్己N゙さN，testimony．
 witness．
 witnessed．
 bit，to show．
 one to bear evidence．
 ing．
 dence on any subject．
 which books have been placed．
కひス＇の囚，a cord，a rope，a line．
 stars in mid－day．
दひひ＇，many，much，greatness，dignity；most holy 8 worldly glory，honour，or esteem，a title，highness， excellency；great riches．
टปय•षウ亡，Koovera．
zひय•ब．aN，Vishnoo，Krishna．
दूय•प゙N，the lily，the lotus．


 in the Hiudoo pantheon．

エひヤ・だひธ＇ひ，Krishna．



 onate．
కZゆ＇炰工＇耳，to become wealthy，to grow or become very rich．
とさみめす，the goddess Muhadebee；majesty，glory，ho－ nour，dignity．

こひヌ・ম゙ず，Krishna．
ᄃひぬ・జへ్ఫ，Shiva．

エひび近ず すずてら，hurra，a．fruit used for medicinal pur－ poses．

दปఎ＇श्रक＂，the richest，the noblest；the longest period of time．
zzษ＇वी．ter，hurra，a fruit used for medicinal purposes．
＜Uण＇${ }_{5} \Delta^{\circ}$ ，Boodh；also expressive of praying always with the rosary．
కைข望，a lock of hair．
 Chincse；the god of wisdom．

こひざQgை，to grow or become rich ；greatness，dignity， worldly glory，honour，or esteem，highness，excel－ lency，great riches；most holy．
 wealthy．

エZNN＇QRJN＇，an earring．
 despond，to despair．
ことロ＇あぁす，the bird Guroora．
こひ々てゐ，a scimitas．
 ness．
 potent，of great strength，constant，firm，stedfast， resolute，fierce，cruel，invincible，unconquerable．
こさマ・艺，idem．
 hard－hearted and ferocious．
 ed，ferocious．

エปマ＇（9̣5，force，strength；brave，valiant，courageous， magnanimous，of great spirit．
 ty in the art of riding．
दUQ＇Qयेष，contempt，disdain，scorn，contumely，spite， hatred．
スひマ＇Quম＇ひ，to bring down pride，to abase，to subdue pride．
 cretly．

zజ్యら，an army of soldiers，a squadron，a troop，a con． pany of soldiers．
 of horse．
 valry of the army in order．
टટூদ＂び，a shoulder．


 put it out of joint．


マみூ
 そゔちN・あすござ，a great army．
₹お్రే the shoulders．
కน్సN‘み，the knee．
दป̇，a symbol，likeness，similitude，example，model， pattern，an examplar，a copy．
こむ゙あ，a book，a volume；the division of any book or treat：se．

 book．
 by chance．
＜さे＂ books．

らむ゙め＇ a book rapidly．
 tise．


 record．
 placed on record．
 books．
 relinquish one＇s study．

そびお舞ざひ，to conceal a book．
 or science．
 and treatises．
 ing of a treatise．

 to curtail a large work．
 books．

そざぁ゙ひ，solitude，a desert place，devoid of all inhabi－ tants．
 similate．

 riginal，to transcribe．
కざ뉴で，perfection of the body，quality，corporeal beau－ ty．
 of any thing．
 all perfection．
 example，inexplicable，that which cannot be explain－ ed，incomparable，matchless．

दび・セेౖ，an example，a pattern，a model of any thing．
 of any thing．
 gular，incomparable．
zปे工＂o＇，as for example．
 ed；incomparable，without comparison，matchless． दटे＇月ㅆ，the page of a book．
दむेद．ひ̆，a judge．
z 2 万，the chief，the superior，the head or principal of any thing．
そひお高ぢ，a physician；medicinal，any thing apper－ taining to medicine．
zǔun＇⿺辶斤，a lord，a master，a nobleman，the chiefs of the kingdom，a governor，a ruler；great．

दుお＇มाธす＇，the chief，the superior，the head of any under－ taking．
 of superiors．
 the command．
 age，to direct．
 person in actual possession of authority．
 country．
द ั̌ঁ

दข्टz＇，the spring．
zutz $\triangle(\underset{q}{ }$ ，a proposition，a proposal，an offer of any des－ cription．
zचை which has been made．
スय్రx＇కN，spring time．
 whether it be distinct or known．
 ter．

zय्टर＇びN，discretion，judgement，the discerning facul－ ty．
₹யை巳でロ，to take or lay hold of with the hand，to discern， to distinguish，to afirm，to assert，to decide，to determine；a rule，a prescription．
 tertainment．

दट्टीर＇，the spring．


\ll
z른 3 V ，the spring．

5
दर्ट゙ィアケ＇，the heart，the mind，the understanding，the in－ tellect，wisdom．
₹ प्र̌でひ，idem．


 head．
₹ ป্ব『＇ম，the forehead．
 head．
 front．
 head，like the natives of India．
रूपुय，to take away，to carry away，to remore to a distance．
₹＇びエั• aiter，afterwards，since．


ぞひ্নুげ，an orphan．
そと્入凶｜む，to ravish，to snatch．
 fatigue．
दá＇，an appropriation dominion，lordship，authority， power，government，management，command，gravity．

द्यद• $\hat{\Lambda}^{\prime}$ ब，a man of authority，a man in power．
 great energy．
द्वद＇बीN，imperiously，insolently，arrogantly，proudly， haughtily．

スロद•这反，Indra；a water－fall．

 sive empire．
 great lords or authorities of the realm．
 highly celebrated．
マロム・aち，destiny．
＜ severity．
 others．
こロら，ふ，with authority．
 to subject to one＇s authority．
 minion．
 any one．
 conduct of the government．
 i．e．not subject．
 ject to another．
 Hindoo deities．

বমら・ఙ゙ a king，a sovereign，Indra；shame，sense，feel－ ing，the first，principal，or chief head．
 fect．

 condition．
ス

＜டム・ざあ，a great king，a mighty and powerful mo－ narch．


 dull．
 come insane．
 tiful．
 give perfect health to all．
 external senses ；to stop or close the doors of the external senses．
 out shape．
 mind．
 rank．
工पद• $\check{\sim}$ intellect．

 ＇L，most ingenious．
 tellect．

 the members．

＜ one of the Hindoo gods．
 two eyes．
 pression for a thunderbolt．

 any one receives ideas．
 the senses．
 senses；to stop or close the doors of the external senses．
 rent to the throne．
 pire．

रবদ＇ ruler，the chief．
दমদ• to be independent．
रमদ＇ government．，
द्वद＇य，to domineer，to rule or govern ；to be free，to be independent．
г enjoyment of authority．
 a ruler．
 cultỹ of doing any thing．
 licence or permission．
 to concede．
 a commander．
 lated．
гমদ•श्टN＇ZN，government，rule，dominion，executive power，lordship．
 ter authority．
 session of．
 duct the government．
 licence．
 bold．
гমদ’タ，Ooma．
 the spiritual direction of any one．
द्वद पर्यर $य$ ，to domineer，to rule or govern，to be free，to be independent．
 reave any one of liberty．
 stow every faculty．
工廿দ•भ্\％す，Shiva．
250．
 force，to press．
 follow．

エปム＇त्ब̃すうむ，to apply one thing to another，to appro－ priate．
＜पद＇Qख्తुष，Ooma．
दय＇なN•，tired，fatigued，wearied，perplexed．
 the west．＊

दZマ＇，power．
दप2＇क，an earthen conduit pipe，a canal，or a piece of wood excavated in order to be placed in the ground for the passage of water．



＜${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ ，the head．
र
＜ sigh．
₹ rific breath．
＜প্ত区N＇ warning．
 sigh．
द mous breath．

z speed，breathing short．
 a sigh．

 a sigh．

 to renounce．
＜
 Hed．

2 ther，to suffocate，to choke．
＜ smothering．
＜ choke．
＜ spire．
г ance．
＜ ment，to bemoan．
＜
र trouble，to vex，to annoy．
＜ one＇s tears．
R
 to respire．
 to quit，to renounce．
 respire．
 ness of breath．
く
＜
工
द
＜ cate．
＜ has been compressed．
 noyance．
＜ or respire．
＜ to be grieved．
 to respire．
 culty of breathing：
＜ ing．
て，
Z breath．
 to be prohibited to breathe．
 breath which has been restrained issuing forth at the top of the head．
＜ out the breath．
 den，in a breath．
 ter for holiness．
z $\mathbb{J}^{\prime}$ オす，a printed character，a character stamped on paper．
₹马高タ，the head．
＜ $\mathrm{S}^{\prime} \mathrm{J}^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ ，again，from the beginning，from the origin．
＜万＇వㅈㄱN，a washing place，a place where any article is cleansed．

₹ ing forth froth．

 road．
 quainted with any thing from the foundation．

 houses．
 the middle．
гฎु’户，a writing，a character，a letter which has been written．
 to poverty．
z 5 万 ed for the head．
ᄃ马゚モ下，a pillow，a bolster．

z万్య，a poor man，a beggar，a mendicant；poor，needy， miserable，mean，indigent．
 the land with thorns．

poor，needy，miserable，mean，indigent．

гฎฟ＇జ．a poor man，a beggar，a mendicant；poor，nee－ dy，miserable，mean，indigent．
＜ tuals and clothes to the poor．
 passionate the poor．
＜
poor，needy，miserable，mean，indigent．
 be in distress．
 and distress．
 poverty．

₹ of one＇s worldly goods．
＜ very indifferent meal．
 needy，miserable，mean，indigent．
 or become very rich．
 poor with alms．
г away much in charity．
zశ్ను’पగิ＇\＆，a poor man，a beggar，a mendicant；poor， needy，miserable，mean，indigent．
 seeches for alms．
＜ the poor．
 gar，a mendicant；poor，needy，miserable，mean，in－ digent．
₹
 distress．
 or distress．
z
 a very great pain in the head．

$\zeta \cdot \square$, a pain of the head so great as to resemble the striking of a nail into it．
z serable．
 to put them out of order．
z $J^{\prime N}$ ，a district of Lassa；internal，inward，in the midst of the paths of men．
z
二 any thing．
г

בがN「す，between two，in the middle．
＜
द శ్వ ${ }^{\prime}$ स，in the middle ；in，used as the sign of the abla－ tive．
₹ trance．
z ablative．
 dle．
₹ $\boldsymbol{J}_{0}$ N，the hair of the head．
 hair from a bandage．


＜ titute of inhabitants．

く文ずひ，idem．
＜्येक＂ひエ，in solitude，in a situation where there is no human intercourse．
 man intercourse．
工पेळ＇びభิ＇मे，a solitary man，one cut off from human so－ ciety．
 solitary place．
इयेう＂茴ち，solitary．
 den，a desert spot．


＜दूず，a nephew．
く兄行，idem。
 appears in the fourth month．
zशூদN，a song，a note used in singing；a rowel，a sin． gle sounding letter．
スgムN゙るの，speech．
 Hindoo pantheon．
＜2ृちN「スち sound，voice．
そセூN＇山，to float upon the water，to go or to be set a－ drift．
 single sounding letter；vocal．


гटृदू＇gy，the cucko．

＜פை one thing and another．
zerc＇，the summer；also used for the autumn，or the rainy season．

 during the summer．
 cal part or state of the sun．


$z$ ה्टे，ermine．
z츤ఝ，a diamond，also used to express the general term riches．
₹


रश्टेषप्थेल क्षेप．Krishna．


द륜ㄷㅇㅕN，a thunderbolt．
 Indra．

zश्टेโN＇，height，loftiness，grandeur，magnificence，mag－ nitude．
zititn＇ N, ，on high，above，in a very lofty or elevated place．
 to climb．


＜EDEN，a round figure，or one which is in the form of a triangle ；the stature or size of the body．
दर्टेषN＇ひ，to be inclined，to be disposed to any under． taking．
 of the body．
₹स्ट్రిస＂，amplitude，extent，capacity，greatnesa，magni－ tude．
₹ driven into the ground．
₹ shepherd．



＜ ed，changed．
工 ম్తुद＇य，to send away，to banish，to remove，to drive away．
₹ any country．
く to return．
 ed．
く ⿹勹龴⿵⺆⿻二丨冂刂⿰入入＂あ，Shiva．
 come violent．
द亠्टेб，dissension，strife，variance，－a dispute，a quarrel， a controversy．
दе्टী＂发々゙ひ，to break or disturb the peace，to sow dis－ cord or dissension，to raise a quarrel．

工包す・ breaks the peace．
工它近N，to open，to unlock；discord，disunion，separa－ tion ；distínguished；to number；to separate the good from the bad；opened，unlocked．
z它＇q，to reckon，to cast up，to sum up，to open ；differ－ ent；kiad，manner，sort．
 lity．
 ed into parts．
 damage，or discord；to part，to divide，to separate， to disunite．
 on；to number；to separate the good from the bad； breadth ；opened，unlocked．
＜ to make clear．
 －equal．
दㅁㅈㅁㅁ，to rend，to tear，to divide，to separate into parts．
 one of any thing．
＜\＆＇，an interrogative stop or point ；the sign of the in－ terrogative．
＜
Lसम，a navy，a fleet，an armada，the soldiers，an army of soldiers．

 scription of a war．
 ly stipends of troops．

 camp－follower．
 war．
 with a siege．
 or guard a city which is besieged．
 an army of soldiers．
 litary tent．
 ed in shewing the way．

 a town with a blockade．
 guers a town．
 diers，an army．

 army．
 ditions．

 armament，arming．
 of any kind．
 successful．

さみ凶・ス
కसめ＇スぞす，a general，one who commands in chief，a captain，a commander．
 pedition．
 enterprize．
 paign．
＜ぬめ＇ひぬ＇ひ，to overthrow，to overcome，to conquer an army．
 of an army．
之み凶’पらち・ロ，to send an army upon any military ex－ pedition．
さみ凶’凸？

 hostilities，
 gether．
 gage in hostilities．
 of war．


 cently enlisted．
 late，to desert．
 ruin，waste．
 military expedition．


కみ凶゙ば央を＇ய，idem．
 field of battle．
इसム＂ which is due to them．
 diers in regular ranks．
гみ凶’มిरे’बN，amunition，armour，the utensils of a soldier．
 the soldiers．
 soldiers．
 of battle．

 or files of soldiers．
दसम।＇టి२ి＇స్रे，a squadron of soldiers，a body of soldiers duly arranged．

 ous in war．
 army．
 of war．
＜ any thing．
 to come to blows，to fight．
 hostilities．
 line of march．
 tilities．
 fight．
＜अदN．ignoble，of mean birth，base，vile，mean，low； the common sort of people．
 one of the common sort of people；to be of a mean or vile race．
г समNソ山，ignoble，of mean birth，base，vile，vulgar， low；one of the common sort of people．


కみ＇『す，believing，faithful，constant，firm to the truth．
z $\times \cdot \frac{\circ}{\delta} \Delta$ ，affirmative or positive precepts，as well as those of a negative character．
 gorous faith．
 to any command．
г and contemning his words．
 which have been delivered．
 forsakes his religion．
 a belief of any thing．
 have faith respecting any thing．
 and reverence for the Lama．
 commands．
 fallen into an error respecting the faith．
 and love．
 any description．
 into errors．
दअ’あ゙ C ，a rule，a law，an ordinance，a public regulati－ on．
 time iñ endeavoring to attain virtue，and to live pi－ ously and justly．
 dividual．
 ly and justly．
 to public authority．
 ously and to obtain as a reward the fruit which re－ sults from it．
 public authority．
＜\＆＇পタN，an apostate，a renegado，one who has for－ saken his religion．
＜ম•পसN＇ J ，to transgress the vows which have been made．
 expectedly．
＜$\downarrow<\cdot \mathbf{K N}$ ，worthy of blame or reproach，that which is lighly censurable．
₹ж＇3，firmly，steadily，steadfastly，powerfully，vigorous• ly，strongly．
 has been injured．
 gorously．
 firm．
 by force．
दब＇3＇पत्रुち’प，to take or seize any thing by force and violence．
 ment．
 with great vehemence．

 cluse．
 thing closely．
ᄃみ「цॅб，intention，purpose，end，object，aim，determi－ nation．
ц अन，low，mean，vile，despicable，contemptible，shal－ low．
 disposition．
 ty ；a vow，a promise made to God．

 base．
くसすそ，inferior，lower，mean，contemptible，shallow； the lowest．
 contemptible look．
 the vulgar．
＜ $\mathcal{F}^{\prime} \downarrow$ ，grand，excellent，noble，famous，august，sacred， imperial．
 or to be devoted to vice．
 evil．
＜ time among the Hindoos．
 learn the ten vices．
 U，to cleave，to adhere to evil．
く \＆゙ひそ，universal．
 not to virtue．
 law．
 and holiness．


క ${ }^{\prime}$ な．a bottle，a flagon，a phial．
द


 precepts．
 bound；to accept．
 have been made．
द \＆＇ম which has been made．
दみ＇ష pose which has been proposed．
 pose．
 tended，or the vow which has been made．
 ligation．
 oath．
ᄃअ＇షスQ＇，a vow，a promise made to God，humility， lowliness，humbleness，submission．
くあ＇पठQ＇ム，a promise made with the addition of a vow．
 gation．
 one＇s word，to deceive，to delude．
 to be bound；to accept．

，or intention．

 it is promised．
 subjugate．
 and to drink．

इस＂सव々，an oath，the swearing to the performance of any thing．

と『エワ，red
こゐエ’さち，idem．
くみよさ，red；blood；copper；quicksilver；alse used to signify black．


 colour of any thing to red．
కホエ’ম，red，redsess；to be red or reddish，to shine，to glitter．
くみ工・ロดタ，a bloody flux，a dysentery．
＜みエ・チळธ，copper．
टअエ・なくス，red．
くみエ・ホくGN「スす，idem．


ユฝエ＇囚，slaughter，massacre，ruin，destruction，deso－ lation．
＜ cultivated．
エホエ・ズエ・スぁ，the sun．

 worship．
＜ホ＇న్న，instructionshow to conduct superstitious ob－ servances．
₹arar adryizf，to mend，to repair，to refit，to set up anew．

＜ar•arN•RくN，the transgression of precepts，or the vio－ lation of vows．
 bring under subjection．
＜ap＾ભ్మ，a legislator，one who frames and promulgates laws．
．zぶQळৃ’ష，to make a vow，to enter into an obligation to any one．
 to offer for consideration．

＜x．29耳＂ 2 ，to attain the glory of becoming the head of any thing．
＜स2＇घ，ignoble，of mean birth，base，vile，mean，low， vulgar；the common sort of people．
 mean．
＜ポスエエ，basely，meanly，poorly，submissively，mo－ destly．
＜జQ’母N，vileness，meanness，baseness，lowness，wick－ edness．
 submission．

 humiliate．
 expression，meaning to humble one＇s self．
 ly．
 mission ；a vow，a promise made to God．
₹ $\mathcal{F}$ Qম to humiliate．


天 bound，to untie，to loosen．
＜度 $4 N^{\circ} 2$ ，a privilege，immunity；to apprehend，to com－ prehend；impression，consideration，reflection，thought， intention，apprehension．
 viction on the mind．

＜ on；leave，exemption．
 ny engagement．
 discharge．
 privileged．

 the payment of any tax．
く言凶＂
 whatever．
ミャ．［ 153 ］ミス．
 berated from．
 exempt any one．



工为＂飛，the name of a particular disease．
くタुणソム，blind．
 unexperienced，foolish；to be intellectually blind．
 prived of sight．
工ウ＇प，black spots making their appearance on the bo－ dy；heat，warmth．
г
 dividual．
 pute among relatives．
 mong relatives．
 fault with．
z क్రథு•『ఖN，hell；infernal．


zक्రவ＂ひエ＇，hell．
र क्రゆ＇घ，infernal ；hell．
 ist in the great hell．
₹क्రவ‘ష＇山，damned，condemned to a very heavy pu－ nishment．
 fernal deeds．

 nishment．
 fer in hell．
₹क्णय‘पエ’ infernal ${ }_{v}$ regions．
z demn one＇s self．
包天「そ，all those who pass by transmigration into hell are tormented，and lament the errors of their past life．
 heavy ${ }^{\text {punishment．}}$


 vy punishment．
₹
 nal regions．
＜क्రయ＇पజ్తূ＇，the keeper or guardian of the infernal regi－ ons．

 is situated．
 to a heavy punishment．

z ter death．
 deceiver，a corruptor．

 leads to the infernal regions．
 punishment．

 thereupon．
スํำスの，a hole．
エエ，silk。
とエ’ジN゙あぁ，clothes manufactured of silk，a silk gar－ ment．
工エ＂发，that which is made or manufactured of silk， silken．
 facturing silk．
 ments．

ス8．［150］K：굽．

エエ＇eす！山，garments manufactured of silk．

エエ’会N，quickly，rapidly，instantaneously，without any delay．
こエ・㱜，in short，in few words，briefly，compendiously．工上•定内小，a sieve．

エエ「スみずひ，raw silk．
エエ・ゔあ，the mast of a ship，also used to express the main sail．
エエ＇ 4, to grow，to shoot out，to increase，to improve，to raise．
 ny thing．

## 

エエ＇ムエみだス・すN，propagated，multiplied，increased，aug－ mented．
エエ‘エエ’み長ざひ，to propagate，to increase，to multiply， to augment．
 make known．
ユエ’み，grown to a full age，come to full ripeness；a male child；a wrestler．
エエ＇態N＇，one who propagates．
 lish any thing．
工ू＇禀 the cloth which constitutes the colours，or the banner．
エ゚エス，now．

そ天「どロN，a cold，a cough，a catarrh，a disease of the head．
 of silk．
 of the best silk．

エエ・凤っ，silk。
 at this moment．
z－®ㅇㅇ，to－day，now．
zป＇êN，quietly，calmly，placidly，tranquilly，with great serenity．
z＇घお，this time．
दश＇प，to be able to attend without distraction to the affairs of the law，or to be separated from the eight things which impede the progress of a law suit．
द2•य4，Shiva．
гথ‘むエ，quietly，peaceably，in rest，tranquilly，placidly．
 quieted．
 main quiet．
 ness．
 observe the law and to relinquish whatever im－ pedes it．
 posed to piety．
 ject．
＜爪দ্JN，low，with a low voice，as speaking within one＇s self．
 gentle hand．
＜2＇氮，Saturday．
＜य＇충ㄱ ${ }^{2}$ ，night．
くゆ・Q齐’दム，Saturday．



天 ${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$, ，in time，in the nick of time，exactly ；now，at this instant．
₹＇ ment．
 hereafter．
 very moment．
₹＇शु’ম，present time．

テ＇ sent and future．


「＇잏工＂，80．
 from this time．
 transmigration into the state of an animal，Sir？
 wealth which is enjoyed in the present life，and to the virtue of this life．
 self earnestly to the concerns of eternal life，and of the present life．
₹
 exactly，now，at this instant．

## 

इ＇óㅊ，idem．
zN•乏̀工，then，at that time，at that period．
₹＇N゙ち，go now．

天＇Q⿹勹口⿱⿰㇒一乂夊，go now．
दQ＇dN＇Qàす＇む，to draw or pull the net．
エ尺̂अઘエ，at the end of this period．
ぞに！ 2 ，a voice，a sound．
रेस＇ terior．
3，in．
 time among the Hindoos．
3＇程ち＇，a chimney，a funnel or path for the passage of smoke．
341，venom，poison；vice，iniquity，wickedness，iujus－ tice．

Зメリエ｜ been poisoned．
 vices．

## उप＇ธ

 terpoison．
 been poisoned．
3ム＂ ous，deceitful，crafty ；poisoned．
 son．
 sin，like the branches of a poisonous tree．
उपㅈㅈㅁ，one who has been poisoned．



З母퍼채，the bird Guroora．

 poisoned．

 soned．
उム＂ম्टेर＇，water．

इム＇सळ゙ぁ＇，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇


$3 \mathbb{M}^{\circ}$ 名，the five vices，the five capital sins，or the five poisons．
 five vices．
 angry and to say harsh words，and throw down．

 rough words and to beat any one．
 of the five poisons．
 sons，the laws relative to the five capital poisons．
3 प＇
 up poison．
3可然み，a poisonous serpent，a serpent whose sting is venomous．
 héad of a venomous snake．

 en or caught．
3ム＂＊す，an antidote，a counterpoison；also used to ex－ press treacle．

$$
3 \pi . \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
101 & ]
\end{array}\right.
$$

 cle．
 poison．

$3 \Delta_{I E}$＇ 2 ，the bird Guroora．

3 $\hbar$ ，a horn or musical instrument used by the Hindoos． in worship．
$35^{\prime} \times$ ，candle－snuff，that part of the candle which has been already burnt．
उち・エ゙ロதス＇山，to snuff a candle．
उち＇9氏，Krishna．
 colour．
 Hindoos in worship．
35，smoke．
 tail．
35 KJ，inflexible，inexorable，incapable of being moved．
 to the smoke of a fire．
3ス＇ひI＇島工元，to ripen．
3ズゅ．smoke．
3ス・ロエ・ろズひ，to suffumigate，to convey the smoke from underneath．
3ス・エエアろス＇UN，suffumigation，the act of conveying a remedy by smoke．
$35^{\circ} \mathrm{Z}$ ，a lamentation，a groan，a howl，a ery of dis－ tress．
$35 \cdot$ มิरी＇추ํ，weeping and lamentation，groaning，cries of great distress．

3K•気気，very great，thick or very dense smoke．
$3 K \cdot Q$ V̈ a wild beast，an animal．


3K＇ 2 岛 $\times 2 \cdot 25 \cdot 4 N$ ，beastliness，brutality．
 a beast or animal．
 mal，to pass by transmigration into the state of an animal．
 scription of animals．

 mals．
 beast．

 transmigration into animals，to become free from transmigration into the state of an animal．
3＇4，weary，tired，fatigued through any exertion； smoke．
उप quiet，to trouble，to vex，to disturb．
 smoke．
 gate．
$3^{\prime} \mathbf{4}^{\prime}$ रू＇ 4 ，smoked，smothered．
उस＇उप： J, tired，wearied，fatigued with any great ex－ ertions．
उद：वN，idem．
34＇बN＇aE・あर＇U，to grow or to become wearied with toil or labour．
3Д＇य，fatigue，toil，hardship；tired，fatigued，wearied， exhausted ；to be tired，weary，or fatigued with ex－ ertions．


उस＇官，tired，wearied，fatigued，overcome with any great exertion．

उ＇पथ̀：ク̆凶，fire．

उ’غ̀z＇み，Ooma．
$3^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$, much，many，great，numerous，considerable，all， the whole．
 or strongly．
Зस＇ス，a bit or piece of flesh，of bread，or of any thing else．
 two pieces，to be broken in pieces．
 in the middle．

 bled．
 to crumble，to break into small bits．

 in pieces．
इみ’Д工，in pieces．
 to disunite．
 bits，to tear or pull to pieces．
 separated．
 pieces．

 to separate．
ふエ＂Vス，the place appointed for the burning of the dead．
 having gone where the dead are buried．to serve oue＇s self with a necklace taken from a scull．
ミエリ，grass weeds．
3ข．meek，pleasant，good humoured，agreeable，delight－ ful．
$39 \times N$ ，pleasantly，meekly，lowly，good－humourous－ ly，agreeably．
उथ＇世，meek，pleasant，good－humoured；to tame，to humble，to conquer，to subdue，to bring into subjec－ tion．
 or mild，to be pleased．
 due，to bring into subjection．
 good－natured，gentle．


 mild，or gentle．
$3 \mathbb{N}$ ，because，seeing．being，considering ；time，the mea－ sure or duration of things．



$3 V^{\prime}$ त्रे＂g＇$\cdot 2$, ，to the end of time，near the termination of time．





$3 N \cdot \Delta \hat{\delta} \triangle \cdot \frac{1}{3}$ ，in the same time，together，at the same period．
$3 N \cdot \Delta \hat{\delta} \Delta l^{\prime}$ ，at one time，in the same time，together，at once．

$3 N \cdot \Delta \hat{3} \Delta \cdot d N$ ，from one time，from the same time．
 the same thing．
3 J•内পす，good time，signifying time that is auspicious or suited to the performance of any deeds．
 unlooked for．
3N＇ 1 পす＇ culty．
 riod．
3N・ム19す＂，another time．


उN｀囚N ，at all times，in every time，continually，per－ petually．
 knows all things．
 tuous and incomparable in this world；at all times．
 any interruption．

3N＇बNy division of time among the Hindoos．
 waste one＇s time．
 space of time．
उN＇家\＆＇d，whilst，while．
 nally．
 a day，or the four seasons of the year．




 considerable time．
 ment．
 long period of time．
 times，times without number．
3N・エI•，in that time，in those days．
उN‘「’䏨，at present．
 afterwards．
$3 \times 13 N \times N$ ，sometimes．in that time，in those days．
 nick of time．

$3 \times N \cdot \bar{N} N$ ，after，afterward，since，from that time，for the future，henceforth．
ふ×「そे工，just then．
$3 \times$＇そे＇タ，at，or in that time．

 moment．

 obtain virtue．

 upon a period of time．
$3 \mathbb{N} \cdot \square 4 \cdot \Psi$ ，to seize the opportunity which is now pre． sented．
3 N•】9ิ’入，the four seasons．
 propriated to amusement．
 years．
 same time．
3 N＇\＆দ＇ひ，much time．
 ment，at that precise period．

उN•अケัみ，together．
3N＂ pany with each other．
 coming the living at the end of the world．
 proper season．
 performance of any thing．
3N•\＆•रू＇ひ・『，in future，in the course of time；for the future．
 period．
$3 N \times$ タेठ，unexpected，unlooked for，unthought of，sud－ den．
उN• मेठ＇ $\mathrm{A} \cdot$ घ，to die in the flower of one＇s age，to die sud－ denly．


 injury．
3N＇e్dエ’z，in a short time，shortly，speedily，rapidly， quickly．
उN‘प्येळ‘ひエ’क充す＂ひ，to know that the present is a con－ venient time．
3N•थैЯ’ひิิ，a convenient time，a proper or suitable time．
3N＇İ5＇3，a long time．
 period of time．
 time．
3＇V｀ネ，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇
 stantly．
$3 V^{\prime} 2$ ，in time，timely，in due time，opportunely．

ふN’ひす・べ囚，one．
3N・タ＇Am＇z，to be in time，or to do any thing seasona－ bly．
 ent time．
 the time．
 tunity．
 be abortive．
 dered abortive．
 be abortive．
 carriage．
 bortion，a failure．
3N＇ब्वN＇RFN＇జ，to die，to pass away one＇s time，to spend time．
 ploy one＇s time well．
3 N．
3N＇s，in time．
 ways．
उN＇천N，whilst，while．

$3 \mathrm{~N}^{-}$Ň\％，a holy day，a festival，a day appropriated to the celebration of a feast．
 cedes the feast．
 lemnity．
SNTM command a feast．
ふN゙Qよ్，Krishna：
ふN＂2権か，death．
ふ $\mathrm{N}^{+}$々高ずむ，to take the time，to seize upon a fit oppor－ tunity．
SN＇RFN＇W，past time，a period which has already e－ lapsed．
 the time．
$3 N \cdot Q N \cdot R Z Q \square$ ，to pass from time．
₹＇，him，it．
₹े＇ग，so，thus，after this manner，in this wise．

 true，sure．
₹＇⿹్రిช，＇in，＇used as the sign of the ablative case．
خ＇ब• this form．
．そेढ＇，to－day，this day．
＜े $5^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ，in these times，at this period，to－day，and to－ morrow．

ऐदN＇ L ，to ascend，to climb，to get up，to mount any elevation．

خे 乔a，more than this，so much，so long，as much，so many，as many．
 point．


خेळ゙＇，then，at that time．


之骨即，like this．
خेタीइ，as this．
خेপ̂క＇ 3 ，yonder，there，in that place．
う＇दA，all these things；so much，as much，so many，as many．
 all this．
に・ァム・スベムN・な，to understand all this，to comprehend all this．
 case．
 therefore．
え「さN・ダN‘む，to know，to be acquainted with all these things．
 the time to conquer，or to overcome all these，or those．

 period．
 chief，a pilot，a steersman．
 in chief．
 ous in battle．
 either in aid or in refuge．＊
 selven．
镸高N，then，at that time：
 which have been designed．
 gination．
रे＇gN，since，after，afterwards，for the future，hence－ forth．
 or period．
 nescent life．
 spoken in pleasure．
 long ago．
 time．
 other．
 than another．
－े
う，＜ो，after，then；therefore，for which reason，through this，on this account．
सेप＂『ち，a chancery．
之ेぬव̆ंす，so，thus，after this manner，in this form，in this guise．
 an expression applied to saints．
 very same．
 cinal purposes．
え＇＇4N＇，more than this，greater than this．

 large，to grow greater．
え＇মN・す，but，nay，therefore；because，for this reason．
 good guardian．
 ways，continually．
そ̀＇円＇g囚，immediately，presently，hardly，scarce，with－ out delay，stop，or hinderance，quickly，suddenly．
 directly，without any thing between．
 bers any thing．
 ly，or without warning．
 ed of itself．
乏’＊＇gष्｜’3，at．once，suddenly，mexpectedly，without a－ ny warning．
іॅҐАð，otherwise，else．
خ＇ quickly．
 behind．
₹＇ひ্দథ बर，that which is before，that which is above．
 reply．


₹
za＇，yonder，there，in that place，on that spot．
そェーそेQे，then，at that time．
そう＂，idem．
えे
 that spot．

ミ＇I，there，thither．
そेヤ．［ 166 ］इ®．
 tain time．＊
₹’’N，after，afterwards，since，in the course of time，be－ hind．
そ＇吂N・か，idem．
 the other．
言•2V「のすそ，much less．

रेำषN，over against，in the face of any thing，directly opposite．

文웋，so．
₹ so much，so．
え＇
$\mathcal{Z}$＇잍工，in the same manner，so，thus，after this manner， so much．

 the case；or put the case thus．
 with it．
देN＇g，therefore，whereupon；as，so，thus，after this man－ ner，because，but，nay．
 done．
 to any one．
そे’ after this manner．
₹＇乳＇，so much，as mcuh，so many，as many ；all these things．
そे客，if．
₹ षை，for this reason，on this account，hence．
 days．
₹＇s్వए＇Ś，after，then；therefore，for which reason，on which account．
₹＇25，so much，so，thus，after this manner，such，just so．
 milate．
 time．
 that．
そेQ̂，his，its．


その边す，idem．
 cause？

そेरे‘वद．यエ，in the morning of this day at a very early hour．
 behind．
 －terrupted．
そेंみはエ，to the utmost，or to the very extremity of this or that．
 of this reply．

 other legislators went and returned．
そेर̂＇高＇s＇s，after，afterwards，since，after that，after this event．

そ内ㄴ，dunger，peril，hazard，risk，fright，terror，fear．
K $\underset{\square}{ }$ ed．
 signification．
Ž $\Delta \mathbb{N}$ ，fear，fright，dread，terror，alarm，distraction．
K $凶 \mathbb{N} \cdot \mathrm{~L}$, to satisfy，to please，to give satisfaction ；to think， to doubt，to be in suspense，to doubt with fear，to mistrust；doubt，scruple．

 great terror．

 be perfectly certain．
 doubt．
 ful，appreheusive．

 to give umbrage．
 suspicious．
そ凶న 突＇य，doubt，scruple；to think，to doubt，to be in suspence，to doubt with fear，to fear，to mistrust，to be suspicious．
 dissatisfaction．
K＇M，all that．
そ̌ュ，a ditch，a trench，whether running through a town or round a fort
 grave，or a fosse round a fort．
そ̌ち＇क्ふち，a little ditch or trench，a ditch of very incon－ siderable width．
そ̌ム．9．य，a snake．
ぞム’ひ，a quiver for arrows．
 quiver．
 round a fort．


そとでムN，to night，this evening．
そ̌く＂ひ to be，to exist；to dig up，to dig a ditch，to form a trench．
ぞエ゙みおらN゙ひ，equal，alike，similar，of the same form and appearance．
そ̌ぁ，meaning，sense，signification，aim，eñd，design，in tention，purpose，motive，cause，reason；in，through， for，the sign of the gerund；to the end．
 reason？

 low．
そぁ．बṑ 工，importance，consequence，diligence，industry， solicitude．
 ful；great attention to the motive or end．
 serve，to protect．
 be solicitous，to be careful，to be diligent．
 plain the meaning or sense．
そ̌の＇ム̌・ロ，to comprehend，to perceive，to understand，to know．
 and vehemence．
 which was proposed．
 and distinctly．
そ̌のエス，meaning，sense，signification，that which is signified．
そうす＇ઘム，scope，aim，end，＇design，intention，purpose．
 make plain．
 poses which were designed．
そう・とホN゙むエ・ひ，wise，learned，full of knowledge，well－ informed．

 desires，to be granted．

そ̌o… $\Delta$ ，in，through，for，the sign of the gerund；to the end ；intention，purpose，motive，cause，reason．


रする，for or through the cause．
 motive．
 diligent，laborious，industrious；great attention to the motive or end．
 cation．
 ing；synonimous words．
そう’ひை，to extirpate，to root up，to destroy entirely．
 an oversight，a blunder．
 been proposed．

| ̌̌． | ［ 108 ］ | ぞ－4． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 signification．
 or of a poem．
 swer the end．
K K nification．

Ǩg’aाषす，one who extirpates or roots out any thing．
 thing．
 count．
 esteem，not to regard，not to take account of．
 or end．
 was intended．

そうよेद，vainly，in vain，to no purpose，useless，unprofita－ ble，of no use．
 that had been formed．
 bly．
 pose．
 do any thing in vain．
 fully．
 cannot be realized．
そ̌5．सेर＇ひ，good for nothing．
 bly．
 design．
 ture．
 purpose．
 purposes．
 one＇s wishes．

 to expound any treatise．
幺，${ }^{2}$ ，for this cause．
 attentively．
 tribute．
 doubted signification．
 ploy one＇s time well．
 undertaken．
 thing．
 of any thing．

 of a word．
 acquired．
 prospect of success．
 interpret，to translate，to explain．
 well instructed．
ぞの＇Qर्N，for this cause，on this account．



鲑，a bear．
र̌＊，idem．

K－Aे⿳亠丷厂阝, different，unlike，unequal，uneven，distinct ame from another．
KथU＇za＇క，for this reason，with this object in view，for this account．

## Wi



天ェ・耳，to reject，to throw away，to abaadon，to leave， to desert．
ぞ社年，sin．
Z工＇geq，to banish all that which is vicious，or iniquit－ ous．
そ̌＇み＇，pantaloons．
Ǩ，a net used for catching fish．
گィяタ，a necklace．
$\zeta V^{2} \cdot$ ，a net．
ぞN・あN•包K’ひ，to embark．
K of goods．
そ̌．a companion，a fellow，an equal，a friend，an associ－ ate．
दूN＇z，serenity，calmness ；to be serene，to be tranquil and unruffled．
 serene．
$\Sigma_{4}$ 적제，an orphan．
₹内，impetuous，vehement，violent，raging，fierce，out－ rageous．

zalbly ，angry，passionate，violently enrage d againat any one．
34スち，anger．
 better．
इฏ＇zJ，nastiness，filchiness，dirtiness；rigidity，rigoup， severity，hard treatment ；severe，strict，rigid ；stain－ ed，spotted．
इ【ブZI，vehemently，impetuously，furiously，ontrago－ ously．
इ耳י乙N，fierceness，cruelty，outrage，the absence of all compassion．
$5 \times 125$, hard，cruel，fierce，atrocions，vehement，impe－ tuous，violent，raging．
 proud man humble．
 outrage．
 cious，outrageous．
 slowly．
 fear．
 missly．
 ly，harshly，furiously，madly，like a mad man．
 pect，or sight．
इस＇IJN，harsh，sharp ；rigidly，strictly，seyecely，harshe． ly．

 tisement．
इA ty or rigour．
 earnest desire．

 rigour．

इムフ～，Ooma；a wife；night．
54•পูవ：ठむ，Shiva
इ凶ฟ，pride，arrogance，haughtiness，high－mindedness， disdain，contempt．
 ness，humble．
इ凶నN＇ひ，pride；arrogance，haughtiness，high－mindedness， disdain，contempt．
इ®TN＇I゙ふめ proud，haughty，high－minded，arrogant， disdainful．
 haughtiness．
इ $\triangle \mid \vec{N} \cdot \square$ ，the root．
54＇san，a superstition that is very injurious to the in－ terests of society．
इ $5^{\circ}$ ，direat，straight，upright，just．
इょ＇ą＇山，to take a straight or a direct aim．
G5＇Ľ，wary，boedy，cautious，circumspect；direot， straight，right，upright，just，reasonable．
 immoderate．
sद．${ }^{2}$ ． ．justly，rightfully，uprightly，well．
 erect．
 straight line．
 smooth，to erect．

इ5．t，to draw，to pull，to pluck，to drag，to conduct， to lead．
 away．

§ちN｀वN，conducted，drawn，led to himself．
SちN＇J，to derive，to proceed from ；to draw，to pull， to pluck，to lead，to guide，to attract to himself．
 to convey，to carry．
उムN＇UI＇egr $\square$ ，to be drawn，to be conducted，to be conveyed．
కムN＇ひRิ，that which leads or conducts，that which guides．
इ弓＇츈，a man greatly observing the law．
ちム＂々⿺辶入．medicinal．
ऽo．memory，reminiscence，remembrance，conscience．
 mory，that is，to obey the dictates of conscience．
इ $\boldsymbol{\sigma}^{\circ}$ 了 thing．
ऽฐ゙ひు，to remember，to call to mind ；reminiscence，re－ membrance，memory，also conscience；Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir，your honour．＇
इすびびNの，a clear memory．
 erful memory．

 cause．
 worthy of being remembered．
 the stings of conscience．
 conformity with that which one remembers．
 the mind．

ふずびらえ゙どひ，to conimemorate，to remember，to speak of，to call to mind．
 bered，a monitor．
 forget．


इずびウス＇，stupid，dull，without the capacity of re－ membering．

 member it．
 tain in the mind．
 mind．
 one＇s self．
 memory，to remember．
 city of retaining any thing in the mind．
 to remember．

 on one＇s self．


इのはひీ！
 get．
 self．
 senseless．
इお＇షेर Z ，imprudence，inconsideration，rashness，in－ advertence．
 swoon away．

इす・ २ЕはV，Shiva．
इ＇$\ddagger$, to dig a ditch，to open a trench．
इ•】・すす，Krishna．

 free from guile．
 praise，to set forth．
इণAN，wounded，pierced through with a weapon， transfixed．
5\％＇ম，to wound，to pierce or to run through，to trans－ fix．
डิ＇，a demand，a petition，a request，a solicitation，a sup－ plication．


 smell offensively．



今＇बच，sweet smelling water．
ら゙あざ すす，one who smells．
ぶあざロ・ to send forth a smell，to exhale an odour．

 grancy．
言｢ら「界ずる，odoriferous．
 in a mass．
ラ favour bestowed．
 tiently．
そうなくす，kind，friendly，courteous，civil，amiable，lovely．
ぶず ble compensation．
 another，to bestow benefits．
 knowledge a kindness．
 thauks．
 been bestowed．

 conferred．
 mit the sin of ingratitude．
 ful，false．
 vours received．

 stowed．
 remuneration．
 pense．
 vours．
 pense．
 to reward，to requite．

Эの
 favours．

ラิक＇Nu＇z，to be under an obligation to any individual．
亏ิ＇म．a demand，a suit，a request，a petition；to demand， to ask，to interrogate．

ริ＇घ＇ę＇gN，demanded，desired，required，entreated， requested．
 to enquire．
 who makes a request．
 quest，to enquire．



－$*$




S． unspotted，without mixture．

م ${ }^{2}$ ，a spot，a stain，a smell，scent，or odour ；fith，dirt， nastiness．
 thing clean．
द＇＊•辰N＇gN，stains washed away．
§．$\cdot$ • maculate，without stain．
 clean or unholy．

 ry stain．
 stains，or blemishes it has contracted．
 stain or spot．
 spots，stains，or bleunishes it has contracted．
 ous．
 any place from every blemish．

देंब＇झेट，neat，clean，without spot or stain，immaculate， unspotted，without mixture；cleared，cleansed； brass．
 maculate．
 every stain．
 scent or smell．
 der filthy．
 the stains which have been contracted．
ริ＇హ＇సेจン＇ム，idem．
 filthy．
 ed filthy．

ร． disagreeable smell．
 strong．
＇ร． gusting scent．
－
มొ gusting．
．${ }^{3}$－产，without imperfections，or faults，without spot， stain，or blemish．

ริ＇${ }^{\prime}$＇$\AA 5^{\prime}$ ，incense used by the Hindoos in their religi． ous observances．
 favour．


 to magnify．
 ed，twisted，mixed，mingled，confused．
§oqu，to be confused，to be．mixed，to be mingled，to be entangled．

 scured．
 make intricate，to confound．
ริข $\mathfrak{J}$ ，a little bell，a door－bell．
 which moves．
ริฯ प्यึ a curved letter．


 smell．
โุ and disagreeably．
\＄75＂•［178］
\＄${ }^{1}$ ．

S．Gิझr；of a sweet and agreeable smell ；the spring sea－ son；saffron．
ぶ解・エスエ，sanders．

 grancy．
जें $\mathfrak{a} x$ • $\check{y}$ ，a sweet smell．



İN，an entreaty，a solicitation，a request，a supplication．
GN’aN，asked，required，demanded，requested，solicit－
－ed．
3n＇w，to demand，to ask，to interrogate，to request，to solicit．
 been asked．
亏＇Q forehead．
3．वपय ，the nose．
โิ？
 senses．

284．six．
甹凶信，sixty thousand．

K乌
気気気気，from six to six．
S．
§
§山＇షす。



気 $5 \cdot$ ，before，in the presence，or in the vicinity of any one．奀与’，idem．
 sence of any one．
 thing，to present．
 to approach．
 any one．
 al．
马気为，before，in the presence，or in the vicinity of any ． one，near，by．
 any one．
 tially．
Şß ground．
 5＇4，to dig a ditch，or a mote，to cut or open a trench or a fosse．
玉x，a scissure，a cut or cleft，a rent，a hole，a gap，an opening．
SN＇z，to make a ditch or trench，to dig a fosse．
ふ̀内N‘ひ，audacity，boldness，dariagness，impudence，in－ solence．
 lence．
 solent．
 disdainful．
 rogant．
 modesty．
 lent．
 solently．
ふิષN＇ひエ，ambitiously．
 hunble one＇s self．
 the haughty．
§§NTHN，with vain glory，with vain boasting，with hauteur．
 overbearing．
 er over the proud demons．
 your honour．＇
 ble，and lowly．
 sary．
ఫ̀इ＇ひు，to affright，to alarm，to terrify．

示疋，a bear．
方这，the pack saddle of a mule．
文N゙ひ，sin．
亏ig，a mule．

ร̌ズ・，warm，hot．

 tines．
 to be produced from any thing rotten．
さズオす，summer．
 body．

इエ゙ひ，the intestines．
 ease．

इス rate eating．

 of body．

 time．

इ＇ロ，warm，hot．


そ．ロ Ěでひ，to warm，to heat again．
 ger．
 or the evening．
₹쳑ㄴ，very warm，or hot，a most excessive and into－ lerable heat．

第宛，the lily，the lotus．
吾＇み＇ब，blue．

q，＇in，＇it is used as the sign of the ablative ；the prepo－ sition＇in．＇


ब์『ฉ̊＇$\hbar$ ，a bird．




बํ，the sky．


 atmosphere．

 mosphere．

व4，black．
 wicked man that he may not he taken prisoner．

の凶゙あ，black．
\＄MILN，blackness，swarthiness，of a black colour．
ब内人ॅ̌̌，black，swarthy ；Saturday．


 become black．
 black colour．



ब凶णびQだ，death：
 ous conduct．


ם，to purify one＇s self from stains and to withdraw the heart from all wicked actions．

 pate，to exonerate．
\＆ wicked actions．

a $\triangle$ N，a wood，a forest．
a country．


 a forest by fire．


 age of a wood．
 wood or forest．
ब wilderness．
 cant forest．
 see a wood ornamented with diverse colours．
 trees．

 solitary．
 a bush．
 or forest．
Gムス＂
 et of trees．
 lized，uncultivated．
 self in a wood．
 trees．

 every kind of tree．
 ed torest．


すవ＇
 assumes a feigned character．
す内＇Q 2 勾，fire．
 your honour．＇
ब＇शु＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，the lord of the wind，the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．
उद＇，within，internal，in，below，beneath，under，under－ neath；a room，a chamber，the division of a house．
 to bargain，to agree．

55． most．
कद＇बे＇âথ，the floor of a house．
बद＇ ny building．

 breath．
 ration．
बन•सิ＇包ए＇జ，the heart，the mind，the intellect，the un－ derstanding．
 tion．
 move all its goods．
あ弓＇あ，internal，inward，innermost ；the bowels of the body．
 the intestines．
 ment．
 the house．
उちこदら．a lord，a ruler，a master，a chief．
 in and without．＊
 centre．
25’3，within．
 to confine．
 or conceal grief or atfliction．
 tell stories．
 one to enter．
 immerge．
 enter．
 within．
 to prevent entrance．

 calumniate．

 to enter．
 within doors．
कम． 3 ＇剂र＇ 4, to drive or thrust in，to compel any one to enter．

 head under water．
 hide within．
 interior．
 sea，or into another river，to go within．
 bring in．
 or．
बद． S N ，the sign of the ablative case．
 most resolutely．
बद＇Z＇，within，internal，in，inwards，in the interior．
すち＇ひL，to－morrow morning，or to－morrow at an early hour．
 the dawn of the morning having arrived．
 extensive acquaintance．
 essence，power，or virtue of any thing．
बち＇घI，after to－morrow．
 early hour．
 ment．
घБ＇dृす，the will．
 apprehend the intention．

वद＇$े ष$, a room，chamber，or any apartment in a house．
 heart．
बち＇ちムसN，an internal sign，a token，a mark，a conjec－ ture，a guess；propable opinion．
बち・ब，within，internal，in，inwards，in the interior．
 hold goods．
ब $5^{\circ} 9$ ，lining．



与ケ＇

すち＇RÅAN＇W，a horrid or dreadful room，chamber，or apartment in any house．
बち＇QaX，dissension，strife，disagreement，disunion，ci－ vil war．

दौ＇おr，grief，pain，affliction，complaint，sorrow，great dis－ tress．

 ment．
 tressing．
 tormented．
 or affliction．

 a spasm．
 through violent pain．
 affliction
 gent，or acute pain．
 poses，（Terminalia Cheduba；）also a bird．

 purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
 your honour．＇
a₹，sickness，disease，distemper，infirmity，affliction，dis－ tress．
 any disease．
 or disease．
 ease．
 sickness．
 with disease．
 indisposed．
 or distress．
बर＇ए与＇，an hospital．

 ry violent complaint．
बर＇ธic̣’жদ＇む，many infirmities meeting together in the same person．
万र＇ANQ＇ম，to cure，to heal one of any disease or come plaint．
4．

 ed with sickness．
 disease．
 sickness．
 ness．
वर•கすすぞ
 sed．
 rival of any great complaint．
 disease．
 of any disease．

 disease．
वぐひ，infirm，sick，ill．
 store to health．
 the sick．



of＂Аेर，a Myrabolan，a fruit used in medicinc，（Termi－ nalia Cheduba；）also health；the sun．
 ed to health．

 grievous disease．
 many infirmities．
 health．
 to be cured．
 disease．
 been healed．
 enced a relapse．


あた＇QM•జ，a contagious sickness，a pest，a plague，a pestilence．
बर Qय．
बス＇ QK 工，a Myrabolan，a fruit which is used for medici－ nal purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
 down．
कす耳包N，by force．
 dently．
 great fervor．
 ly．
 stantly．
 oblige．
 great earnestness．
 dation．
бすౌあ工，assiduously，constantly，continually，persever－ ingly，incessantly．
उすち万，idem．

すぁ＇ちぁ＇『ゐ，idem．
बす＇দぁ＇《＇テे，idem．

वす’弓工，very much，too much，greatly，excessive：
 a declaration．

 to confirm．
 oblige．
 den or load．
 amuse．
あ＂あさ＇，length，long．
क＇\％，if，suppose the case be thus，in case the question stands thus．
ब ${ }^{\circ}+\frac{1}{4}$ ，the past year．
お $\square$ ，praise ；ill，sick．
吅＇ひ，to want，to set or go down，to extinguish，to ado nihilate．
ब＇মন্রQ＇，an apparel or clothing used in the performance of a sacrifice．
6＇⿹ㄱ\}, mist or dew.
 morning．
． A ，an interrogative point，yet，albeit，although，more－ over，however，besides，by chance，by good luck ； time ；perhaps，about，what，why ！＇by way of admi－ ration．）
 the sky，immense，ample．
 heaven．

 as a bird without impediment．
 bright．
 der and lightning．

बसाष्र＇R्रेद，the name of a great bird of prey．
 the stars shining on high．
बसा『

 higb，from above．
 ven．








－night．

耳ม＇ê＇కn，nightly，nocturnal．
areepegararso，one who robs or plunders at night or in the dark．

：the night．
 at night．
すस＇க்ら＇ム，a whole night．
a）अभํ， ，equal in age，cotemporary，coequal，of the same standing．
क及＇ night．
बस’スबुち，midnight．
वस＂ス
 negative．


बस－这く＂G＂，at midnight．
 night．
あ及＂ロテQ，a night gown．
दม＇ mount on high．

बस＇a｜cR＇，the heaven，the sky，the firmament，the at－ mosphere．

 the sky．
 （ix of flowers，and sounded instruments．
 high．
д $\ddagger$＇ heaven．
 health．
 into the air，he putit on the earth．
 wards．
 ven．


 or into the heavens．



 vens．
 mense．
बस＇बापरे＇बेष，the sun．

कस＇सष२＇，heaven．
 ly in the morning．
क及•म，night．
वक＂ury，never，at no time，ever，at any time；never，if it follow a negative．
 awake all night．
अq－$\varangle$ ，in the evening．
ar offiv，the morning，the dawn，the time just before sunrise．

बझ＇वGN＇山，to pass or spend the night，to pass away the evening．
a及 dawn．

$$
\text { AN• } \quad . \quad[180] \quad \text { sequ. }
$$

 dawn．

 day，like the morning star．
政致，the soul．
жғ‘9ิゅ，once on a time，formerly，for some time，for a set time．

 time．


उ＇स，reverence，adoration，respect，regard，considerati－ on．
あ工＇边＇ম，to remove one＇s goods on changing one＇s re－ sidence．
Fixterz，to tell，to say，to speak，to talk，to converse， to narrate．
 duced by evil．
 or sickness．

an＇，barley ；from，used as the sign of the ablative case．
वN＂성ㅁ্ব＇ж，the beard of barley．


 barley．
anN＂

gN＇太x，thour of barley．


gN＇జ，power，potency，might，force，strangth，ability， greatness．
 power．
 not well corked．
अनNי्य．y＇షN，the evaporation，or the exhalation of li－ quors．


9곅，of one and the same age．
ब＇QRQ，equal in age，cotemporary，coequal，of the same standing．
\％，an expletive particle．
亍ें島，a girl．
ก．${ }^{\circ}$ ，speech．
－

今，स्रू＂idem．
玉「ॅ，praise．
玉゙ひN＇，power．
E区＇，the west．
 the night．

ax＇$\Delta \sigma N$ ，an occidental place，a place situated in the west．
g
54：L，to set or go down，to perish，to go to anis，to be destroyed．
 decay．
 to dismiss．



 disappear．
उप्य’शृद，north－west．
5स＇स＇स्ञ̂र＇山，not to be able to throw or cast down on the earth．
 hundred men at night．

5 $2 \times{ }^{2}$


 tern division．
－ğష̆，the elder brother．
\＄＇स，a woman＇s breast．
お‘d’य kle．

 child．
 her own milk．
S＇स＇Qだロ＇エ，to suck．
 ple．

தु’á，a woman＇s milk．

 child with her own milk．
 to give milk from the breast．
 suckling．
Fry，that which may be done，that which is possible or likely．
தNロZち，pardon，forgiveness for transgressions which have been committed．
SN＇z，to be able，to have power to do ：force，power， virtue．
 and ability．
 thing．
ぶN‘びあっ，great power．
 productive．
 debilitated．
 or deprived of power．
 skilful，experienced．
 convenient．

5제• ${ }^{2}$ ，Ooma．
ذN•มร，power，might，potency，strength，vigor，abili－ ty．
 city．
\＄Vיభ又 power．
人̂．差，a parrot．

केंते，a hawk，a falcon．
वेQ＇थे＂，a bird that eats flesh．

केश्रेशू，of the same age．

бち＇ゅ，an illusion，a false delusive or erroneous repre－ sentation．
 ly，foolishly，rashly，to err through forgetfulness．
бॅदN‘Z，to die sinful，iniquitous，deprived of external things．
 give sin．
 things．
 quitous actions．
बैद＇z，to domineer，to rule，to govern，to oppress，to press．
あ゙すひエ・比くでひ，idem．
すॅみ‘ひ，great．
 tentively．
ǒ工＂，an error，a mistake；fallacious，deceitful，crafty： riches，wealth，commodity，goods，ware，merchan－ dise，household goods，furniture．
 economy．
 －one who dissipates property．
 wealthy．


 ment one＇s wealth．
 gold．


 wealthy．
 goods．
 goods．
 property．
 property in alms．
 and all one＇s relatives．
 justice．
あ．エび「，a jewel．
 place to another．
欠ॉ工＇ぬ，a mistake，an error；to mistake，to be mistaken， to be in error．
 sequence．
व́エ’মく』，Kuovera．
 take one thing for another．
बエ＇च＇גे＇，without fault，or error，without any mis－ take or blunder．
 perfectly right．

联工• Sh，Shiva；also a jewel，a gem a precious stone．

 his patrimony．

 jewels．
 with jewels．
 precious stones．
 ous stones．
 ficently．

ずエアおあぁ，riches．

 riches．

犬゙工•选《，fire．
 wealthy．

 wealth．
 property of any one．
「ॅエ「び der away．
 gate expenditure．
 abruad．
 tered．
 to disperse．
 perty．





 mulate．
 perty．

 over．
 ver．•
 over．

あとエ’ぞぐひ，to consume，or waste riches，to squander s－ way property：
 restore．


 ther of his property．


## む．


 and skin．
さ囚ボは，the skin．
 zJ，the bone alone remaining after the skin has been removed；to take off the flesh．
 the skin．

 off the skin．
 where the skin is off，a slight wound．
む囚N゙び务ざひ，to dress leather．
 skin．
 skin．
 nimals．

 fur．
 the skin．
zムद，the lap．

 the－lap．

 the lap．
 lap．
ひム・ひ，a leaf in the lap．

むद＇R্মদN＇む，to take or to receive any articles into the lap． चడ్ৰ＇ふみ，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇

 kissing one＇s feet out of gratitude．
 adore．


むぐ すす，Bruhma．



むく’み，the lily，the lotus．



むス＇突v，荅ruhma．

 sthan．
 any thing．
 another．

च万्弓＇सु＇ब，the way．
 to lift up．
ひよ・え̌，hurt，danger，loss，perplexity，injury！
さ・̛́，flesh，meat．

むなると，time。
世砍，sin．

 for Friday．
zaNव ，lucid，bright，illustrious，luminous，refulgent，en－ lightened．

$$
\text { 亡्సै.I. }[18!] \text { खुम्भे. }
$$

난，a pipe，a bagpipe．
zิพ＇$a x$ ，the calf of the leg．

IJI＇畐，the great noise which is produced with the fry－ ing－pan．
 pan．




ざタダロざち・ロ，to play on the violin．
 fall．
 sound of the violin．
 lin．

క్రౌあす，long hair．
यु＇Ћे＇，a book．

 knees．


 individual．

亡＇うे，books composed on the science of legislation or the law．
žar，a load，a burden，a charge sufficient for a beast or for a man．
zII，a balance whose beam is unequally divided by the handle．

な凶ㄴu，a robber，a plunderer，a villain，an assassin，a murderer．


率めてロ＂，a judge．




ひ
モ＇，a father．
यष氏，a hog，swine，a pig．

 uncle．
 one＇s mother．

य母廹区，a sow．

邓’ષひリエ，a father－in－law．
य内人最，a swine－keeper．
य $\boldsymbol{y}^{\prime}$ Я，swine＇s flesh，park．
 the heir．


य母무，the snout or muzzle of swine．
यষџ｜•न्ने，the bristle or the hair which is found on a hog＇s back．
य－\＆̊工，there。
 distance．
zद，a leaf in the bosom．
zদN＇，avarice，covetousness，love of money，greediness of gain．
జちN•J，to leave，to relinquish，to send，to shoot（an arrow．）
zடদN• $\ddagger$ ，liberal，generous，bountiful，free，open－heart－ ed．
zবदN•सेअस，covetous，niggardly，stingy，greedy，avari－ cious．
«দ＇むे\＆स，savingness，good husbandry，parsimony，stin－ giness．
 ing．
 extravagant．
z・ぶあ，a guardian，a tutor，a protector，a preceptor，a teacher．
 children．

 ble him in countenance．

ze＇w，to be able，to have power to do，or to perform any thing．
zব，in that place，there ；usefulness，benefit，advantage； utility．
zdTATEAN＂z，to receive or take benefit，to profit，to－ avail one＇s self of advantages，to aid，to succour，to benefit，to do good．
\ll for like，to be even with one．

 jure one another．
 other．
 to write to one another．
 tually，interchangeably．
 cate，to requite．
 mutual．
 ly，mutually，in return．
と another well．
 in one direction，anocher in another，for both after－ wards to return and proceed together．
 sequence．
 thing into confusion．
यु＂क్పす＂
 thing．
 thither．
 that．

 render．
 other，to adjust．

 about．
 there，to disperse．
z্বী greatly useful．
यक．दपN，profit，remedy，advantage，gain，recompense， reward．
 remedy．
 or to appoint remedies．

 good to another．
यずスち・バゥずむ，a benefactor；beneficial，kind，benefi－ cent．
邓す〇＇z，utility，usefulness，bencfit，advantage；to profit， to advantage，to avail，to do good，to be good．
 lity．
 tageous．
 cour，to receive a benefit or kindness，to benefit or profit any one，to do good to another．
 thers．
यす‘ひ＇包々’ひ，to be useful，to render one＇s self useful，or beneficial．

यबすび先দ＇ম，to receive benefit，to accept of a kind－ ness．
 receive kindness．
 or profit one；to receive a benefit or kindness，to do good to another．
z্ৰיJN，advantage，benefit，profit，interest，useful，good， profitable．
 benefits．
ひすひマイざそう，from the motive of affording assistance to another．
 to do good．

 any one to bestow a remedy．
 nevolent character．
 nefit or profit one；to receive a benefit or kinduess， to do good to another．
 charitable．
 profit one；to receive a benefit or kindness，to do good to another．
 clain no reward．
युष any advantage．
ひずロの，recompense，reward，usefulness，advantage， benefit．
«す＂気する，as a reward．
 benefit．
 tage．
 bandon one＇s father．
 heart．
 a benevolent character．
यす the augmentation of benefits．
 furniture．
स to descend．
 one＇s father．
x＇는，a kind of hard rugged stone，resembling Portland stone．
 move．
य• $\mathcal{W}$ ，father and mother，parents．
జঝ＂万N，overthrown．
यお‘そ，weighty，important；to pull down，to overthrow， to depress，to overcome，to vanquish，to subdue，to conquer．
 down，or overcome．


 quished．
 not be overcome

๖＇み工＇工Д＇ mother for permission to assume a religious cha－ racter．
 the father，mother，king，\＆c．
 ther and mother．
 ture
 rents．

«• से V ，a grand－father．

z＇ய్ 2, one＇s native soil，one＇s own native country，the land of one＇s nativity．

य＇ try woman．
 tive country．
य＇u్da•dN’＜ native country．
 native country and parents．
 native country．
 native country．
 one＇s native country．
 tivity．
 country．
 ther without being comprehended，like animals．
《エ’乐工「，here and there．
यエ’ひエ’タ̀＇を，to approach，to come near，to draw nigh to one．
यエ’ ל్రీずむ，to depart．
 peace．
यエリష，to throw away，to fling away，to cast away，to reject
 away．
 nience．
«エ＂みにR＇，from thence，from the confines of any coun－ try．
यエ＇सดQ＇g，out of the limits，beyond the confines of any country．
飞エ・स民R＇ the contines．
 way．
そエ・ダN゙Nち＂を，to go away．
«エ・ه•Q【্ম，to depart．
ひエ・ジ凶・ひ，iden．
यエ・ズスム＂ほ，to go．

 to turn off．
2 エロNち，depart from hence，used in an imperious tone．
zエ・N్， place．
यエ・Q뭑，the last or opposite bank．
य工•Q习习，to go away，to depart，to remove one＇s self．
žI2，beyond；a person，a body，some body，any india vidual．
 pull down，to overthrow，to batter down；safe，se－ cure，sure，bold，daring，certain．
 lower part．＊
 ter for holiness．
 dual right．
z＇İ\＆•允，that which has bounds and limits，an object with a termination．
 virtue．
 ciub．
 one part $t 0$ another．
 great sins；also Boodh．

 hill．
 part．

य’Iั＇Q곡，idem．
 ward．
zఖ．much，many，great．
zथ•ळ，abundantly，plentifully，copiously，for the most part．
 sive estates．
 agricultural pursuits．
zヤ『ळั，frequently，often，abundantly，plentifully，co－ piously，for the most part．
 dantly，diffusively．
 ther．


zタ・\＆・あさ＇す，abundantly，plentifully，copiously，for the most part．


य・ダ・अN’ぞエ，a pupil，an orphan．
 session．
＜＜ ther．
य＇QEATM，a cruel or inhuman father，a father without any paternal feelings．
 ther．
 semble one＇s father．
यスペム4・タす＇z，to obey one＇s father，to practise filial obe－ dience．
zin＇9ें3，a relation of the father，a relative on the father＇s side．

«＇V̌ち，a kind of hard rugged stone，resembling Portland stone．
से transfix．
정，a cuirass，an armour for the back and breast，a shield，a buckler．
 ber．



ॠणリ『＂，a grotto，a cave，a den，a hole，a window；to strike，to hit，to make a hole，to bare or pierce through．

 through．
평띠대，a pigeon．
ж马，damage，hurt，loss，injury，devastation，destruction， ruin．
 ruin，the ruin of the soul．
ॠদ•匈N，furiously，impetuously，violently，outrageous． ly，

 verted．
 throw．
 destroyed．
 to be destroyed．
小弓দ・す．V，subverted，ruined，overthrown，destroyed，an－ nihilated．

zூち＇ひ，a mixture，a composition，an aggregate of ma－ ny things．
 ny thing．
wh＇ or of other things corporeal．

 poreals．＊

ぶ to heaven without the body．
 to assemble
45＇4，to be defeated，routed，or overthrown，to de－ stroy，to overthrow，to spoil，to throw dowi，to send to ruin．
 together lost．
 go to ruin，to perish．
2gちゃఖाँy，one who ruins，or who causes any thing to be destroyed．
 sionate．
य্ৰদ＇Ňদ＇GN，ruined，destroyed，undone．
 injury or damage．
 to ruin，to perish．
 distinguish the good from the evil．
 to ruin，to perish．
なち・ Q5A＇LJ，to ruin，to waste，to suffer detriment，loss， or damage．
 to pull off one＇s cloaths．
2はKZ，to expel，to banish，to separate，to part，to di－ vide，to sever or put asunder．
29\％＇エN，expulsion，a thrusting or driving out，a casting． away．
293，a heap，a store，a pile：
 cious；to gather three heaps；to abound with all． virtues ；blessed，happy，fortunate．
2্木及＇ licitously．
 prosperous．
2 py．
 excellent．
 tiply a million of good works．
 fine，beautiful．
 the taste．
 ry fine，or beautiful．
 beautiful．
 after happiness．
2\％4，a cuirass，an armour for the back and breast，a shield，a buckler．
3
 dinary sense．
 ful sen：$\theta$ ：

35工， 4 ，a nail．

25工＂びがぢるら，a small nail．
ふェ＇びあ！，to strike a nail．

むエ・びび凹’ひ，to nail．
 with a nail．
 thing．



 filled，filled up，overfull．
 nail，to fix with a nail．
2． sure．
 er，or for Thursday．
3
24x＇SI＇ম冈ら＇ష，to heap，to fill up to the top，or to the： brim．
2x
3 nail，to fix with a nail．
25 工＇QरेपN，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer：
 exceeding great，utmost，extreme．

युगय，to give，to offer，to present，to make a present of offering．
 bove，more．

 having passed over．
2 over．
रपN＇w，to manifest，to declare，to publish，to explaii the law，to declare the signification，to happen，to come to pass．
 obliging．
 ty．
2 ，masculine，any thing which is of the masculine gender．
 bounded．
 a hole in the ground，to arrive at，to reach，to mind， to be intent upon，to apply the mind．
 ing back．
そムフエテ，a pigeon．
そ̌هN，salary，wages，pay．
\％．85．an elephant．
 without．

 ty．
《ちNGN，derelict，forsaken，abandoned，deprived，be－ reft．
पदN＇zs．to be in great poverty or misery，to be de－ prived or bereft of any thing．

 want，to be，or to remain miserable．

匇号，an express sent for any particular purpose，a mes－ senger．

$\boxed{Y} \cdot Q \cdot \square$ ，a messenger，one employed on a public embas． sy．
 rier，or an express．
ぞด \＆ムオボひ，idem．


 might，force，strength，ability，vigor．

どメデ，a burdle．
ॠ． 4 ，to transport or export，to remove or carry from one place to another ；the belly，the intestines，the pit of the stomach．

 been destroyed．
ぞょ゙あかず，virility ；the virile member．



on with a sister．

2́4よ U．a cup or dish of wood，a cup，a kind of dish used in drinking tea．
そエ＇馬，idem．
単＂エ事，a pigeon，a ben－dove．

 ardly to be faint－hearted．

 ver borne fruit
KN＇GN，transiated，removed from one place to another， transferred．
ぞロ兵工，a tassel．


$\mathbb{U}_{0} \mathbb{S}^{\top}$ ，the hand．

 the right hand．
 tern seas with the right hand．＊
 right hand upon the head．


 tern seas with tue left hand．＊

 with the hand．
． 10 wheedre，to coax．
 with the hand．


©
 to coax with the hands．
 the hand．

stil： veneration．
 consign any thing into the hands．
 the hand．
＜ consign any thing into the hands．
※凶゙スエ，filth，dirt，dust，sweepings；Krishna．
 vile as those gathered from the street．
 filth．
 dance of filthiness and dirt as to resemble rain．
 broom．
 ped．
 hand．

स to venerate．
$s 4 \cdot \frac{2}{L}$ ，rich，wealthy，opulent．
飞 $\triangle$ 「元及，salutation．
\％ hand，to deposite，or consign i to the hands；to sa－ lute，to greet．
정TNㅇN．$\square$ ，to cleanse the hands，to wash the hands very clean．
 a crown．
 the hand．
נ rence．
 whatever．
 cleanse．

य্ভㄴㅁ． hand．
 of the hand upon the head of any one．

 hand
 ced．
 al reception
 venerate．
జ্ভু凶゙ম a broom．
 cordial reception．
 reverence．


జ్రీ｜＇ఖฺషిఖ＇，the palm of the hand．
 a broom．
 veneration．
 oia nobleman．
 mits．
넝띤，gestures of the hands used in Bhotanese orations．

 rewards．

 compliment．

＜ ed a compliment．
 compliment．
s凶・タ・25． 4, to take or lay hold of any one by the hand．
 comprehend．
 of the foot．
 of a broom．

জ্রু小’《ম＇山，to arrive at，to reach，to come to，to attain．
 arrived．

צธㄴNN，the fingers of the hands．
정ํ \％ broom．
2
צ్రీ＇Qக『，adoration，veneration．
 with reverence．
 ed．
 pect．


 the three doors united，namely，of the body，of the heart，and of the tongue．
 rence．
 hand．
240 RENTK，idem．
zU＇RSI＇，a swelling on the body，a tumour，an intu－ mescence．
s미윤，the moon．
జদ＇む，to－sacrifice．
 the close of to－day．
z＇I＇，a piece of cloth hung before the door by way of a screen．
びさ゚か，injury．
2・エ’ス刃エ・出，a white piece of cloth hung before the door，a white screen．

ভ＇】，to take or lay hold of，to seize or catch，to raise， to raise higher，to lift up．
 belly being blown or puffed up．

넝，external，outward；general，belonging to the genus or kind，out of，without，not within，besides，ex－ cept ；indeterminate，undetermined，undecided ；in appearance．
성형，a nobleman，a lord，a grandee of the kingdom； also a foreign nobleman．




 has been taken．
 or to come？

 blessing from injury．
䓡 3 N ，since dead，one who is dead since a certain pe－ riod．
넝ㄷㄴপిఫ，the day after．

K＇g，after mid－day or when three quartere of the day have expired．

र्火火＇ぁ，after，afterward，since，behind；generic，belonging to the genus or kind；out of，without，not within， besides，except ；indeterminate，undetermined，un－ decided；in appearance．
 external．
 where．

 is generally turned inwards．

 mity．

6．8．
［ 103 ］
گิํㅜㅇ
to produce that in the heart which is not contrary to the law．
 take，an oversight．
 that which is contrary．
 firmness，resolution．
 disrespect，or disesteem．
 cordant．
 and injury．
 1 y.
 more．
 or wife remaining no longer in the house．
 any new enterprize．
 thing new．

 send into exile．
 site opinion．


 witch，a sorcerer．
 witchcraft．
ぶエエエ，outwardly，that which appears on the surface，ex－ ternal，exterior．
 sorcerers．
खे＇
＜is $\cdot 4$ ，to cleanse，to make clean，to scour off all dirt and filth．

 labour．
 of any thing．
 procrastinated．
 prolong the time．
 procrastination．
 be idle and listless．
 fering of any thing．
 tination．
 procrastination．
 performance of any thing．
 not to procrastinate．
 crastination．
ל্রেম
 run after．

 the counsellors，the great men of the court，and the grandees of the kingdom．
认े่뻐，consenting，agreeing to，willing ；consequent，en－ suing，following，succeeding，subsequent，the last； the posteriors．
Э＇WI，for，after，afterwards，since，behind，to the end， generally，then，therefore；out of，without，external．
 transmigration．
 ing the last day or year，\＆c．
＇ ters．


In，for，after，afterwards，since，behind，to the end， generally ；then，therefore；out of，without，exter－ nal．
 ward．
ぞざふ，then，what？in，through，by，for，on account of， for the sake of．
 fairs．
 pel，to bauish．
 distressed．
（fix＇sz＇ひ，to turn，or push out，to thrust out，to expel，to exile．
 to hinder，to turn away．
 begin any thing again．
 hurry．
 novel．

ぶ of view．

 to deny，to renounce，to abandon，to leave．
 a giving up．

 make good．
A away．
 plain or clear．
※ ed，or shut up，not to permit any thing to escape．

 returned to bring the reply of the letter：
 ing to expectation．
 ble．
 persevering，constant，stedfast．
 them to perform again．


 to escape．


 gain．


廷工・ウेण•NJ，to avoid，to shun，to escape from，to es． chew，to fly from
 decrease，to diminish．
 exiled．
 exile．

 tormented．
 again．
 tution．

 to repel，to repulse．


ぞざロタら＇ロ，to follow．
认

ำฟむエI，generical，belonging to the genus or kind； out of，without，besides，except ；indeterminate，un－ determined，undecided ；in appearance，


## स्रुक

n＇z，behind the saddle，that part of the saddle which is behind；generical，belonging to the genus or kind； out of，without，besides，except ；indeterminate，un－ determined，undecided；in appearance．
 bring out，to lead out．
E．E．
 sure．
 within．
 of，without，besides，except；indeterminate，unde－ termined，undecided；in appearance．



 within，abroad．
 cious．
NoumI，the descent of a hill，the declivity of a hill．



 tle，agreeable．
a＇d，for，after，afterwards since，behind，to the end， generally，in general ；then，therefore；out of，ex－ ternal．

 liquor．

受• ब’দ’ম，to turn a vessel upside down，to disturb any liquid．
 that it contains．
 to expel．
 forth．
 any place，
 recreation．
 after．


 posite direction．
 at any thing．
บิ้ㄴㅁ，the external flesh．
 in an opposite direction．
 forth．
and，dung excrements；after，afterward，since，behind， in future，henceforth．
\}্রু小‘aN, neat, clean, polished, burnished.
KNNㄴ，to dry up，to wipe as one wipes the hands，to cleanse，to scour．
 the hands or the face．
KN•UN．cleanliness，neatness，politeness，spruceness， elegance．
 racter．
U．IN，a towel，a napkin，like that used for wiping the hands．
 tation on taking leave of any one．
 who duns another．

 clear．
 that can ve known of visible things．
\} into the house．
 moved．
E，the bill of a bird．
ख⿹勹⿰丿丿心夊 exile，

| 乡＜ $0^{\circ}$ | ［196］ | E4， |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

Fsin oxen，and of mares，an animal，a living creature．
z্ᅥᅥ $\triangle N \times{ }^{\circ}$
Z్రీ凶N＇बิर＇z，to bring，or conduct cattle．
过区N•JN，banished，driven out，expelled，exiled，ex． patriated．
 exile．

 cattle．
 of cattle．
전N＇变，the shepherd of a flock，or of any kind of animals．

 having taken a stick drove all the cattle which were not wandering abroad into a proper place．
स
E sheep．
 them．
をち＇凹，to spring，to rise，to issue as waters do，to ar－ rive at，to come to，to reach．
z＂지니，the bill of a bird．
정 a bird．
 swallow down，to suck up．
정＇ㅕㅓㄷ，a little．
zix $\frac{\pi}{4}$ ．to heap up，to gaiher，to treasure up，to amass， to accumalate．



 up to the top．
 swallow down．
な，open．

む̀z，half，the middle，


ऐ̀ $\cdot$＇あैN，half boiled，half raw；
ऐᄎ̀ er parts．
 dary．
 divide in half，to contradict，to gainsay．
 aperture．
 another．
 quartered in arms．

ऐर＇， 2 ，in the middle or as far as half，as far as the middle：《く
む̀ L，to distinguish，to discern，to discriminate，to per－ ceive．
む̀＂ם，to open，to set open．
ऐ่ㅎ，sand．
 divide．
 powder．
 to reduce to powder．


ל্仑े＇अ＇ঝेप＇，a butterfly．
zexis，parts，quarters，confines，limits，the bonndaries of any country．


 sides．
 where．
 tions．

 quarters．




 one side．
 or quarter．
 part．



저얘N•AิN，darkness．


 division．
： directions．


 dilate，to spread，to disperse in all quarters，to en－ crease，to multiply．
 every part：
 nite，to be immense．
 abroad，to disperse．

 ther from every quarter．
 aside．
 ther．
Z arranged．
저떠N＇z，discomposed，disturbed，turned upside down＇； to revolt，to rebel，to muting，to change，to alter one＇s mind．
 quarter．
 all quarters．

 parts．

천N＇凹ス工，every where，from all sides or in all direc． tions．

 larged．
 mense．


 rections．
 thing away．
 directions．
 in all directions．
 lish in every direction．
 ry where．
능ㅅN $\urcorner \square \mathfrak{q} x$ ，from four quarters or sides，every where， from all sides．
 from the eight quarters．
 the eight parts into which the world is divided．
\％ another．

 way in diverse parts．



 niversally．
 of one eye．
\％
 all sides．
z4in＇qu，through a party．
 stancy．
 $w$, not to keep to the truth of the laws，suspected of being partial．
 hate those of another．
 through attachment to one＇s own laws，and hatred of those of another．
 and not to hate those of another．
 adhere to the truth．
 attached to one＇s own laws，and hating those of a－ nother．
 or for rectitude of soul．
K
충NNNN．light，daylight，sunshine．




צ̊
\％
준ㅇN，vengeance，revenge，punishment，vehemence， violence．
ध＇，subtle，small，little，short，insignificant，of no ac－ count．
ㄹㅓㅍㄳㄱ，a kick．


 vy．
 by envy．



 envious of another．
 ings．
떠ㅁㅓㅓ，an arm．
 the arm．

 wind．
 create envy．

넞ス・官天，idem．
 with another．
ITARS．to meet with，to light upon by chance，to find， to encounter．
 disgrace．

ぶみ＇ふす，a slanderer，a backbiter，a detractor，an evil－ speaker．
 who use incantations．
 vectives．


ब्र＇सेक＂，sorcery，witchcraft，most wicked or infamous magic，superstition．
 and incantations．
 infamous magic，superstition．
स्व＂अ，subtle，thin，slender，fine，small．
 $h$ mest．


ル゙ぶみらら＂घ，to subtilize，to make thin，to．make sharp， to refine．

x్ㅁ＇＇，to rend，to tear，to part，to divide any thing in the middle．
น્ર’ลิร＇，subtle，small，thin，minute，fine，refined．
 thing．
ж્ન＇बิप，subtle，thin，slender，fine，minute，refined．
 ger or ruin．
不＇ $\mathbb{S}^{N}$ ，subtle，thin，slender，fine，minute，refined．
存内＇A，a child，an infant；also the young of any ani－ mal．
 preceptor．


 procreate．
 ing of beasts．

 pertinent．
 the time．
श्बेद．$\overline{\text { ．}}$ a circle or square made in the evolutions of sol－ diers．

ॠ্㐅্রム＇क，a species of worm．
저어N，rapine，a robbery，pillage，plunder，a theft，the stealing of any thing．
 voracious．
 to pillage．
 petuosity．
z4ㄱN•JN，rapacity，plunder，pillage ；a rape，the ra－ vishing of a woman．
 who plunders another．

 one．
 any one may be delivering．

## 4

\＆ं，a cow．
মশ凶•बN，prohibited，forbidden，stopped，shut up，dam， med up．
 to keep from，to stop，to give negative commands．
 hindering．

 trespass．

廿 ף5．full．
エワニ゙这ォ，fill．
タワদ’बN，filled up，full．
；पশラ＇ম，full ；to fill，to satisfy，to satiate，to fill up again．


पオだすN，described，represented in any manner．
पশম，a covert，a shelter．



पশ厂＇మ，to ass apy question captiously，to make a peevish enquiry．
ব্বৗপ，a load，a burden，a weight．
বশপ্ম，to impose，to charge，to load，to burden，to lay a burden upon any one，to tie，to bind，to fas－ ten，to hang．
，A－ or instructions．


耳才，$\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\text { a }}$ commission，an order，a precept，a command； an injunction．
 or injunction．
 tion on any one．
$4 x^{\circ} \cdot$
 tion on any one．
 directions．
 cominanded．
 to prescribe．
 on，a law．
 dinance．
 direct．
 lay an injunction．
 pointed．
 issued．

पฟ々 因N，counsel，advise：
 subject．
 structions．
母才®’Яす，obedient，dutiful，submissive，observant of commands．
 dient．
 or orders．
 mit．
צウ々＇Яの＇ひエ，obediently，dutifully，submissively．

 sion．
 from injury．
 jects．
 submit．
 submit．
 sive．

 verely，or rigidly．
 ness，benefit，mercy，pity，compassion．

 individual．
 ful for favors．

 vour，kindness．
 to give thanks．
 a benefit or kindness．
 thing．
 any action．
 permission．
 give minute council．
 who is disobedient．
 mission．

 precepts，to be disobedient．
 mands or orders．
पশৃ＇দ্N，an order，a command，an injunction，a di－ rection．
মশロ＇মমN＇జ，to command，to order，to give come mands or orders；dispositions．
 muster．
 to submit．

 ter．
पग々＇অ命＇4，to order，to command，to tell，to say，to speak，to talk，to pronounce an opinion，to sen－ tence，to judge，to condemn．

 judged to any punishment．
 speak，to talk；to pronounce a sentence，to judge， to condemn．
 ry thing in council．
पশাম＇ vance of a command．
মশপ’気す，a minister of state，a public functionary of government，
 mands．

 cate to speak well of the laws．
4ヤワ’み尽を’ひ，to make a precept or command，to en－ join，to order．
 submit．
 cepts or commands which have been given．

 authority．
 be disobedient．
 authority．
 been given．
 mands．


ムオQ’ひポ mand or an injunction．
 mands or injunctions．

 precepts or injunctions．
 sion．
 an injunction．
 a patent．


 deed．
 to discourse．
 on the top of one＇s head；a metaphorical expression signifying to obey．

 speak，to talk，to pronounce a sentence or opinion， to judge，to condemn．
 of commands．
 God．
 Kangyour．
ムウপ’Qあた’ひ，to order，to command，to rell，to say，to speak，to talk，to pronounce a sentence or opinion， to judge，to condemn．

पオR＇R넝，letters of command．
 mands．
 cepts．

पশ্ন山י\＄N，named，called．
$4 \mathrm{~K}_{2} \triangle \mathbb{Z}$ ，to name，to call ；to twist，to wrest，to wring， to wreathe，to bend，to bow，to fold．

অশைঅম，to return．
पশুঝ্য，to kill，to slay，to murder，to slaughter，to de－ stroy．
মশ্ত小Nొひ，to cut，to divide，to kill，to slay，to murder ； （an obsolete word．）
 to annoy．
पगु工’凹，conspicuous，honest，honourable；reverence， respect；an administrator，a manager．
 rend，venerable．
 great veneration．
 ed．
 wards any one．
 verence．
 reverence．
 tempt，disdain，scorn．
 graced．
 to despise，to disdain，to scorn．
 temns another．
 nour any one with abusive language．
 ble．
 respect，esteem，value，account，regard，obsequious－ ness．
 ence，honour，or respect．
 pect，esteem，value，account，regard．
 any one．
 contemptuous language．
ম to reverence．

 any one．
মশ্না＇ with veneration．
 respect．
प烦号，a word．
प風ए＇gN，delineated，drawn out，written，composed．
 lineate，to engrave；to govern，to rule，to guide；to convert，to lead to felicity；a design，a sketch，a de－ lineation，an idea，conversion from that which is evil to that which is good．

 formed，assigned．
 to delineate，to engrave；a design，a sketch，a deli－ neation，an idea，a form，a shape，a figure；to govern， to rule，to guide．
 of any thing．
 any thing in the mind．

 tured．
 fix，to settle．
घ赤＇エ＇\＆N，described，assigned，appointed，fixed，set－ tled．

 any kind．

ম閔ข•ম，fervent ；to，boil，to seeth，to bubble up ；a slave， a bondsman．
पస্לীদ，to send，to go，to pour out，to part or divide a－ ny thing in the middle．

प저닌，to dazzle the sight，to dry in the sun or near the fire．
 countenance，a good colour．

पশู‘ய’（9̂＂ম，to remove or to reduce any swelling，or pro－ tuberance．

4천びคิ＇షN，the removal of any swelling，or of any tumour．
Zオ్NN，a swelling or tumour．
पオदN＇gN，that which is swelled，blown up，or puffed up．
షশ্オদN’ひ，to swell，to be blown or puffed up，to blow； a tumour，a swelling．
पגদN＇LNN，a swelling．
पর্রে＇ひ，to prevent，to forbid，to prohibit，to drive a－ way，to expel．
ォশ্习＇ম，a peacock．
प적ㅍㅇㅎN，disposed，placed in due order，ready，prepar． ed．
 of cloth；to distribute according to order，or distinct－ ly；to declare，to show，to manifest，to publish，to set in order，to prepare or make ready，to get dinner ready；to interpret，to expound，to explain．
షㅈㅓㅏ•శ్రす，one who prepares any thing or waits on any one．
Дג্রেN•dN，prepared．
షশ্রæ•V＇z，to pour out，to pour one thing upon another， to spill．
 tered here and there．
 tress，pain，sorrow．

 sad or melancholy．
廿শ্থে＇ম，to distribute according to order，or distinctly； to declare，to show，to manifest，to publish，to pre－ pare or make ready，to get dinner ready ；to interpret， to expound，to explain．
पฟ્ㄱㅇN＇，joy，gladness，mirth，cheerfulness，rejoicing； piety，holiness．
 mirth．
 birds．
 tion is given．
 and satisfaction．
 which is matter of joy．
प匀＇ ，to carry，to bear，to lead，to pull，to draw or to conduct．
पจิฟั，Tuesday．
प匈り＇ひ，to besiege，to lay siege to any place；to en－ compass or surround it．
प적•，wash．
ד包＇】，to wash．
पฟ্রুN゙ひ，idem．
पฟู่’\％${ }^{\circ}$ ，purgative medicines．
షฟુ＇＊ to heal，to restore to health．

 hungry with benefits，to satisfy all the poor who de－ sire it with wealth：
 hunger，thirst，and misery．
पฟ्ᅯ $V$ •U，appetite，hunger．
 from hanger．
 the ground through hunger．
 very desirous of obtaining food and drink．
 stroy．

प勾দNなひN，one who kills or destroys another：

 प习बN＂z，to read．

 has no life，
 animation．
प4도사，few，a little．




মク・あ ম，terror，dread，consternation，fear，danger，pe－ ril，hazard，risk．
 portion on any one．


पषएГ
 peared droll or pleasant．
 merry，to laugh at，to ridicule，to scoff，to mock．
 ters or ridicules others．
 or jeers another．
 merry，to laugh at，to ridicule，to scoff，to mock．
प凶ス・商，pleasantly，with great drollery and raillery．
 cause another to appear．
पष $\bar{\square} \times \bar{\zeta}$ ，to piece，to patch，to mend，to repair，to darn．
प凶’स，a bride，a spouse，a wife．
 ther，to alienate her affections．


 wife．

पム’жエ＇अ’Ňち，a virgin．
 a virgin．
 a rirgin．
 who debauches a woman．
ম凶・みエ’Nち・ゅ，not married：
 get married．


 disunion，dispute．
 any thing．
 shame or modesty．
प凶• से＇జ，a transgressor of the law，immoderate，im－ pudent，saucy，without shame or modesty．
ম凶・ダァ・エエ，immoderately，impudently，excessively， without bounds．
 without shame or modesty．
प4＇びひス＇，redness，blushing，shame，bashfulness，modes． ty．
 with blushes．
 to commit sin．
 severing，constaut，stedfast．
 ny action．
 continually．
पबलेष，bread．

 tity of bread．

 size．
 bread．
ম
 through age．
 with great eagerness．
ম $\$ • casion of a marriage．
$44^{4}$ on the occasion of a marriage．
 marriage
4 $4 \times \prod^{\prime}$
 in a sack．
 in a sack or bag．
प凶•QなみN・な・す，confusion，disorder，the confounding of things together．
 of disorder．
प凶ेธNN＂，damage，hurt，loss，danger，peril，hazard， risk．
ম凶ेषㅈN•y，damage，danger，peril，risk，hazard，adver－ sity，sorrow，grief，trouble．


 prosperous．
 ry．

4 4.4 ，clothes．
 or sections．

 complete the separation．
 vide any thing in the middle．

पష్N，parted，divided in the middle，separated into two parts．
दूर्येत्ब＂य，to divide，to separate，to part，to make a division of any thing．
प middle，shared．
 dress one＇s self．
 understanding．

पूॅশ＇エI，asunder，in different parts，separate from each other．
पर्षীN’ZI＇gన్జは，divisible，that which may be divided， or separated．
ম匈N‘ひエ・थ゙す’ひ，to be divided，to be separated into di－ verse parts．
पム゙ゥ ひN，a partition，a parting，a separation，a divisi－ on of any thing．
पर्凶̄N＇अ『§，he who causes separation，or a misunder－ standing．
ムジュ＇ひ，to do，to make，to act，to perform，to accom• plish．
 of any thing．
पौè 4 ，to do，to make，to act，to perform，to execute，to accomplish．
पथิだざひ，idem．
प包工＇凹，to change，to shift，to turn，to alter．
प匇5｢5，the heart，the mind，the understanding，the intellect．
মশ্বদ’बN，numbered，counted，reckoned，summed up， ranked．
पশ্নদ＂ম，to number，to count，to sum up，to reckon，to rank．
 being numbered．
 ficult to number．
 not admit of being numbered．
पশ্ম＇ম＇N，numeration，the act of counting or number－ ing any thing．
पঅদ＇શ2，time．
 without end．
মশ্মহ•z，the act of lying together．

মম্বぬ＇ひ，to spill，to shed，to extend，to stretch，to spread forth like a piece of cloth．
$\square$ 졍N，a washing place，a bath．
ম凶্ম̀N＇び of appetite．
 weak or feeble．
 law．
মর্ঘ＇䖲দ＇ひ，to speak of，to hold a discourse concerning the law．
 law．

ష这た＇$u$ ，to go，to go away，to arrive at，to reach，to come to a place．
 of any one．
 with a woman．
 intercourse．

प习习้ํ，a year．
प匀N，council，advice，admonition，not a precept or or－ der．
प离N゙な，to say，to tell，to talk，to give counsel，ad－ vice，or admonition．

 adorned with an ornament of gold．

यद，quickly，soon．
মদ’あぁす，a courier，a messenger dispatched with an ex－
－press．
 with important news．
 an errand whatever．
 ly，or with great rapidity．
$45 \cdot \square$ ，a granary，any place where corn is deposited，or laid up in store．
पद’सह์̌，＇a wardrobe，a treasury，also a storehouse for laying up grain．
 ous，and valuable articles．
 sury；a royal treasurer．

पन•ंक，the partition of a room；the division of any apartment．
মদ‘ষेম＇，bread．
あだくら，a name．
ష•క్あぶ an alligator．
モ・会，speech．

মオ凶’ひ，to break，to refrain，to curb，to keep under，to restrain，to trespass．
 breaks louse．

サオオ゙ひN，a breaking，a fracture，a transgression，a trespass．
廿ঠオ小
 flog．
মオ ging，a scourging．
 beaten．
पオムN＇L，to take，or lay hold of any thing with the hand．
 parts，or divisions．
মठデるN，shut up，closed，cut，broken，bruised，beaten in pieces．
むむぐひ，to break，to bruise，or beat to pieces，to split or cut，to cleave，or cut asunder，to shut up，to lock up，to cut．


মठर•JN，a breaking，a beating，or splitting to pieces， a rupture，a disunion．
 augment，to enlarge．

廿オく＇みち＇びপ’ম，to purchase many things together，or at the same time．
पर्ठす，good，very good，excellent，grand，noble，maguifi－ cent．

प方すぞ，most excellent，pre－eminent，of surpassing er－ cellence．
य

4ス『＇z，publicly，manifestly，openly，without conceal－ ment or disguise．
 after．
$\square$ 芬N，brought forth，brought to bed，delivered of an infant．
प完N•\＆N published，made clear；brought forth，brought to bed．
पঠVM，to build，to fabricate；to bring forth，to bring forth children．
 to be confined．
 to come together，to collect．

प先N’甘，to publish，to send forth into the light，to make clear．
 children．
पปマ＇，sweetmeats；preserves．

 from rust．
प夭々＇む，to bring forth，to bring forth children．

 to take the three vows．
廿 and diverse qualities．


 bill．
廿 $े \Delta$ ，one．
ד to move．
 fasten，to be tied，to be bound，to be fastened，to encompass，to surround．
 migration．
 that by which another is bound，
 to encircle．
 restrain，to keep back．
पঠ̀廿N•z，to ride，to sit one＇s self down on any thing．


प太＇，ten．





 set，to place．

 celebrate，to do，to make，to plant，to set．
 settling，or establishing．

पக్తౌあ．the tithe，the tenth part of any thing．
 contribution．

ష
प太్క下＇，a prop，a stay，support，maintenance，the essence， power；or virtue of any thing，power or strength of mind ；abstracted；blood．
 cine，to augment one＇s force，to strengthen．


షふたくふち，little strength．
 vigor．

प态下＇d్ర与，the lip．
पब太心厂＇גेす，a Myrabolan，a fruit used for medicinal pur－ poses，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
प太心た＇थेす＇习＇，the bird Guroora．
 dicinal purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
ম太た＇भ্দす，God．



प太心た・々気ずあ＂くら，a waterfall．
 ed among the Hindoos．

ムぶ
सर్త్రす，fine，handsome，beautiful，good，excellent，noble， exquisite．
पస్త్ర＇ひ，a branch of the religious order of Franciscans； excellent，good．
 eminently，loftily，conspicuously．
 be pre－eminent．
पर्ふ্タす！さN，excellence．
पఫ్తすお，a nun．


 riage state．
廿ふ心，the tenth．
廿憂＇ম9̂＇జ，the fourteenth．
सर्ざपN，wet，bathed，humid，moist，damp；cunning， crafty，sharp．
そ示पN゙ひ，to blow．
মর্ভ্ふా‘u，to shut，to lock up ；but it is applied ouly to sentiments．

ன்な・ய，to sew，to stitch．
पえ̌凶׳ৰ，to break，to transgress，to trespass，to quar－ rel，to debate，to fight．
 which have been prescribed．
पैठら，an onion．
 terraneous prison．

 or goods．
ম 千̛́द’N，a market，or market place，a place where mer－ chants assemble．
पズムN＂ひ，to sell，to make a pecuniary contract or en－ gagement．
 ternaneous prison．

 to confinement．
 thrown into confinement．
 throw into confinement．
女 prison．
 berty．
 set at liberty．
 to set the prisoners free．
 restrain．
 all the prisoners．
 in continement．
द subterraneous prison．
 liberate．

 from confinement．
 son，to set at liberty．
 another．
प subterraneous prison．

 finement．
पǨみ・面N，defeated，routed，overthrown battered down， vanquished．
দঠ̌み‘ひ，to overthrow，to batter down，to vanquish，to o－ vercome by war，to conquer，to defeat，to kill，to slay．

पス̌＊＂む・ひ，a murderer，an assassin．
पर̌み＇ひી，one who vanquishes，or who subdues an ad－ versary．
पर̌ょ＇ม『ふ，a conqueror，a ranquisher ；triumphant，tri－ umphing．
य over another．

মگ̌はN‘ひ，to kill，to slay，to murder，to slaughter，to destroy．
 another．
 mestic．
 chance of relief．
Zर्欠̃N＇ש，to build，to fabricate，to restore，to re－esta－ blish to cause any thing to be boiled，baked，or roasted；to boil，to bake，to dress．
 terfeited．
 altered，not artificial．
पर्2（Gq，rust．


女＇त＇，a cowree．
 injuriously．
 any other person as a mark of honour．
समธiN＇z，to impress，to imprint，to reflect，to stamp， to weare．


समद＇ 4 ，to give a passport，to give，to throw，to fling， to cast，to thrust from，to offer，to show，to sow，to spread，to present with，to make a present，to pre－ pare，to get or make ready，to expel，to banish，to drive out or away，to send，to go，to transmit，to make over．
дদЋ＇హЯみ＇，impartiality．
 great indifference to both parties．

あদら゚エム thanks，acknowledgement for favors receiv． ed．
 partiality．
モケス＇ひ，to delegate，to commit，to consign，to stand， to appoint．
 to cast，to thrust from，to offer，to show ；to sow，to spread ；to present with；to make a present，to pre－ pare，to get or make ready，to expel，to banish，to drive out or away，to send，to go，to transmit，to make over．

वंभд ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ，besprinkled，bedewed，moistened，aspersed with water．
অ＇，${ }^{\prime}$＇, to give a passport，to give，to throw，to fling， to cast，to thrust from，to offer，to make a present，to show；to sow，to spread；to prepare，to get or make ready，to expel，to bunish，to drive out or away，to send，to go，to transmit，to make over ；to happen， to befall，or come to pass ；to besprinkle，to wet，or moisten；to pray．
 history of any event．
सhेष＇ய，to lift，to heave，to bold，to raise up on high， to elevate．
पद゙ち・すN，stretched，extended．
 which has been extended from one period to ano－ ther．
дमेद＇凹，to stretch，to spread，to extend，to prepare，to contrive，to concert．
 great length．

 drinking，given to drunkenness．



 in the use of wine．
 drunkard．




 bottle．
Д耳ू＇2，water．
－
पEरंय，to put，to lay down，to set，to place，to prose trate，to venerate，to reverence，to respect．
Д㰢•边ち・ひ，to prostrate one＇s self of the feet in token of reverence．
दIFर＇ ing．
पFG＇z，agreeing，uniform，proportioned，fitted．
4马व＇，convenient，seemly，meet，decent，proper，agree able．
 permitted，to be able，to have power to act．
．7torcon，tamed，subdued，humbled，conquered，van－ quished．
 deemed invincible．
－ to defeat，to subdre，to conquer．

 any ode．
 ther．
 overcome in war，to defeat，to subdue，to conquer．
मEの＇＠TN•包々’z，an abnegation of one＇s self；to deny one＇s self．
মh̀u＇zr，to elevate，to raise，to erect，to build，to set vp．

बमॅं $\ddagger$, to publish，to demonstrate，to manifest，to pour out，to pull，to draw，to pluck out，to take，to lay hold of，to seize．
दूॅศraN，open，known，unclosed，uncovered，plain， palpable．
बॅॅ口＇य，to manifest，to reveal，to disclose，to discover， to make known．

4h，a year，a period of time which comprisea three ham－ dred sixty－five days．
4 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，hoar frost．

মг＇入す・9N・め，superabundant，or excessive phlegm in the stomach．
 phlegm．

 sand．
पर＇へ্ف．frosty，full of frost，dewy，covered with dew．
पर•मవд，a great needle such as is generally used to pack with．
पर $\triangle$ ，a lord，a master，a ruler，a chief，a governor，the principal．

4र母＇बi，proper，individual，one＇s own－self，peculiar， particular．
 or authority．
 to possess，to seize．
पर ब1 Ain，mine，my．
 term of respect as，＇Sir，your honour．＇






पर凶•পิక，I，myself，a person，a body，an individual man or woman．

 own accord．
 his own actions．

 self nor another．

মく凶゙む，to be．
（4）nox̆；a patron；a master，a lord，a nobleman，a． grandee．
 though one was lord．
－
 ter of any thing，to beoome the master，or patron．
 count to the patron．
 barous．
 lord，master，or patron．
 of a lord，master，or patron．
 pity，to commiserate，to bewail．
 compassion，pity，sympathy．
परム＇షरे＇Qर̌，self－love．


 ter of any thing．
ব＜4•बेट य，it is not I．
ম্ম্র’ঙ，a mistress，a lady，a patroness，a lady of high rank．
परबणיये，married．
 married woman．

पर बएथ゙ょ मेर，not married．
 sible．
 pect，as＇Sir，your honour．＇
をくら「ひエ，exposed．
\＆「乏の，a standard，a banner，or colour，the ensign of an army．
あくあ＂ひลิ，true，truly．
ম＂くzt，the hair of the body．

をくエ’ぁ，to turn like a wheel，to whet，to sharpen，to make sharp．
ব＜N＇GN，prosecuted，pursued，followed，chased，

ष＜N＇z，to pursue，to prosecute，to chase，to follesw，to ．
－pass．

あち母，a demon．
বふら＇及，＇a great piece of timber，a beam laid across pillars．
पらら＇Qरूエ，a woman＇s bracelets．
पЗス＇，a demon，a devil．
 under the dominion of devils．
 lation．

 spirit．
 spirit．

 ons of the devil．
 mons．
ম or devil．
 demons．
प35． A ，nectar，ambrosia，the food of the fabulous gods； freedom，liberty ；hurra，a fruit used for medicinal purposes．
घ brosia．
 preach，to speak of the laws；of the immaculate cha－ racter of laws resembling ambrosia．
43ズ意究N，God；making immortal，bringing to life again．

 immortality．

 spotted．
 devils．
＂šradize，the sun．
 －honour．＇
पЗス＇Q3ヘ，Boodh ；a conqueror：＇
पకさ＇Rすे，a demon，a devil．
廿ふス＇주N，the bird Guroora．
पక్，seven．
女ちずひ，the seventh．
みちおどそち，the sun．
মふずびみ，night．


凹ふずみす。 seventy．
廿ちの＇షぶદ及N＇జ，idem。
みちずロふす，seven to seven。
पちす＇य至，seven hundred．
 vincible．
女气气̃，water．


মえे，rest，repose，ease，quiet，peace，tranquillity，sere－ nity．

あえे’オす．paradise．
মえे・ぶち，water．
মরे‘あす，paradise．
 happy．
 mind．
परे＇アム，joy，happiness，peace，delight，eujoyment，plea－． sure．
মर̀’ふ’NG＇ম，to mend，to make better，to amend，to repair，to restore．


 words of truth with a very pacific tone，he gained nothing．
 the truth．
पえेक＇পิट，truth itself．
परेब＇山，truth，verity：

 from the truth．
 truth，to see the truth．
あくेक｣エ，truly，in truth，in very deed．
 falsehood．
 fy，to demonstrate．
 to the faith．
 back the truth．
 the truth．
 of，to glory in．
 the truth．
 ly to the truth．
परेछ＇むे，true；truth．


 any thing．





 prehend any thing．
 maxim from any thing．
বえे‘ম，rest，repose，peace，quietness，tranquillity piety， holiness．


 or in heaven．
 quil．
 tranquillity of mind．
リڭ̀＇ロI，peaceably，in peace，tranquilly，without dis－ cord．
 dapt．
 quillity．


 be satistied at living in peace．
 out pain．

 ably．
 we meet again in paradise．
 tranquillize．
 and tranquillity．
 main in peace．

 lity of mind．
 sition．
 peace．
 quillity of mind．
 grieve for，to mourn．
 ance of vehement trouble or pain，the being de－ prived of peace ；greatly afllicted，troubled，torment－ ed．
 はN＇暞か，to transmigrate many times with great trou－ ble and uneasiness．
 serable．
 the preservation of peace．

 mong the Hindoos．

 ry rich gifts．
 tranquillity．
 to reconcile．
 （Terminalia Cheduba．）
परो＇良г，Shiva；a thunderbolt ；the virile member．





 venient or agreeable．

परेंপ্পী凶N，piety，holiness，purity，sanctity of life and con－ duct．
घटेंश्रूす，heaven；joy；Indra．
 God．
पえ̌ ÀN，Brulhma．
 lity of mind．
 ment．
 all that is desired．
 enjoyment．
परे＇dity it has been interrupted．
परे＇ quillity．
480


 to the state of men，or gods，or Lamas．
 therial regions．
 the state of gods，or men，or Lamas．
 your honour．＇
परें Q द्रुद，a flash of lightning．


பスベル，a thing，goods belonging to one or more in－ dividuals．
पर̌＇ম．a young bud，a shoot．
 plant．


ד•पธ，N，go before，when the verb is used in the impe－ rative mood．
44＇L，to descend，to come or go down，to fall from on high．
মষN＇山，to descend．
 elevation．
प্রN＇UN，having descended from on high，or dismount． ed．


ম＇মী＇মন্রদ＇ম，a fruitful cow．
य包र＇ম，to arrive，to come，to attain，to reach，to ob－ tain．

 sand good cows．
ד্ব＇ Z ，the chapter of a book，a chapter containing a certain number of verses．
 book．
ד＇से，hoar frost．
4I，neither low nor high，i．e．in the middle ；until，as far as；distance of time or place．

पI＇『द，the middle room，the middle story，one cham． ber surrounded by others．
पエ・बİ̌z，trouble，disturbance，vexation，grief，cala－ mity．
पエ・ムスั̌ vexed，perplexed．
 trouble，to put in disorder，to divert，to hinder．
 ation，perplexity．
 lity．
エエンズN，waistcoat．
あI＇あス，narrow，straight，close；molestation，hurt，loss， misfortune，disaster．
प्वर＇बス＇प्टेर＇U，to damage，to hurt，to injure，to cheat， to deceive，to delude．
 juries．
 ry．
 to deceive，to delude．
 take in another．
 or deceive．
 treachery．
पエ＇3＇，in the space，between，betwixt，within three days，amongst，in，newly，after，since，to，even to， as far as，until．
चエウエ，in that space．
प工 $\quad \frac{\Sigma}{\zeta}$ ，the soul separated from the body during seven days．
 when it remains separated from the body．
 the centre of a cloud．
דГ＇ 4 ，an interlude in a play，intermediate，interposed， in the middle．
あI•【I，between，amongst，in，within，in the midst．
पI＇良＇ひ，to put between two things，to part，to dio vide，to separate，
 between two parties．
廿エ’ผ，indifferent．
पエ・みあく’ひ，perseverance，constancy，firmness，steadi－ ness．
 always．
प亡＇お＇あさ，always remaining．
 the distance of the road．
घエ・सたた，a division made in the middle．

耳エ’ A ，a tuner；a mediator，one who reconciles friends formerly at variance．
区I•\＆’あス＇క，assiduously，constantly，continually，per－ petually．
 authorized．
 fice．
 meddle，to concern one＇s self in the business of ano－ ther．
あエ・えく，always remaining．
廿工・ひद，also，too，likewieo．
女エ・【，to the middle．
ష工•वみ・ề，a way or．street between one place and another．

व工＇略पN，now and then，during this，thereupon，in this while，then，at that time，the distance from one place to another．

 while．

 riod of time．
 tion of ume．

 or of any composition，

वxu4n，air，that element which environs the water and the earth．
 the sky．
 ces in the air．
 the air．
 violence．
 air．
サエ・Q4ロ・ダ，sometimes．

4’ぷエ，Dorka，a kind of tree．
q肉，a kind of tree．

 water from one place to another．

 a river．

 things．

प気，a hundred．
Z运式，a gift，provisions，victuals，articles of food or nourishment．
4包化N＇z，pride，arrogance，haughtiness，high－mind－ edness．
মteck closely a piece of cloth，swoln，puffed up，proud， insolent，lofty．


婏 5, eight．
 truth eighty thousand persons．
廿云「忒，nine huudred．
पEズひ，the eighth．
प发下＇ম太心，eighty．


通＂
च勾र＇च気，eight hundred．
य another after death．
 after another．
耳気す，adorned．
 bellish．

य包すっすN，adorned，furnished，ornamented，embellished．
ম정す＇ひ，to furbish，to furnish，to adorn，to ornament， to embellish．
 to embellish．

 nished．
－奇 $w, ~ t h e ~ h u n d r e d t h . ~$
 up a sum．
सद्रु，to strike．
 water．
 purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba．）

प包＂अদ’亡̌，many hundreds．

 mation．
प兆＇य，to faint，to swoon away，to become inanimate．
 to be restored to animation．

 fallen into a swoon．
 ease．
 apoplexy．

 ${ }^{3}$ low．
प包凶N‘Z，idem：

प氟ス＇，offspring，posterity，a great grand child，a noo phew＇s son．
 turre of any thing．
य发厂゙ひ，race，liveage，extraction，offspring，a family．
口通 $₹$＇＊，continually，always，successively，without in－ termission．
प気下゙ア $I$ ，upon a sudden，suddenly．
 previous notice．
 gree．
प包ぐQEFq，hereditary，that which descends in lineal succession；a successor，posterity．
 ${ }^{5}$ master of an inheritance．
 ritance．
 patrimony．
 one of his patrimony．
 ry estate．
 estate．
प忽＇山，to thread，to range into files，or ranks，to place in order．
廿馬＇み示す，connatural．
廿云’タ，to pluck，to gather，as flowers or fruits are ga． thered．
মだス＇aN，burned．
पぞぐひ，to burn．

 place．
पオூムざと，to send．
 scend to send．
 dustrious．
মず若，light．
 passion．

耳プ\＆N＇ひ，to try，to attempt，to determine，to com－ mence，to begin．

 to view．
মঙ゙，प＇\＆रे＇，a mother．
 to form，to mould．
प ed．
 to form，to mould．
 ed strong．
 on，to fortify．
 fication．
पร์ cated．
 description．
 building．

 handicraft work．

 calculate．
 has forsaken his order．
 a nun．
 passion．
 ly，or disagreeably．
प구，delight，pleasure，deliciousness，joy，satisfaction， gratification．
Z高和，one thing placed upon another．
酸么सw，to double，to put one thing upon，or over a－ nother．

पঠ゙ぁ，compassion，pity，a merry saying，a merry coná ceit or humour；merry，gay，pleasant，affable，cour－ teous．
प今े＇ম＇उす，the moon．

 birth to compassion．
 onate heart．
 ble，jocund．



 on for，or an attachment to any one．
ম交N‘び，play，sport．
प安‘సेसN，favour，kindness，a compassionate or tender heart．
प disgusts the stomach．
 contend，to strive．
 ment．
 found，to confute．
 an opponent．
 ducting adebate．
 debate．
 ম argument．
ম great assiduity．
 attempt，to labour，to strive．
 to trifle away one＇s time．

## （7）

 －or indolent．
 indolent．
 accurate．
 gence．
 ly to any thing，to mind，to act with diligence．
 with diligence to any study．
 ness．
य asperation，irritation；punctually，exactly，duly．
 gence，care，carefulness．
 and assiduous．
 from study．

 ment to be performed with diligence．
 any thing．
エ duous in business．
Z use diligence．
 the furce of any thing．
 way by force，to debilitate，to enervate，to weaken，
 zy ，indolent．

 taining an argument．

ম序がひ，to squash，to crush，to bruise；to compose a book or any writing．


ష compiler．

 compiler．
 undertaking．
ম「゙ニN゙జ，to drive or thrust in．
 ployment．
 punishment of transgressions．
प⿳亠口口犬 a a shepherd，a pastor，one whotends flocks and herds．
प⿳亠口冋彡下，heavy，weighty，ponderous，of great importance and weight．

 be of great importance．
浐 $\square$ ，to mingle or mix together，to knead；a shepherd； a pastor．
पह्हेN・あN，kneaded．
 herd，the pastor of a flock．
पе्तुG，a lie，an ontruth，a fib，a falsehood．
 ter falsehood．
 hood．

 many untruths．
 utter a falsehood．
य厰ずひ，false，lying；a lie，an untruth，a fib，a falshood， deceit．

 ${ }^{\sim}$ defraud any one．
 $\sim_{\text {may be true．}}$
 hood．


a
$[218]$

4F．

 true．
 falsehood．
 ter a falsehood．
 hood．
 ter of no repute．
 slender，to defame．
 slander．

 that which is false．

 4，to injure the memory．

पiर•U，to forget，to lose the remembrance of any thing；oblivion，forgetfulness．
स率々＇びgे，forgetfulness，oblivion，losing the recollecti－ on of any thing．

 great endeavors to acquire any thing，and then to forget it．
 getfulness，oblivion．
प\＄1 another．
女気・ロエ・でN゙ひ，idem．
 berated．
 ate．
 ther to make any alteration．
4末＇小『す，a banker，a money changer．
廿用•שy change，a ba tering，an exchange，a commutati－ on，alteration vicisstude．

Tibrurg，instead．
廿度•局＇सु，idem．
Z高N＂すN，changed，exchanged，bartered as in commer－ cial transactions．
य有N：U，to change，to exchange，to barter one thing for another．
 to exchange．
प盖二，take；say（thou．）
 cribed，unspeakable．
 describable joy．
耳劵 talk，to describe．
 plained．
 matter．
 talk，to describe．
 plicate，to beseech．
 plained．
प希द’๘，to narrate，to inform，to describe，to refer to．
廿有N「「ら，unfaithful．
廿分N・エ，to despise，to disdain，to do injury，to hurt； to esteem，or value little．

 of any thing．
 or barm，to esteem，or value little．
पส্পN＂פ’ম，idem．

婍N，acquisition．
女奇N＂GN，acquired，obtained．
 quire，to agree together．


 any thing to be examined．
 at random，to guess，to reflect on，to examine，to consider；inquisition，search．

あそめ＇ひ＇ホ『す，an interpreter，or one who predicts that which will happen．
 look，to aim at，to discern，to contemplate，to reflect on，to consider，to apply，to assign，to appoint
 stable and durable．
 established，made stable．
 to establish．
 firm．
をちら】ひ・むの，a mountain，a hill．
あそす’びくら，firm，stable，constant，immutable，unchange－ able．
 tainly，truely，surely．
をぁずびず，firm．
 ing，to establish．
 established．
廿えす’ひよ，soundly，strongly，solidly，firmly，durably， fixedly．
 to fix．
 fixed．
 has been heard．
 rable．
 membrance of any thing．

耳そめ＂さN，a prop，a stay，a support．
 conquered spirit．



प $\hat{\hbar}$ ²，the mortification or subduing of one＇s self，fatigue， toil，labour，force，violence，constraint，affliction， trouble，sorrow，grief．
 ed，durable．
पら，ఖ’দ，fatigue．

 labour，fatigue，toil，force，violence，constraint，af－ fliction，trouble，sorrow，grief．
 to conquer one＇s passions．
 une＇s self．
 ted to mortification or abstinence．
 nance．
 tificalions．＊
प市 ler one＇s passions
 to ute＇s self．
 strain．
 force，to do violence．
पえेक＇，a prop，a stay a support．
 scription．
प方す・すN，propped，supported，confided，trusted，relied upon，depend d upon．
पえेすיひ，to confide，to trust，to come from，to lean，to rest upon，to trust to，to spring or have its rise from， to apply one＇s self earnestly and vigorously，to mind； atteution．
 hope，to expect．
पえेずひエ，in confidence，with confidence，confidentlys contidentially．
यえेक $\downarrow$ ，confidence，faith，trust，hope，expectation．

प पえेळ＇みएすす，a trusty friend，one in whom you may con－ ide，a confidante．
 port it．

पち『•ম，to break，to tear，to rend，to pull in pieces，to open，to set open．
पই，a sign．
 sift to the bottom．
पই＇山らे工＇य，to give a sign；token；or mark，to give an indication．

ZŁロN’ひ，to throw or fling away with force or vil－
－lance．
廿きエ・そ，a whetstone．

 tended．
प₹๙4，to extend，to open，to spread out as barley，or any kind of grain is spread out．
प₹•㙒，a sign given to any one with the voice．
女キマロ＇，a sign．
 to make an indication．
प₹ロ＇它々＇ひ，to make a sign，to beckon to any one with the hand．
 made．
女トロ・気く’ひ，to announce，to tell or declare，to speak with signs and gestures，to nod，to beckon．

 to any one．
Z₹ Gob，knocked down，beaten，injured by blows， wounded．
д₹ द＇ロ，to knock，to beat，to strike，to cudgel，to wound， to knock at the door．

 a weapon．
 weapon．
 injured by blows．
दたちN＇ J ，to produce a sound like that of a drum，to beat the drum．
पף $\bar{N} \cdot \Sigma$ ，to cudgel，to beat，to strike，to wound with any weapon．
पইী・ロぶN，a dance．
凫そ，a，a rent，a cut．
 spoiled．
 to pull in pieces，to unstop．
 through，to be broken．
 en down；that which has no bottom．
 down，to drive in．
 any thing to shreds．


पক্র৭＇జ，to waste any thing，to consume，to destroy，to diminish．

女すずエ・ to wet，to moisten，to wash；moist，wet，damp humid．
 thing in water．
प気ず々
ム条 4 N •匹す，told．

प司’ ম্বু马，a governor．
 evil spirit．
पずฟく，dawn，day break．
মপ，wool．
షソ・நち，ready money．
 ready money．
पン立，a Nepalese．


 beasts．
4শㄴํㄴ，a pair of scales used for weighing articles，a ba－ lance．
 scales．
पป•N゙，ivory．
 searching．
 ble to the sight．
 its being beheld，beautiful．
 sight of any thing．
 countenance．
 able to the sight．
 tive，or alluring．
य＇p．$\ddagger$ ．to see，to behold，or view a body，to look up，to look at；opinion，sight．
प＇ुप＇工，to bend or fold up any thing，as a garment is folded up．
 clearly known．
पश्र＇य＇अ＇${ }_{7} \zeta$＇य，not to come to see，or to behold any thing．
 behold．
 of any thing．
 hold．
 and attention．

पशु $\Psi \mathbb{N}$ ，consideration．
বश⿳亠二口⿱幺小彡 be satisfied with looking．



মदुषण．V＇zs，to fill，to satisfy，to fill completely，to bring forth，to procreate．


 conceal from the sight．
 imitate，to counterfeit．
Z高V，looked upon，seen，that which has been beheld

tented with the sight of any thing．

 imitate，to counterfeit．

ロ管N゙びす。 pertaiuing or belonging unto．

 ing parties．

 store harmony．
 variance．

অ＇ $\boldsymbol{Q}^{\top}$ ，the flesh of cows．
মЯAN＇zs，to absolve any from sin，to grant absolution and remission．
ZA囚IN’ひ・，absolution of sins，the remission of trans－ gressions．
 sins．
דभদ，excrement，dregs；to void，or to be liberated from any thing．
प凡็＇エ，idem．
廿भム＇ひ’凶エ’エ＇，hard dung，or excrement．
 leads to a recess．


廿भ5＇面立．dung in a liquid state．
प凡5＇＠\＆，a recess，a sulitary corner，the way that leads to a rucess．


дяK，a spiritual father，a spiritual guide，an instructor， or teacher．
дЯK＇aN，narrated，related，told；a narration，a relati－ on，a story．
דЯス＇ひ，to tell，to say，to speak，to talk，to narrate，to inform．
মЯर’びक，a narration，an account，a relation，an in－ formation．
 a speaker．
 rate any thing．
मЯइ＇zv，a notification，an information，a relation of any thing．

ম to describe．

पЯス’＊，a curry－comb．
बЯ下＇साठす，a declarer，one who notifies or makes known any thing．


дяЯの曰凶，the great rope of a ship to which the anchor is fastened．
дЯझ’z，infamous，scandalous，base，degrading，vile， detestable．
（ם＠xyzu，to extend，to stretch out，to spread forth，to lay out．

дc．afN｀zs，to prepare，to get or make ready，to lay out， to spread forth．

स $9 \mathbb{S}^{\prime} 4$ ，to wash，to cleanse with water．
 sumer．
 pair．
 down，to injure．
ম
 any thing．
 spoil，to ruin．
 destroy．
 limits．
 beyond the assigned boundary．

पЯीよ・むす，a waster or destroyer，one who consumes．

पS ${ }^{\circ}$ ，to extirpate，to root out，to destroy utterly，to annihilate．
Д太心，a groan，a sob，a lamentation，a complaint，weep－ ing；afflicted．
प今अ＇飞，to weep，to cry，to lament，to utter sounds of great distress．

 weeping；afflicted．
 sound of distress．
 on，weeping ；afflicted．
पЯुみ＂व̆६，weeping，wailing．
प丹ช＇จชม，the way，the road，the path，a journey．
 to set out on a journey．
ד9N＇z，to take or carry away，to flay，to skin，to take the skin off．
廿ヘे工，water．

 doctor or teacher．

 a fosse．
पर्भ̌र＇स『す，a speaker，an informer，a foreteller，a pro－ phet，a reporter，a teller．
 eloquence．

ヌ $9 \mathbb{V}^{\circ} \llbracket$ ，to suspend，to defer，to delay，to put off the performance of any thing．
 execution of an undertaking．

 thing．
पЯ้

 ly．


 tainment．

צ9®
মপ凶•বN，put，set，placed，laid down．
 to lay，to set down，to place，to settle．
 laying down．
 down any where．
 lay down．
 to be firm．
ד৭ダN，permanence，perseverance，duration，continu－ ance．
चด囚


মの囚
घवz，mockery，raillery，jest，banter，ridicule．
あवだムス，laughing．
 able relation．
 make others laugh，to joke．
ম৭デ
ম৭ス＇ひ，to joke，to jest，to banter，to laugh at，to smile； a laughing．
ম৭হ’ম凶た’，buffoonery，raillery，drollery，mockery，a merry conceit or humour，a merry saying，a trick， a juke，a banter，contumely．
 jocund mood．
 bantered，ridiculed．
 be merry，to laugh at，to mock，to ridicule，to rally， to jeer，to banter．
 mocks another．
 butfoonerv．
 bantered．
पवर゙笑め．a pond，a tank．
 ner．
 fondle．


มลิ่，four．
पवิष＂ய to destroy，to overthrow，to spoil，to lay waste to ruin．
 gar placed upon the ground in honour of the dead．
प．àद＇घ to paint，to draw in colours，to describe，to delineate．
पดิð，aspect，face，visage，appearance，countenance， way，manner，fashion，like，according．

 face，to exhibit one＇s self．
 $\Psi$ ．to be received with benignity and to supplicate， to be viewed with favour．
 the face．

 form of the face．
 smiling countenance．
 to become lively again．


 ter this model．
 pearance．
 injured in appearance．
 inveigling．

प．वीठ＇み＜ちN，a shining or glittering face，a resplendent countenance．




पवิक
 the face．
 nance．

 full of joy．




ম वे＇జ幺，four streets meeting in one point，the union of fuur cross roads．
zGオ＇జ，to put，to lay down，to set，to place，to live， to dwell，to abide，to reside．
דgandril，a throne，a royal seat．
 throne．
 ed on a throne．
 to live，to dwell，to remain，to reside，to assist，to attend，to be present．
 in any place．
 to remain，to reside，to assist，to attend，to be pre－ sent．
प＠囚N＇Zエ＇$G$＇ম，to invite any one to stay，to pray or beg to sit down．
प＠ロN＂JN，an assistant．
ד＠囚ivizi，residing，dwelling．living．
 place．
ד＠षN＇$\ddagger 4 \cdot \frac{\pi}{j}$ ，always to stand，or to remain fixed and firm．
पģN• down．
पgス＇ひ，to go．
 is departing．
 one to depart．
 ney．
ДवेদN•SN，built，erected，fabricated，raised up，elevat－ ed；risen．
पवे5N｀z，to build，to rise up，to get up，to stand up，to erect．

 ect．
 steady on the feet．
 up．
ムवेदN‘ひス，a raising higher．
पवेदN’ม『す，a builder．
মव்г＇ひ，to desire，to wish，to long for，to accept kindly， to be pleased with any thing，to like，to love，to please．
पథิरुवर，having received，having taken，or accepted of any thing offered．
ד审N＂む，to take，to lay hold of，to receive，to accept，to vouchsafe，to value，to dress one＇s self，to drink．

মà any thing．

 forsaken any thing．

## 

यवेN a kind of biscuits，a kind of cake，a little bis－ cuit．
पপ̀ low．
प्यॅवすぞ，to ride．

 ＇Sir，your honour．＇
ม৭৭৭•ম，to obtain，to get，to follow，to acquire，to dif－ fer，to transfer．
Zタ̆N’ひ，to press，to squeeze．
पN，more．

মN゚ーセூてら，the sea．

 tue，and to multiply many little actions the fruit of virtuous principles．
 actions．
पNATVIN，assembled together，heaped up，accumu－ lated，collected．
वNATN•Z，to convoke，to assemble，to accumulate，to gather together，to heap，to hoard．
 to extol．
ANAN‘LN，an accumulation，an association，a collec－ tion of any thing．

 faculties．＊
 decidedly imputed to any one．

 ly completed．
 to continue it though an impious motive．＊

 to eacrease merit．

耳Nら・び，curiosity，inquisitiveness．
4Nち・びエ，curiously．
মNদN，a mystery，a secret；hidden，secret，occult，con－ cealed．
 has been confided to one．

耳NদN’J，to hide，to conceal，to make a secret of any thing．
 which cannot be suffered．
ZVร•耳N，extinguished，put out，quenched，destroyed， obliterated．
ম•Vイ・ひ，to extinguish，to quench，to kill，to slay，to remove from the world．
মরざびび，one who kills or destroys another，a mur－ cerer．
 another．
पNさ＇WQิ＇N，a place of punishment，a place appoint－ ed for execution．

पNずそす，a contemplator．
प．VA•बদ万，meditation，reflection，object，aim，end，pros－ pect．

 flect on any thing．
 tal prayer．
 to contemplate，to reflect．
 contemplation．
 ditate，to reflect．

 numberless．
廿Vチ＇êN•A＇א్వ＇జ，idem．
 been made．
 trust．or contide in．
 iutention．
 trust or confide in．
पस्स＇\％ै，remembrance，memory，the recollecting of any erent．
पNは＂z，to ponder；opinion，judgment，reflection，con－ sideration．
 privilege．
 frain from doing that which is sinful．
 give birth to reflections conceruing the pursuit of a virtuous course．
 vised．
 ly，indiscreetly．
 heart does not agree．
 tion．
 meaning well．

 den．
 vious warning．
 desires．
ДNみでざさN・か，a false opinion，an incurrect judgement or conclusion．
 or any favour．
 good opinion of any one．
 clusion．

 kiad．

 vilege，or favour．

पNस＇షh\％，study，i．e．diligence in meditating or in roc． flecting on any thing．
דVは＇【らॅদ＇घ，to contemplate，to meditate，to reflect，to think，to muse．
 or charge．
 ces．
 der，to weigh．
 less，careless．
 ful．
 discordant．
মNは’অたた，a resolution，a determination．
 mination．
पNみ＂ぬウ＇e̊N，deliberately．
 liberated．
 free，$t$ ）save．
 a specalator．

 to tellect on the law．
あホみ＇ちず，a contemplator．
 heusible．
 happiness．
 conceivably．
 ber or end．
 tice．
廿VFN＇z，thought；to reflect，to thiuk，to consider，to ponder，to weigh．
 pouder，to weigi．

## सง．

 tate upon any thing．
 rantly．
মNは＇気工’女，both theoretically and practically．
पNは＇R下N，innumerable，infinite．
মN＊＇RくN＇J，that which is altogether incomprehensi－ ble．
 finite mercy．
মホは・，lucid，bright．
মNব•ম，to reveal，to discover，to expel，to banish，to expatriate．

 ther．
 to another．
షペロr，cool，fresh new；to cool，to refigerate，to re－ fresh．否上＇コミパント，＇：rais

 able shelter．
 pleasant shelter．

 fresh．

 ment by its coolness．

 date．
 restraint．
 heat．

มNิม＇షన，cooluess，freshness，refreshment，a cooling or refreshing．


มึ

पशु＇य，to go out to meet，to proceed to any appointed meeting．
 another．
पザपN‘GN，scraped，scratched，or blotted out，cancelled． पN్Z．N＇Z，to scrape，to scratch out，to cancel a writing．
 ny writing．
ロボロボひは，a scraping．
पN゙N＇ひ，to go to meet any one．

 seed which has been preserved．
पর্Nス・ম̊N，righteousness，uprightness，rectitude，holiness， purity．
অ．
 dred kinds of virtue．
Д V「•\＆\＆N，righteousness，happiness，felicity．good works，fortune，virtue，the reward of virtue．
q Ňィ of fortune．＊
 tally．
 wealth．
 treasures of merit．

 opulent．
 scendant merit．

 diminish riches．
 tune，disgrace．
 perous．


 py，rich，wealthy．
 ill－luck．
 ny fruits of virtuous works，to accumulate an im－ mense heap of merit．


 the arrival of misfortune．
 good works．
 blessed，lucky．
 reward of virtue，to accumulate merit；worthy，de－ serving，fit，proper．
 or desert．

 transgression．
ম fortunate，to be unlucky．
 tune．
 luck．
 lent．
 rich，to thrive．

 ky．
耳
 ment one＇s fortune．
 or felicity．

पŇですN，killed，slain，murdered．
 tient．

## पर̌z• Ooma：

 ty，disaster．



 poor．

परॅス
 in search of charity．

 port，to sustain．
םNエ゙，a wimble or piercer．
 with any instrument．
 one side to the other．
区N゙N’山，to rejoice，to gladden，to comfort，to refresh， to nourish，to support．
 infirmity．
पN゙N・ひN，refreshing，reviving，cheering，repairing，re－ liering．
 loud voice．

ד＇추జ＇\＆，a barren cow．
 fruitful．
 putrid．


 soil．

 cold，heat ；the four elements．
 ton．
（4） followers．
 the Bhotanese．
 form through innumerable ages the actions of the saints．
山エ＇，years or ages almost innumerable．

 arrived．
 time．

 one age that which the saints perform．
 time to time．

 exist or to be heard or seen through innumerable years．

प 정 $\cdot జ \mathfrak{\top} \cdot 4 \square$ ，a progenitor，a father，an ancestor，a fore－ father．

ד hand．
पस్సాన్，to concentrate．
ম which is shrivelled．

ד尔工＇ম，to give，to send，to throw，or cast out，to fling abroad．

み永工•包下’ひ，to give，to commit to one＇s trust，to confer， to confide．
प宏ఖ＇ on，to invite．
द产व’ম，to instigate，to stimulate，to incite，to stir up， to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to demand，to ask， to supplicate，to beg．
ম another to any thing．
 thing．
प勆《＇షN，solicitation，spur，motive，incentive，incite－ ment，inducement，provocation．
 cites others．


प䍐N‘な，to anoint，to rub．

ม武よ＂，a turn，a turning，circumference，the turning any thing round．

ब줟＇ష，to go about，to turn，to wheel，to surround，to environ．
 enclosed，environed．
 siege to，to encompass，to sorround，to enviuon，to enclose．
耳気ざ気々ざひ，idem．
Д就工•等工，a reply，an answer，a repartee，a repetition，a rehearsal．
प秌
 speak of again，to reply，to auswer．
 have heard．
 repeatedly．
 thing again，a repeater．
 which is gone before．


ম㸚N’z，to constitute，to design，to appoint，to govern， to rule；a rector，the principal of a college，a ru－ ler；digged．

 wood or on stone．
 fitted out．

पस्रुब 2 ，to assist，to help，to thank，to aeknowledge a kindness，to supply，to provide，to stretch out；i．e． the arms．
 and protection．
व等高＇W，to defend，to protect，to support，to stand by， to aid，to assist，to help，to succour，to relieve．
 tected，aided．
耳斯N＇2，to defend，to protect，to support，to stand by，to aid，to assist，to help，to succour，to relieve．


 tle distance．
あ気く，び．good．
援厂＇びす，it is good．
 ver－righteous．

 thing away．
あ突エ’を，to throw away，to fling or cast away，to reject， to drive away．

## 

प这く＇ய，to grow，to nourish，to feed，to maintain，to grow up as a plant does．
ష起く＇ひ＇प्टेく＇びび，he that engenders，begets，breeds，or procreates．

यद्वार

द斯天•禾N，tossed，agitated．
 shake，jog，or toss，to move，to move with force；to beat，to strike，to smite；to cause or occasion dis－ cord；agitated，moved，stirred．
 gitation．
ম気过はN，idem．
媒｀】，to afflict，or disquiet one＇s self，to torment one＇s． self，to be greatly distressed．
 from evil．
 to exile．
 about．
মষ্থㅈㄱㄴ，to produce，to beget or bring forth，to create， to give birth to．


 grow up．
पष्גָ№w，to wash．
 being washed．
 food．
 pel．
 or dutiful to any one．

 thing from one place to another．
स害 $\quad$ म，to tell；to say，to speak，to talk，to enquire，to discourse．
 to folluw up a resolution by deeds．
द齐邓＇山，to machinate，to contrive，to devise，to me－ ditate，to contemplate，to consider，to think of ；con－ templation，meditation．
 consideration of any thing．

 public officer．

ד基工行，converted，turned，changed，altered，trans－ lated．
व⿶凵＇$\ddagger$, to be transformed or changed，to grow，to be－ come，to be made，to be transfigured，to be moved， to change，to alter，to shift，to turn，to translate from one language into another；deceit，cheat，fraud．

 change，to aim at an alteration，
 variegated．
 fy，to variegate．

दy
प？ to fall．
 sound，to ring again．
 who makes any thing known．
ব丞す＇3＇\＆रे＇ひ，incomparable，matchless，that which ad－ mits of no comparison．
 of any action．
 duced．
 down，to throw down，to ruin，to beat，to strike，to smite．
 to assemble，to regulate，to fix，to settle，to accom－ modate one＇s self．
বब्लेख＇z，to be unknown，to be obscure，to enjoy no re－ putation．
स亩x•జ，to touch a rope：
 ly，correctly．
पर्र्यकN＇य，to be attentive or careful，to be accurate，to be exact or precise．
 ver to view．
 ${ }^{\text {together，to make a comparision．}}$
Д素ずしN，a comparison，the comparing of one thing ${ }^{\text {with }}$ another．
प⿹ㅝㅝם＇ひ，a rite，a ceremony，a prayer ；to execute，to per－ ${ }^{\text {Dinm }}$ ，to make，to do，to end，to finish，to exercise， to practise，to be，to work，to obtain，to get，to ac－ quire；to do the works of the law．
 ${ }^{\sim}$ finish，to complete．

 perform，to make，to do，to end，to finish，to exer－ cise，to practise，to work，to obtain，to get，to ac－ quire，to be．

 tain，to get，to succeed．

 ance of all the rites and ceremonies．
 $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ destroy．
प＇촌N＇\＆，a pregnant cow．
पत्र्रेॅひ，direct，straight，upright，just ；to stand upright， to stand on one＇s feet．
 carry．
 is spread forth．
ד죽 4 ，to make wry faces through excess of pain or distress．
 now on one side，now on another．
 slacken，to let go，to release．
 sent，unanimous，uniform．
प ${ }^{\mathbb{N}} \triangle \mathbb{N}$ ，praise，commendation．
प发历N‘U，pruise，commendation；to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to praise，to commend．
 plauded．
 applaud any one．
 extols another．
 of being extolled．
 extol，to applaud．
पर్খূ $q$ ，to consecrate or offer any thing to God，to dedi－ cate to God；a communication，an imparting．
 form，to instruct．
 inform．
 communication．
पष्ףБ＇ש，to speak，to talk，to discourse，to tell，to in－ form，to instruct．
 ask，to search or enquire into or after，to seek．
মళ্পマ＇ম，to sleep．
सষ্ళ $\vdash^{\prime}$ ，infirmity，sickness．
み若ち＇ד，infirm，sick，feeble，ill；to grow sick，to fall ill．
 common laws of disease．
 irom any malady．
ד名す，infirmity，sickness．

 －vy complaint．
 ${ }^{\sim}$ vy complaint or disease．
 firmity．
 disease．
 ship．
पक्षेक $\triangle$ वरN，a fast，fasting．
 to abstain from food．

 from food．


 imate．
 gislator．


 to venerate，to esteem．
 to respect，to venerate，to esteem．
 to honour，to respect，to pay obedience or submis．． sion．
पष्षेओ 둗N N，one who has taken a religious vow，or en－ tered a religious order．
 allow，to permit．
মष্দらひ，idem．

 exhibit any thing．

 the law．


पN్户ずひ，to demonstrate，to show，to open，to discover， to reveal；faith，a law，a rule．

 broken．
 mote the establishment of a religion．


 laws．
 tion touching the law．
 lar case．
 certainty．
 enforces the law．
 force a public regulation．
 the faith．
 who has forsaken the religion of his ancestora，
 minister of justice．

 the law．
 principles of religion．
 temple，a place appoin ed for public worship．
 religion．
 surper．
 observance of the law．
 his religious belief．

 those who differ from Chedun．
 lic regulations．
 or of the law．

 pagate the law．
 law．＊
 account of his religion．
＇પ్ధ law．
 the law．
 blish laws which have fallen into disuse．

 venture．
 of the books of the law．
 thor of any glossary on the law．

 manifest．
 trate any thing．
 number of the faithful．
অサ্ছ justice．
 kingdom．
पষ্ড＇ם，to look upon，to regard，to observe．
ম㪟ひ，to confer．
বষ্ডমN•z，to give，to be granted，to grant，to allow，to concede．

पサ্ডజN‘ய，to bring forth children，to procreate，to be brought to bed．

 dorn，to beautify，to trim up．





पだすうこ，to conform，to suit，to frame，to conform one＇s self；uniform，alike，concordant，concurring，agree－ ing．
ד：্ড̀a＇z，to meditate，to refleet upon，to consider，to think．
 sume，to guard．
यస్రेహN，a press，an instrument employed in squeezing any thing．

म言え＇む，to end，to finish，to conclude，to terminate，to close．
 empty，to accompany．

 ed by any one．

 actions of another．

 mend，to extol．

 ing commended．
 being commended．
 five hundred praises．

 nience．
 into being．
 to exalt，to extol．
य with care．
 steadfast．
पश्ञz＇U，to live，to dwell，to stay，to remain ；firm，du－ rable，immoveable．
 be firm．

 be permanent．
 lid，permanent．
 persed．
यజ్ని $\times \mathrm{N}$＇ひ，to bind，to tie fast，to make firm or durable．
 a butt．

 ing together．
－क्క゙びす，a retreat．
 gether，to assemble together，to come or get toge－ ther，to draw or join together，to reduce to a com－
pedium，to congregate，to gather together ；to a． bridge，to shorten，to contract．
あसु＇ম，idem．
 ciate．
 duce concord．
ד춥N＇$¢ \mathbb{N}$, pacified，reconciled，appeased．
पষ্సুসN‘U，a mediator；to agree，to reconcile，to make peace，to pacify．
 peace，to restore concord．

 who have been at variance．
 in writing．
 look into．
य高v－aN，assembled，drawn or joined together，brought together again．
पষ্సুVU，a compendium，an abridgement of any treatise．
 ther in une place．
דষ্సㅈuV，compendious，brief，short，concise，contract－ ed．
דस्ju＇QĒसN，two great stones，formed into the like－ ness of a man＇s head，which strike together，the head of the culprit being put between them．
पस्यु things that are united．
ব㐫々＇$u, ~ t o ~ b e ~ l a s t i n g, ~ t o ~ b e ~ d u r a b l e, ~ t o ~ b e ~ p e r m a n e n t, ~$ to be stable．
समेप्रो＇\＄N，accompanied，waited on，united，associat－ ed together．
पश्यn＇z，to be a companiou or partner，to make one thing of many．

य शैみज＇ひ，set or put in good order，composed；to be of one mind and will．
स स्ञ
य\＆ス＇ひ，to smite，to hit with a blow，to strike，to beat， to injure．
प条可＇山，idem．

דצはN’ほ，to oppress，to injure，to crush by authority and violence．

צષ்க＇ひ，to carry in the hand．
यなかN＇ひ，to hold，to take，to take any thing in the hand．
 to injure．

 and violence．
মఝ్jorèz＇z，to beat，to smite，to hit，to give violent blows．
ד＂צ＇w，to extinguish，to depress，to oppress，to de－ stroy，to break in pieces，to split in pieces；a keep－ er，a guardian．
 the feet．
 demolished．
 stroy，to break in pieces，to split in pieces；a keeper， a guardian．
 pieces，to split in pieces．


य＇
（＇： pear on the skin．

ม＇स్ sweat from the pores．
 cary，to loosen the hair．
মষ্যদ’ম，to make straight，to rise，to erect，to stand e－ rect．
をボタN＇ひ，to rise，to erect，to send．


মख্থূ＇ひ，to suffer or endure patiently，to sustain，to support．
বब্ষীN＇z，to draw，to pull out，to put，to set，to place， to fix．

বষ্ঠদ＇ష，one who maintains or supports others：


 may be taken care of．

 guard．
Zस्jhN，a keeper．
प＊্גGN’GN，kept from，preserved，defended，guarded， protected．

पझ্సらN＇ ，to govern，to rule，to regulate，to manage， to check．
 kept，to be conserved．
पझ్స耳，harsh，fierce，cruel，rough，severe，unbending， austere．
पষ্ৰী凶・ひ్，to burn，to consume by fire．




पष्षेV・ひ，to mingle or mix together．
पस्रN＇む，to expel，to drive out，to exile，to send far away．
पষষ্ণদ’ম，to rise up，to get up，to be stirring about，to be active．
पक्षム＇யエ＇畋はN＂む，to help，to lift，to assist any one to raise up any thing．
דक्षㄴN＇，trouble，confusion，disturbance，calamity，in－ convenience．
Zक्षh：V＇J，to trouble，to disturb，to confound，to put is disorder．
 raise up．
廿额＇ l ，to spoil，to corrupt，to injure，or to destroy any thing．
स安区＇『ら，a school．
पक्षय＇可प＇山，to be able to teach，or to give instruction．
 a tie，a bond，a lineament．
 structions．

## 

 a place for teaching or for instruction．
 virtues with perfect purity．
 tues．
 hortation．

 structs another．
 cite．
 structs another．
 ed．
 to study．
प． selled．
वस्षसN•z，to teach，to inform，to bring up，to give in－ struction．
 teach any one．
व氙女N ${ }^{2}$ ，a document，instruction，an exhortation，ad－ monition，advice．
 exhort，to admonish．
を安・むN，false，or deceitful laws or regulations．
ম स्ञ $\times$ ，cavil，deceit．cheat，fraud；to cheat，to deceive， to delude，to beguile．

 trigues．

द표 of one＇s goods．
प果＇ to deceive．

 another．


प桨高N fraud，deceit．
पत्रत＂ट，fire．

 deceit and fraud．
पষ্ঠু N‘U，deceived，deluded，defrauded，beguiled，cheat－ ed．
 fest．

মন্র ${ }^{\circ}$ ，great，good，greater，very good，perfectly good； the first，principal，or chief．
 bad．
 practise astrology．
पत्रू＇ムす＇Qèz＇z，to make choice either of the good，or the bad．
पत्रफ＇रA，many benefits or advantages，many good things．


पテ्रウ＇，greater，very good，perfectly good，most excel－ lent．
షনদㄴ．good，gallant，fine；rectitude，largeness，great－ ness．

 degenerated．
 rupt，to spoil，to degenerate．
 plunderer．
 lent．
बनफ• यंके，an exemplary man，a man of high character and reputation．


 ing and cheerful face．

$$
\text { 4* } \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
238
\end{array}\right] \quad \text { タ․․ }
$$

 fection，perfect quality；prerogative，privilege，pe－ culiar pre－eminence or authority above others．
 dy．

 nificent undertakings．
 bright．
 worthy，fit，convenient，to be excellent，sublime， famous，noble．
 or manifest．
पत्रদ】，good．
घत्रम•्टेर．good，just，right，blessed，fortunate，happy， lucky．
 most excellent．
 an infant．
पनら・सं，a lady of illustrious bitth，a noble lady．
ম অদ・ぬे 2 ，goodness，excellence．
 ous．
工积，copper．

 envy．
 rivals another．
צন্スス・ひ，meek，pleasant，affable；to take，to lay hold of， to seize．

पデエ＇\＆，to hang，to attach，to fix，to lay hold on．
女ন্নよ・み，the yoke of an ox．
पनQ＇，an eclipse；any thing that is eaten with bread； the bride，spouse，wife．
あন্র々 ロ：Q，food，victuals．
 site food．
 ous banquet．
 make ready the table，to lay the cloth．
 drinking and other pleasures．
 spend life in eating，drinking，and such like enjoy－ ments．

 nous，voracious．

 to want food．
ম

प3F． $\bar{T} \mathrm{~V}$ ，reccived，taken，accepted，admitted，obtain－ ed．
पझ弓＇⿸．to rcceive，to take，to accept，to obtain，to ad－ mit．
 to determine to take．
 tain．
 cepted．
 lose the remembrance of any thing．
पझु＇dाst，one who receives any thing from the hands of another．
 right deeds．
प気－art，science；a tradesman，an artisan，a workman， an artificer．


 cannot be borne．


 to have patience．
 fer，to endure；patience，suffierance，endurance，par－ don，forgiveness．
 gressions．
 suffering．

4 one all his transgressions．
 ing，long－suffering．
 endure，to pardon，to remit，to forgive，to tolerate．
 ing，long－suffering．

प気え゙ひエ，patiently，with patience．
 one＇s pardon，to entreat，used as a request．
 dured，undergone．

 one his offiences．
 thing with submission．
廿矛くごありずひ，idem．
 impatient．
 matter patiently．

 patience．
 patience．
 submissive．
 patience．
प気えそので，to meditate on the benefit and advantage of patience．
 meek．
प矛々＇भूळ＇ม，the earth．


凹牙＂む，to fabricate statues，coin，or similar things of metal．
 beg or entreat pardon．
女关＇ম．a tradesman，an artisan，a workman，an artifi－ cer of any kind．
प齐＇口㘯N•这々＇ひ，to frame，to fit，to repair any thing which has been spoiled．

प示戻世＇以，to exercise a trade of any kind，to practise an art．
प勇’सएक a tradesman，an artisan，a workman，an arti－ ficer．
 statue．

 mechanic arts．

परी सेख，a cow－keeper．
Z．write．
पू’পे•थ゙ट，I will write．
Z
Z $\mathrm{H} \cdot \check{\Sigma} \cdot \Delta$ ，a pearl in the rosary．
言’务，a hole．
से．2，a calf．
$\underset{\sim}{\sim}{ }^{2}$ a child，a little child．


TH． 4 ，a hole，a slit，a chink，a crack，an opening，an a－ perture．

 sue forth．

 entraace．




5区N＇Z，a hole．
S．$\square^{\prime}$ Q究す，the lord of the wind ；wind，air，the sky，the atmosphere．

Бぢమ，an ass．
\＄్ create，to bring into life．
క్రా
 ed child．
 one for his child．


万＇ब్హక＇雨ち，young，childish．

ふొ＇${ }^{2}$ ’z，to bring forth children．
が


 concupiscence．
 has the charge of children．


 ly honoured and respected．
 man．
 dy．
 man of unsound character．

 man．
 man．
 a woman．

 dishevelled．

 woman．
 of respect．
 either of body or of mind．
ぶゆ్ट̀ない，to adopt a son．
zङF＇山，a vessel with a large body and small mouth，a bottle．
 a rope．
 zodiac．

刀F＇t．
马్మ＇M，a girl，a daughter，a virgin．

 ed，or consecrated to God．
 woman．

 unmarried woman．

 of a young woman．

ฎ＇स＇ふふろ，a little girl．

 file a virgin．
 ter．
 beautiful．
 woman．
Z్J도，molasses．
がエロN•A゙らい，will．
ぷエ丈，black sugar；the sea．

 kya－thoo．ba．

马尔，a nurse，a one who nourishes or feeds another．

Thirn，a simpleton．
なが main behird．
万Тవ

がないな゚，Russian leather．
శु＇बें．debt，a tribute according to Bhotanese use．
 tor．
 off one＇s debts．
 tanese usage．
 wise credit．
 ry obligation．
 which is due．

 gainst one．
马W゙ひ，to blow．
 thing．
JフNロエN，a blowing，a puffing．
 own sons．
万ु＇害＇ ，to bring forth or produce children，to beget，to procreate．
が ${ }^{\prime}$ 「「，a household，a domestic，the servants in any family．

戸’入，a frog．
む̀ ぶぁ ઠあ，Krishna．
 stone called a ruby．

立行，a calf．
येश，a calf，a male calf．
चेश यु，idem．

มัปํ，a kind of fine linen like cambric or lawn．
 portance．
यॅद＇，the stature or the size of the body，the height of the human body．

廿＇ヶ＇f，un ass，or any beast which is employed in car－ rying burdens．
 number．


ぬ＇ち’々えे凹，one who is employed in driving asses．
䩗＇，Tibet，Bhotan．
 out faith or laws．＊
 language of Bhotan．


 defender of Tibet．
पैरय，a Tibetian，or Bhotanese．
 current in Tibet．
 tants of Bhotan．
पै र•थ क्ष，the kingdom of Tibet，or Bhotan．

 which has lost the path of the laws．
पेँ＇बत्रा，the language of Tibet，or Bhotan．
पेर• बत，the child of the Tibetians．
 infidels．
 षे土•，lost．
2＇土 子小N，idem．
2． to destroy．
 thing away，how will he regain it？
 tained．
 which he had lost．
 cover，to regain，to retrieve．
 quiring．
ये quish any thing．
 trieve，to restore．
U＇v＇anv，called，or having called．
य゙N＇ひ，to call．
젇，a bird，a fowl．
C゚NーU，a friend，a maintainer，a supporter．
を＇匀ス＇gak nig with sweet voices．
쥬먞，an eagle．

غृ区，an assault，an attack，an onset．

E円＇山，an aggressor，one who sets upon，or attacks an－ other．
：
 another．
2ृद，the north．


 ch＇hoobh．
 heart．
（Th． ch＇hoob̄h．＊
 complished man．
 sions and consequently not to be pure．

 est，true．
 the truth with a pure heart．

deeds or rather the fruit of the deeds of Chang－ ch＇hoobh，to aequire a heap of virtue．
 the intention of Chang－ch＇hoob through many others．
 ty．


2ृद． north．
 tion．
घち’ฐ，ingenious，expert，skilful ；forgiveness ；to appre－ hend，to comprehend，to learn，to descend．
 derstanding any thing．
घূ＇忍，the writing on a table－board．
EE．ूूㅉN，the north wind．
gदral，the north－east．
gan＇z，to learn，to apprehend，to comprehend，to un－ derstand．
टदॅनअअ，holy，pious，sacred，blessed，pare，clean，un－ spotted．
 submerged under the water．
 the north．

g＇ $\mathbf{l}^{\prime}$ ，business，an affair，a matter，an employ，a nego－ tiation．
 work，to de，to act with consideration．
 to do．

 affair well．
 down in any affair．
 cert，to plan any affair．
 slander，to treat with disrespect．
 difficult to be accomplished．
 tion．
 any thing．
 ments．
হृ＇ロ＇अদ＇य，many works．
 not real business．

 one＇s heart to any thing．
 the best．
 mitted and honest．
 one to enter on works which are dignified；that is， to adhere to the observance of the law．

 to be without strength to labour．
 ment．
 hānd．
 gốtiation．
 occupied．
 pletely unoccupied．
 vice on any matter．
 ployed．
อ’耳＇Q光＇पN，occupied，usurped，seized，held in pos－ session．
 －totally devoted to business．
ع•＊，sand，gravel．

 cast or throw water with．
 water from the vase which possesses a mouth like a beak．
 above and to offer water．


 kindness．


 tion of a father and mother．


 gard for any one．
 wish one well．
 affection，to defend．
 tion．
 －ther．
． to any one．

 have a heart full of love．
 sider the power of love．
 strength which may be maintained．
 love．
মৃর্মগ্য̀，one who contracts love for things which pos－ sess life．
 are inanimate．
．श्రมN‘t్clr＇z，to love，to like，to have an inclination for any one：
 foster．

すூ゙め，a hen．


 out meaning．

غ゙刘㸚々，the chirping of a hen．
젇＇，the east．
E工•\＆，a spade or mattock．
 a spade．
 lawful．
E「Y̌，a crow，a raven．
 gious ceremonies．


저골，a net or snare set for decoying birds．
e＇管，lawful，allowable，permitted；occupation，busi－ ness，employment．
 law．
g＇施，a fowl－keeper．
e＇f5，a species of animal which is common in the coun－ try of Bhotan．
 joy．
 joy，or for joy．
 through joy．
 sue from the nest．
 purpose of hunting．



 labour of heaping up either facts or appearances．：－
 of not accumulatiug either facts or appearances．＊
E®N•dN，a fact，an act，a deed；done，made，finished； accomplished．
EृN＇Z，to do，to make，or act ；the end，intention，pur－ pose of any thing，business which may be easily ac－ complished．
 be grateful．
 responding return for benefits．
 mindful of benefits．
 done well．

પ્されびくら，a name．
 ful of benefits．

exvuifan，a work，a deed，a moral act，extrinsically consummated．


 chief or head．
 lating works．
 imputed to a bad motive．

EN•育め’ひ，to be done，to be made．
 accustomed to sing．

geva，day．


ఖ゙マニ゙ずひ，to go a bird－catching．
 a tent．
E＇RくZV，a wall．
ષृరిఁఠద，a bird＇s nest．
 a fowler．
－

वरेश्षर，the song or the chirping of birds，particularly of a fowl．



 －mersed，plunged．

ồly 1 ，clean，neat，polished，burnished or briğtened up．


 purify，to polish，to sweep．
 one．

 give a benediction．
 curse．
 pronounce a malediction．
 benediction．
 offering．
© resign ；the calf of the leg．
प्रेक पद्वप्रN＇ひ，to bless，to consecrate．
 on from any society．
 cluded froin any society．
 exclude from any society．
© one．
 sun of blessings．
 him who receives it．
 benediction．
 ing for public worship．
 ments of benediction．
 have nothing to do with．
包㐾不，fire．

ही．${ }^{\prime}$＇，a rat，a mouse．
©
©．＂＇èz＇z，to commit fornication，to have commerce with a virgin．
우여＇지I＇，sugar．
g̀＇3，coral．
 ral．

 a tree．
 ed up．
tety，a mouse．
© mice，
श्ट̂रvu，a child，a boy，a lad ；an obtuse intellect；impru－ dent，incipieat．

tixn＇urarate


島勾N＇GN，rubbed，anointed，
정INTJ］，to rub，to anoint，to caress，to use kindly，to coax，to apply，to assign，to appoint．
ETAKI＇LN，a friction or rubbing ；the anointing of any thing；an unction．
 medy．
 dle any one．
 another．


 it confidently．
 present and future．
test ind derived，descended，traced，deduced from any thing．
 to proceed，to come forth，or breed，to cause，to pro－ duce，to stream，to gush，to spring out，to derive，to descend，or come from，to result；a resurrection．
 lic histories．

楚ちよ廿V，a chronicle，or history，the relation of any thing．
 lic history of a kingdom．
 or of public histories．


 ter upon the hot sand．
를とら，sands．
ষ্থৃহ＇，hold，keep，make．
包部运す，a maker or doer．
 out means．

 straint whatever．
श्లेर state of thraldom．

غ̀z ${ }^{\circ} ひ$ ，to do，to make，to act，to perform any thing．


 to act．

包ऽ「み＇くおエ＇，the mark which is placed by the Hindoos on the forehead．
Eेर＇aN，a minister，an officer；charge，office，duty，em－ ployment．
 lic employ．
 lessly．
 careless．
 heedless person．
tecr any thing．
 take no notice of．
 neglect．
Eteq＂㐌，small shears，or scissors．



戈犮，open．
包‘矛凶，particular，proper，peculiar，singular，distin－ guished from all others．
 cular，specifically．
 mined，individual，inseparable．
 lar．
 rals to particulars．
 particular．
 ticular or especially．
 or receiver．
ఫेशผ，sand．



 the gravel．

غ̀＇सQి＇Aax，a sandy place，or à place covered wih sand．


츠놔，sweetmeats．

 tioner．
2．a＇山，to come to pass，to happen．
è＇ 1 ＇ ，the cloak which is worn by a trooper；or his great cap．
륶 to abhor，to detest．
हैव्य＂Ň，cattle．
\} 4 ，a stone．
 down headlong from a rock．
 modation of beasts．
ম্বী• of stone．
저너․ ，an echo，the rebounding or reverberating of a sound．

## 

전ㄱNul a den，a cave，a cavern，a place occupied by wild beasts．
प্রম of a cave．
 mountain．
적̇ㅗ a mountain of stone，a shelf，sand，or rock on the borders of the sea．


 surmountable hill．

 luding to the stone mentioned immediately above．
 rugged stone becoming like the tender and delicate herb．
－
घूद，the breast．




 parated from the breast．
sag tion of a single night．
 with the fist．

 the breast．

घघ
व्रू＇＇्र्欠सN，mental absorption，abstraction of mind．

 quire，to loak diligently into．
ख्र．पे ？
ख又 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a state of slavery，of captivity，of bondage，or of servitude．
 condition of a slave．

ब্বৈ
 servant，the slave，or the labourer ploughed more with one plough，than the others with seven．

 redeeming，a deliverance．
 from slavery．
 the charge of slaves．
 to curb，to subdue，to subject，to bring under．
घ्रa＇सें，a servant maid，a maid，a damsel，a waiting maid，a female slave．
 very．
इ্বN＇U，to beat，to strike，to smite，to cudgel，to hit with blows．
 one who uses incantations．

घp，distinguished，discemed，divided，separated，part－ ed ；to separate， 10 part，to divide．
घワय，to separate，to put asunder，to expel，to banish， to come asunder，to be at variance，to depart，to go from．
 that ought to be done．
অ্রুবমা，aside，apart，by one＇s self，by itself，by them－ selves．
बタ＇মエ’egry，to separate，to put asunder，to expel， to banish，to come asunder，to be at variance，to depart，to go from．
 on disunion．
シ्य’ट्टेद ‘ひ，to separate．
 banish，to come asunder，to be at variance，to de－ part，to go from．

축 a pencil．
角届，writing．

骨矿，a sneezing．

＂${ }^{\mathbf{7}} \mathrm{q}$ ，to diminish，to lessen，to decressé，to render any thing emaller．
文亩N，a dimination，a diminishing，a lessening，a de－ crease．
Orw，to give．

高等咐，described，painted，drawn，exhibited clearly to view．


주N＇g paper．
 ment，a settlement．
 per．

気N「स矿，a painter．
紋入そう，a receipt，a discharge，an acquittance for all the demands which may be made．
 obligation．
 ly entered and registered．
買 ${ }^{\prime}$＇菆，an image，a likeness，a shape，a picture，an efin－ gy，a representation．
족ㅈ，little，small，of small weight，venial，pardona－ ble，that which may be forgiven．
정 N＇zs，to stamp or bruise rice，to cultivate，to dig，to till the ground．
 the soil．

$\overrightarrow{\text { aे，a small measure employed in the measurement of }}$ land．

丼内N‘GN，shaved．

 fearful，terrified．
 writing．
㸚＇I，a scraper．
扇》＇घ，occupation，employment，business of any des－ cription．
產，a stable，a stall．
묵LI，a singer and dancer．

部「反，flattery，adulation，excessive praise and com－ mendation．
 one，to adulate．
 others．
 ous in flattering any one．

过 $\ddagger$, taste；one of the five senses．
 one employed in tasting．



育女’すN，tled away，run away．

$$
\text { ずめ. }[240]\} \text { घु氏. }
$$

率N［2，to fly，to run away，to shun，to aroid the com－ pany of any one．
褱々てN，flight，escape，running away．
気N‘るQి，fugitive．
 from any one．
 nother．
द，upon，on，over．

句＇式N，a trooper＇s cloak．
 trooper．
 tive precepts．
 serve all the precepts．
 that which ought to be embraced，and that which ought to be avoided．
 ought to embrace，and what to avoid．
 chase．

द्ă＇e，to practise all that which belongs to a virtuous course．

सदN•क，to gather，to bring，to raise up，to lift，to heave up．
दुर $\overline{4} V$ ，a rising，an ascent．
 pleted．
 end．
区N＇山よ＇NGN＇en＇z，to attain to perfect sanctity．
ब＇ずなぐひエ，infinitely，without end．
 dwell in paradise．
 prosperously．
 of indefinite length．
 of life．
 holiness．

司＇ぬ＇，the musk－cat．
可石風，the top of a house，the roof．
 vering．
句＇t্ব̀N，the tester of a bed．
局＇及，a priest，a spiritual teacher，also applied to one of the Lamas．

 Lama．
 uppermost．
 schism．
－ Lama．
 ing their infancy．

 on one＇s self all the duties of the Lama，the spiritual teacher or father．
 port，to guard．
ज्व’户ेए＇，infinite，any thing which has neither beginning nor end．

घ＇झर「ひエ，infinitely，any thing which has neither bo－ ginning nor end．
 liness．
 paradise．
 holiness．
द्विं，above，before．
 of，to pour into．

## घैख．

Sुण to a ressel．
析 $4 \times N$＇z，to pour out of，or into ；to fill，to empty，to in． fuse，to melt．
面く＇ひ，to give，to bestow any thing on one by way of charity．
 derstanding．
不すㄷ．foolish，dull，silly，stupid，senseless，morally blind．
國प＇ठN，arrived，come．
क्षेप $\bar{J}$ ，to arrive，to come，to reach any place．
客女N’和，arrived，come．
国＇，the soul，the heart，the mind，the understanding，the judgement．
 dence into any one．
 bold．


 and of speech．
 ful friend．

 to be dutiful．
से बIFK＇z，to form an attachment for any one，to contract a friendship．

 one＇s friends．

 confidence in any one．
矛凶尤，a friend．
 very skilful．
뭄ㅆㄱN，a pacific or peaceable mind，discretion，know－ ledge，understanding，prudence，wisdom．
 counsel．
 ous intellect．
 with talent．
 to counsel．

边‘ちすそ，a bad mind，an evil mind，one who cavils at every thing．
度दN＇घ，to want
廷＇あす＇ぞ，valour of the soul，courage，stoutness，brart． ry，boldness．
 to desire effectually．
स्बै＇कुद，pusillanimous，faint－hearted，cowardly，without any courage．
 spirit．
 ly，valorously．
そう．ぁゅ，boldness，courage，valor．
 bold．
 bravely．
気ブアム，the understanding．
鳥＇కら・ธ，the heart，the mind．
 ous．
 mind．
 heartedness．
噵＇スみす，pusillanimous，faint hearted，withont any va－ lor．
 lity，faithfulness．

面＂主く＂dN，use，the custom or general usage of any place，the mode to any thing．
 ty，arrogant．
 the kingdom．

 betrayed．
जै
［ 251
合＂ 2
 fident．
 or contra ted spirit．

耳゙ロVタ，a clear understanding，a clear mind or intel－ lect．

 mated．
 grow bold or courageous．
気＇घ豖द，the moon．
前局らV＇U，to grow heavy or dull．
 pend upon the fidelity of any one．


 friends．
 of any thing．
स्ञ nimous and faint－hearted．
से’＇ダ・মえे，unquiet，afflicted，disquieted，troubled，grieved， distressed．
 on，disquiet．


 valiant，courageous．
 to discern any thing intellectually．


＊＇ to content．

 to seize．

## 

 memory．
 heart ；the mind．＊
 to recount any thing from memory．
 prudent．
 hearted．
 dential．
 last degrec．

 cy，firmness，resolution，stedfastness．
 steadiness．
 make confident．
स्बेशबमेद＇म．to refuse，to quit，to renounce，to relin－ quish，to abandon．
 ther．
 inflexibility．


 easiness．
․․․ हो，the heart，the mind，the soul．
 tude．
 courage，to embolden．
 from any undertaking．
 amine．
 invigorate，to animate．
 excitement．
स्स＇R歪み，deluded，deceived，mistaken，cheated，disap－ poii．ted．
 any thing into the mind．
 gorated．

 and little the force of the body．
 stantly，instantaneously．
푼 $\triangle$ the nature of women．


馬若＇，piety，holiness．
公’＂지’ス与，a raft，or float．

典包＂，speech．

स्न
파옹，the lily，the lotus．

## $\neq$

及，a mother；no，not．
\＆゚，under，lower．
\＆＇态，the under lip．
साष ${ }^{\circ}$ ，the superior，the chief，the head，the director of any thing．
स历ぁ＇zs，expert，skilful，learned；a priest，a superior，a chief．
अा凶ळぞ，idem．
みाธ工，a palace．
अ『エ’ధय，a bird．
स『エ＇ష，a smith ；a stick or staff used to support one＇s－ self，a prop，a defence．

 on a stick．

स区工＇सǎদ，the moon．
स『य＇स，the reins．

स『®，the understanding；learned，instructed，skilful， prudent，wise，sagacious，expert．

 any one．
 bail for any one．
 any one．
 Wednesday．
 in any science．
स円がひx，caution；with a great deal of learning，skil－ fully，prudently，wisely，sagely．

 well－informed in any thing．
 ted with any thing．
 ously or intelligently．
F｜rN＇ulv，with prudence，with consideration，advised－ ly，warily；sagacity，circumspection，cunning．

 in science．

सएतN｀太，skilfully，prodently，discreetly，wisely，cauti－ ously；caution．
 expert in any thing．
भाषQ heaven，the sky．
 ver the head of an idol．

มा区Q’अभぬ＇ఙ，Boodh；also used to express a lord，a chief，a sovereign．



ホ円Q＇ダメすN，Krishnes．
 or has the capacity of flying．
 altogether．
 mosphere．
 or from on high．
स『Q・ターズち， 4 ，to go to heaven。



 to the sky．
अfre＇थึ凡，the bird Guroora，also used to express an eagle．
 eagle．


स凶2＇⿹勹巳一 F God；flying．

स区．2．2年，a bird．

：साषQ＇Qब’ж，one who transforms himself into a woman， but on！y in this world．






 mands．

 nison．
 any thing．

 affair．

 denied．
みळぁう「すN，comprehended，understood，conceived，well known．
स庢厅＇z，to judge，to think，to suppose to comprehend， to know，to understand；intelligent，skilful，under－ standing．

 ence，knowledge，or learning．



お応う’びす。 intelligent，of great knowledge，well acquaint－ ed with any thing．
 science，knowledge，or learning．

 ceive，to reflect，to think，to consider．
 as the sun．
बसर्टे\}'みएव, one who comprehends or thoroughly understands any thing．
 any thing．
小云お以ロ a great and excellent capacity，great ability．
み运す’エ sapient．
 structed．

 with which we sin，viz．the eyes，the ears，the nose， the mouth，the virile member．
स have nothing more to learn respecting it．
 be able to erect or to elevate any thing．
स隠N，bile，gall．
सโ़ీN＇జ，gall，bile，anger，wrath，choler，passion，great rage．
 of bile．
\＆1＇





अ’बमち＇घ，not to send，or to dispatch any thing，
\＆‘凶দॅ凶죄，except，besides．
 jection．
स＇$\triangle$ मषN＇ひI，the word immediately above when used adverbially．
 an objection to any thing．
 ception．
 ly of the patron or master．
み凶＂む，a son－in－law．
ม•षप्य工，a mother－in－law．
 ously．
अ＇凶㐫囚．idem．

ly，without interruption．
अ•षये
अ囚工＇能，a smith＇s shop．
अ凶エ＇】，a smith．
 of a smith．
अクエ＇エ々 a smith．
 concealed．
 or to behave as though one had not seen．
 the deity．
 science，knowleḑge，or learning．
स $\triangle Q^{\prime}$ 玉，a jug，or a vessel used for pouring water into the hand．
 sily contented．
み』＇ひ，faith．
※』＇ష．joyful，jocund，cheerful，merry，good，pleasant； to make glad，and joyful．

 thing which is agreeable．
 late agreeable things．

 poetry．
बふ工＇स，verses composed in order that they may be sung．
ঝশ్తী，the neck．
सねは＇बろZ，a necklace．
มぬయ＇ద゙ちN，idem．
 thing to the neck．

अภู＇L＇『’Q｜ neck．
小ম্ব＇ম，the neck．

 of herbs round the neck．
अ风（小＇サ＇R区ス，to embrace so as to throw the arms round the neck．

स
 jubilee．
 happy jubilee．
 leap，to skip for joy，to rejoice，to shout for joy and gladness．

 for joy，to rejoice greatly．
 ing trusted．
ホ’ब゙N‘LQ̂，unhurt，untouched，unoffended，unspotted， undefiled，pure．
小凶్ৰ，the head，the beginning，the principal，the chief， the supreme．
小ளை’

अচு＂Alu the turning of the head．
 head to view．
み凶゙দウ’ひ，a bad head．
 make plain．
 unyielding．

はベマスエ，grey－haired，hoary，white．
 and hoary with age．
स囚゙た・内エ，a white head，a head which has grown white with age．
अब〇＂，the principal，the chief，the superior，the head， the supreme．
 supreme．
 without parents．
WA궁，again，from the beginning，from the head，from the chief．
 iliary，an ally，a refuge，a place of safety．
は㐫’z，the head，the chief，a patron，a lord，a master， the foremost．

 in the lap．

 with severe blows．
 tate．
 sive of great delight．
 round．
 of any thing．＊
स 4 ＇ష，the forehead．
 suffering injury．

 to decapitate．
 through age．
 decapitate．
 downwards．
 head．
 regarded with reverence．
 per．
 the head．
 of any thing．＊
 tom．
अबे＂జ，a door．
 make the head bare．

अ凶゙エ・で，tardy，slow，late，negligent，lingering，dulf．
ब凶치＇出工，slowly，tardily，negligently，in a lingering manner．
ぬ肉工＂近N，idems
及宁エN，a band，a swath－band，a fillet of the body，a nun＇s cowl．
 band round the head，
 head．
 the head．

 thing with the bead．
 consent．

 turned downwards．
अ썽ำ，a Rakshusa；the all－devourer．


अ句冬，the hair of the head．
 low，inferior．

सर्ये ed，decreased．
SNM lower，to abase．
 fist．

सबेंच．
सबॅR R to be eternal．
स凶゙ఇгて，an abasement，a fall，a diminution，a decrease， a lowering．
 tate．
 front．
 front．
सर्षेतेंगे मे the top or crown of the head．
 lay．
 one＇s self．
 great speed．
 speed．
 quickness．

 $v^{\text {band．}}$
 without delay．
 quickly．
 the ground．
 moderately．
 one＇s way．
 without delay．
 forth speedily．
 without delay．
 no delay．
 to accelerate．
 soon．
 hurry or hastily．
 ly ，hastily．
 distance．
 vation．


स匈＇のषा，idem．

स匈ちラスはI，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer．


 pended．
 pend．


स気ち，स్ఞa，the cuckoo．
 of a ball．
स प्凶̄，strange，foreiga．
 or passengers．
 dinaer．
अ离\％＇ు，strange，foreign．
 honour．
 gers to eat．

सち＇，much，many，great．
 ployed in a family．
अちबN＇z，to narrate，to tell，to refer，to relate，to speak， to talk．
 to kill another．
अद＇ $\mathfrak{c}$ ，at the most．
みБ＇ 3 ，much，many，great．
सち＇ふ＇みg్రち＇ম，to commit greatexcess in drinking，to be very intemperate．
 ance，excess．
 ficiently long time．
 beard．
 without comfort．
邓द•U，much，many．more，great，too much．too many， too great，overmuch．
＊ ed far trom all．
 despise to disdain．
 esteemed by many．

 to talk idly．
 excessive．
 to light．
 mented．
 multitude．

WG＇近々＇ publicly．
 or kuown．
 ly，publicly，or in the midst of many．
अদ＇प．much，many，great．
 tle space．
 to babble．

※ら工，sweet．
 luscious．
अちエ＂ম，a camp．
 thing luscious．
अद工 • $\begin{gathered}\text { ，s，sweet，luscious．}\end{gathered}$
अడI＇び


बदब ${ }^{-7}$ ，the womb．


 rate．
सদश＇ふ＇মন্নুদ＇ম，to conceive of a woman．

 to enter into the womb，to be conceived in the womb again by way of transmigration．
 birth．
 pregnant woman．
अदన＇突＇म，to bring forth children，to produce or to spring from the womb．
अदअ＇気．the female organ of generation．
अদ』＇QFิธ！ F ，to procure an abortion．

 to produce a miscarriage．


 most numerous．
अध゙
［ 258 ］ अदे．

अद•覐N，Kartika．
はち＇QЕ్́す，black．
अदマ＇凤দ，subjects，people；a realm，a kingdom，a coun－ try，a principality．
अКマ＇ど or sovreignty．
सदQ＇వ，to be．
अद२ परबl，a king，a sovereign，a chief，a principal，the head．

अদ々ロロロ衣，idem．
 missive．
सदQ．QपदN，a subject，a vassal，the subject of any realm or kingdom．
अदQ’®凶，tributary，one who pays a tax or public con－ tribution．

 jects in the paths of peace．
अక్స耳ंव，over－against，in the face of，immediately oppo－ site．
अ•দेN‘J，uncertain，doubtful，＇anxious，undetermined， indefinite．
अ•দेN＇ひ・ ひैq＇ひ，to be uncertain，to be undetermined，to be doubtful．
अ•देN‘ひエ，doubtfully．
※・えN・ひN，uncertainty，doubtfulness，suspence，unde－ terminateness．
 ber，doubtful．
अर्दुक，ecstacy，trance，rapture；certainly，infallibly，with－ out any doubt．

 nest to any place．
अর্দo z＇ల్లN＇U，to do any thing really or in good earnest．
अर्देक उ＇घ్రु，to appear．
ঝर्দन उ＇श्रुद＇घ，to become manifest，to be openly dis－ played，to be made clear．
 ledge，or learning．
 N＇Цૂิ＇包ธN，omniscient．

अर्देवंच，certain，sure，true；a mark，a scar，a wound，a gash．
अर゙ぁいひI，in reality，indeed，certainly，infallibly，with－ out any doubt．
अर्दोおそエ・ANは，the moon．
 with diligence．

就ざさ，assuredly to pursue after sanctity．
 joyed by the saints．
 stigma．
ঝぞす＇ひエ＇（9ेす，affectionate，kind，tender－hearted，amia． ble．
 vorably．
 vated with a profane love．
 commands and injunctions．
 stand any thing clearly．
 to enter on a religious order．

अどあこと育ぐス，a name．
 thought．
अर्दूनअवें，the peace which is enjoyed by men and the gods．
अर्देぁ这々，a sound，a voice．
 man nature．
 acquainted with the secrets of the heart．
 sions of the human heart．
अर्द̄व・ウेN＇Z，to know certainly，to know the secrets of the mind，to understand．

अদॅ＇สु क＇ 3 ，intuitively，truly，really，evidently，mani－ festly，in very deed．
 ance of deeds．
 in very deed．
अぞす’マそ̌ス，light，day－light，sunshine．


 any one．
 for any thing．
अ•多 5 ，incomplete．

अよらち・を．incapable，unable，unqualified，not fit for any thing．
おやあら・はエ，not wholly，not entirely，not completely，not fully．
सなら・Qম্রে，detraction，slander，false invective，re－ proach．
丈あず，a name；life．
अळぁぁ，prerogative，privilege，peculiar pre－eminence or authority above others；the sex，either masculine or feminine．
अめず运 5 ，the arm－pit．
 both the arni－pits．

अらぁ＇ not be disturbed，invulnerable．
अळおभิร，the essence or being of a thing．
みおす＂グァ，perfections，gifts of the mind or soul，the es－ sence or being of a thing；a definition．
अக゙கౌఁॅム，a catalogue，a register，a roll of names and things．
おおぁ｢ら，infamy，reproach，stigma，blemish，stain；the virile member．
 or qualities．
 pretty，beautiful．
 ornamented with the three seeds and qualities of the body．＊

はあずてら＇श๊す，very good，perfectly well；the best or most excellent．
अあす’す̊．by name．




 tremely beautiful．

स ${ }^{\circ} す$＇स，a mole，a spot upon the body；a sign which signifies night ；a name；a seal ；the nature of wo－ men；natural virtue or quality，the gifts or endow－ ments of the soul．

अळ゙あ’अ’ভठ，infamy，reproach，stigma，slander，stain， dishonour．
 ties most excellently．＊



 former part of the night．






おகずあ゙思々，idem．
सக゙す’अरิ＇ watch of the night．


 watches of the night．
 the night．



अあぁ＂ち区N，a sirname，the family name；a mole，a spot upon the body．
 ticular name．
みあ゙あ＇గ్शめ，good．
 pleasing．
 pertaining to the body or quality．
 beautiful．
सळぁ＇Nुस fine and beautiful．

अ＂
 description．

 to ruu here and there．
 bounds．
み号エ＇，wonder，marvel，amazement，astonishment．
おฝエ’め，perfections，quality；wonder，marvel，àmaze－ ment；a name；the night．

 end．
सळฟ＇U，the mouth of a wife．
अぁชษ゙，an adulterer．
みகఖ＇ば，an adulteress．
邓ळサ－首N，laughing，scorn，railery，mockery，derision， contempt．
 kery and derision．
はळス＇気N＇èz＇ひ，to laugh at，to ridicule，to mock，to scoff，to contemn．
 to be sad．
अむ̊ど，a word．

はळ゙ミ＇ひ，to speak，to talk，to discourse，to converse，to chat．
มめ゙戸゙ひ the liver．
はあぁういですく，the liver complaint．


सகిस，a tear：
 ation．
 shed many tears．
 moaning．

 to bewail．
 moan，to be sad．

 wail，to shed tears．
 menting．

 wail，to regret，to grieve．
 tears．
жฝ゙ฯ＇ม．spittle．
 ly．


はあり＇み＇ peatedly．


Wक，the lip of a human being；the bill or beak of a bird．
W臣 5 N ，like，so，the same，in the same form，equal，a－ like．

 an equal，matchless．
स気ちN＇UI，equally，impartially，alike，without rez－ pect of persons．
 thing．
 matchless．
 lar，that whose equal is not to be found in the three worlds．
 same form or likeness．
स忽ち＇Q54，death．

स\＄＇a．the throat．
Wक्ふ＇ă4，a pricking，a wound made by any pointed in－ strument．
 pointed instrument．
 sion with an instrument．
 to know．
＊क्ふ＇「お工，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer．

अ
स盛＇ kiss the ground．

सお＇山N＇

は


はあた＇，a brother，a companion，a fellow，an associate， $a$ friend．
 spiritual brother．
 sociate．
অあぁ，a scourge or lash made out of a leathern thong，a whip．
 a leathern thong．
おがあうどある，Ooma．
おめ＇な，to be pleased with，to like，to love，to be fond of any thing．
सळ＇ম，the tooth of an elephant，ivory ；also used to signify the trunk of an elephaut．
＊がप＇さす，a lion．

内


अฝ゙＇ม，a twin．
おळ゙గ్＇スদ，a pond，a tank．
सळ゙，the sea；a pond，a tank．
ผळ゙ゅワ，God ；excellent，good，very good，the best，the most eminent．
มめั凶ுムิ＇，happiness．

 oxquisitely heantiful．
おめ゙け＇మె，very good，very excellent．
 ble，eminent．


 and celebrated manner．

 total．
अめ゙ゅ＇মえे＇スを，fish．
 lent．
 celebrated，renowned．
 gust and noble．
はக゙ロ＇s．all，or a multitude，a very large and numerous assembly．
अळ゙ष＇స్अணN，the lord of the water．
 denote quicksilver．
 a window，to leap，to jump，to skip over．
 headloug．
\＆దัちN＇జ，to precipitate or to fall down headlong from a window，to leap，to jump，to skip over．
\＆
 all that is valuable．
＊\％
［ 262
］
＊ึ\％．
 ed to God for the temple．
 keeper，an attendant at a church．
अ゙あだ高ち，a candlestick．
अ旡拄，an altar．

 tions of a priest．
 offering．
 fice，to offer．
 crifices．
 fice．
 ted on the altar．
 a sacrifice．
 victim on an altar．
अக゙ズひエ・氖ぐひ，to offer，to present．
अळ゙ス＇び対，God，who accepts the sacrifices and offer－ ings that are made．
 crifice．
 crifices，to spread out every kind of offering．
＊ forming sacrifices．
 of the sacrifice．
 the beast designed for the sacrifice．
 preamble to any book．

W合く政N；the materials of sacrifice，the victim，the beast designed for the sacrifice．



to cause supplication and prayers to be offered up．
 and supplications．
 nary alms．

みあ゙だ
 divisions of time among the Hindoos．
 cere wurshipper．




सळ゙ス offerings．


 God．


及め゙र Qัँ下，the sun．
はద゙ス・ズv•घぶ，Krishna．
 ship or adoration．
सळัट＇久ूN＇स，the earth．
W岗す＇，arms，armour in general，any kind of weapon whe－ ther offensive or defensive．．
स or repaired．
及 and arms not wounding．
 with any weapon．
 impenetrable armour．
 armour of iron．
มน゙あ＇あ，arms in general，any kind of armour or ween pons．


 bold，courageous．
 －Sir，your honour．＇
 pon，defenceless．

 weapon．
 as＇Sir，your honour．＇
 confusedly，without order．
 ma，a disgrace．
अonjor，of the definition of a metaphysical subject＊
※ळ゙ㄱㄹㄹ，the lord of the wind ；the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．

お命む＇\＆，the lord of the wind；the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．

＊お－सद२，the bank or the shore of the sea．
ઐंब’भみ，a voyage，a voyage by sea．


 mosphere．
 of adoration．

お命々，the sea．

 deed．
efǩ＇2，to make，to do，to act，to make use of ；labour， deed，work．
 load or burden of all works or labours．
 be done．
 of any thing or of any book：

अ蔮を＂ひス＂，done：
 ous achievements．
 gated．
सहैप＇gर＇य，to lengthen，to stretch out，to eke out，to elongate．
अFOVMス，a visit，a visitation．
 any one．
अनीयम，idem．
 courtesy；to visit．
 one．
 leave to go．
 ther．
 ther，to assemble．

 tachment．
 great esteem and attachment．
 courteous．
 an attachment to any one．
 stable and variable．
 associate．
 ny thing，whatever it may be，stable and immoreae． ble．
 a companion，a fellow，a partner．

अ cherously towards a friend．
 company．

सी $Q$ h，a husband，a spouse，a companion，a fellow，a partner，allies，confederates．
मर्वर＇भेN，a companion，a fellow，a partner，allies，con－ federates．
स and guise of a friend．
 an associate．
 of all dread．

सБㅐㅐ，empty ；the end，the brink，the border，the boun－ dary of any thing．
स5\＇\＆，extremity，end，edge，border，the tail of any thing．

सहム＇सेर，idem．
स $\overline{5} \Delta \left\lvert\, \cdot \frac{1}{2}\right.$ ，the point of the extremity，the last extreme point．
 steers a vessel of any kind．


 or mocks others．
सहें＇$\delta$ 亿，a person who is infected with the disease of le－ prosy．
2 prosy．

 leprosy．
स高 录邓，Cancer．
あださ，a splinter of wood．
 pening or apertare．
 ble in appearance．

お会N「くら，the light．
मE末N＇U，fine，handsome，neat，beautiful，excellent，no－ ble in appearance．
 ference to a woman．
 neat，or beautiful．

सह्సें＇स，beautiful，fine，handsome，neat，comoly in ap－ pearance．


 a lie，a falsehood．
 comely．
 satisfied with admiring beauty．
 ligious worship．
ak，a ball．
WE้天＂，a buttery，a pantry，a larder，a storehouse，a wardrobe，a treasury for gold and silver．
 silver without measure from the treasury．
अर्द̌＇z，make；a butler，a steward，a domestic placed over others．

 others．
सहैँ＇मेष，a treasury，a magazine，a storehouse，a gras nary．

सहै＇ $\mathbf{L \prime}$＇，a deliverer，a liberator，one who preserres or saves others．

सर्ञ＇＊，a piece of iron which is used for making a door fast．
सभीव＇ひ，a pilot ；to hear，to listen，to give ear，to hear－ ken，to mind，to regard．
सధ及，neither good nor bad，neither too big nor too lit－ tle，indifferent，middling．
 dwell in solitude，to meditate．
स९झ＇ち，like；with him or with her，together with，in the company of．

सЯ＇सక＇5＇aN，bewailed，lamentod，complained of，be－ moaued．
 nother，to bewail，to lament，to complain．
 intelligence．
 gue any point．
 ther．
 one thing with another．



 pany．
 together．

 nite logether．
अभは＂ふ’Q㲵でひ，to embrace one another，to embrace mutually．
 together
अभж‘z，equality ；equal，exact，even，true，alike，simi－ lar．
＊পअ・ひ＇亡゙，hearing，one who hears or listen to any thing．
 together．
 to contemplate，not to reflect．
 to be impartial．
अभァ＇zI，equally，alike，in the same manner；quietly， calmly．

 plate，to consider，to think．

 other．

 plate，to consider，to think．
अभみそ̌̌工，together．
 one with the other．
अপম•హ＇ম৭凶＇む，not to meditate，not to consider，not to contemplate，not to reflect．
अभৃ＇ผे₹，incomparable，matchless，that which admits of no comparison．
अ＇পิz，Ooma．
अभిม＇び，at once．
अপेす・⿹\zh26灬，accepted．
अధ்あ＇びエ゙，a member．
अ•ЯेN，unhurt，untouched，unoffended，unspotted，uñ defiled，pure．
 the pain of innocent people．
अ•ధेंN‘Z，joy，gladness，pleasure，delight，mirth；to ace． cept，to receive kindly．
 ふ，to do that which pleases and not that which dis－ pleases others．
 proved of．
 another．

 like，to be pleased with．
 cheer，to delight．
 innocent person．
अभेN．पृँ，faithful．

स＇त，money，a rupee．
अ’ă，upon a sudden，suddenly．
＊＇$\left.a^{4}\right)^{n}$ ，hardly，scarce；upon a sudden，suddenly，ine． stantaneously．
ふ＇GZN，without remedy．
ब $\Omega^{\top}$＇घN，very ancient，extremely old，very great，very much or many ；a maxim，a rule，a principle ；infi． nite，innumerable．
＊曰I，towards the end，at last，at length，finally． ＊a工＇包工，freedom，liberty．
 beginning of the extremity，the border of any thing．
 ed all transmigrations．
 ther world．
 mity，i．e．of life，to obtain the fruits of virtue．
 migration．
 age．

＊a工＇gे，the last．
सax＇过万，the end．
 limit，or the ead．
 late．
 excellent．
बaI＇${ }^{4}$ ，to end，to finish，to conclude，to complete，to terminate．
 to wish one a good voyage，or a pleasant jourrey．

अax＇スॅ＇ష，to end，to finisk，to conclude，to complete， to terminate．


सहQ＇，a hem，a border，the last，the extremity，the end； event，success，far，far off，going out，an oullet，a bank，a shore，bounds，limits，the brink or border of any thing ；many，all，the whole，the total．
 thing．


 any thing．
 ly away．
＊\＆Q＇కネ，all，the whole，many．

 terror，on account of the magnitude of the puaish－ ment．
 ed，confined．
 cent．
सदQ＇gर，from the end or confines，from the limits or boundaries．
 confines．


fine within a certain boundary．

มดマ＇ヨథ＇，immense．
ผЯマ＇\＆．a going out，an ontlet，the event，success，far， far off，the extremity，the end，low，a bank，a shore， bounds，limits，the brink or border of any thing．
सदQ स⿴囗玉，bordering upon，on the confines and li－ mits of any place．
 any place．

\＆aQ＇Aे，strange，foreign；a stranger，one who is not of the same country．
गaQ d e ，the sky ；without end，immense．
 immense．


सดQ＇ư，Krishna；also，very ancient，extremely old； supreme，the chief．
अดฉ＇und $\ddagger$ ，very ancient，extremely old，very great， very much or many ；a maxim，a rule，a principle；ine finite，innumerable，very many．

 life．
 from time immemorial．

 order．
war＇tan＇s，ample confines，very widely extended boun－ daries．

 close or termination．
 to a termination．
 place．
มดマ＇ひV，work really aecomplished．
 ate，to expel．


 to go to the bottom．
 a hedge．
सa々＇楌，a circumference，a compass，an extensive cir－ cuit．
 circumference．
 to surround．
 law．
 is without law．

 any thing round．
 thing with a border．
अधीち，azure．
सદิ¢，the palm of the hand：a pavement，a paved way．
स\＆，magic，sorcery，witchcraft，force，strength；by force．
 witcheraft．

 cacious．

स be resisted．
 prevent．
 gor．
 liness．
 words in the superlative degree．－
 and valiant．
 way by the power of witchcraft．
 accordance．
Fक्रक＇य，agreement，harmony ；to agree together，to con－ form one＇s self，to comply with．
अ島すびな，agreeing，agreeable，of one opinion；an agree－： ment，a convention．
 ed．
 propitiate．
 same mind．
 wishes of another．
सsijuI＇ex＇】，to agree，to come to an agreement with one，to conform one＇s self，to comply with．
 or agreement with any one．
 settled．
 be consonant，to be uniform．
 or to make an agreement．
सदुव＇LIN，agreement，concord，a bargain，a settlement．
 propitiate．

 contending parties．
 tween two contending parties．
は氕－SN，magic，sorcery，witchcraft ；force，strength；by force．
स乌゙凹らす，potency，power，might，force，strength，ve－ hemence．
 charm any one．
सโ్త・ざక＇ひ，to be without strength or power，to be total－ ly powerless．
स旬工，magic，sorcery，witchcraft；force，strength；by force．
ж•島《＇4，not to tame，not to subdue，untamed，unruly．
 come from，to have its rise from，to grow or increase by force．
 gorous．
ब条N，valiantly，manly，vigorously，courageously ；by force．
 another．

 to labour，to make great efforts．
 one by force．


 mighty．
 bled．
 snatch．
सबेषసN＇z，not to be able to stand upon one＇s feet on account of weakness．
अवे 廿ैंज，the thumb．
स｀
अर्व＇$\Delta \mid 5$ ，the measure of the hand，a span．
 out delay．
ঋ育द＇ম，to see，to behold，to look，to discern，to per－ ceive，to regard．
 glance．


 ficiently near to be seen．
 ed of sight．
अर्वैद 包々，the eye．
 a clear sight．

अઘॅদ प్ अ，a visible object，that which may be disco－ vered with the eye．
 ble．

みáェロー．the moon．
अด้ㄷみケ，disagreeing，difference，diversity，unevenness， inequality，high and low．
 quality，unevenness．
はびスみみ・这ざさ，to make any thing unequal，uneven，or dissimilar．
 or comprehend the difference．
 out undulations．
 make even．
 even．
 qualities．
 dissimilar．
अ crooked．
 diversity．
 make plain．
अ高＂



ঝニัฐ स̌，the night．
ผद्र＇ये，a scarecrow，a bugbear：
＊ tiness，the steep ascent of a hill．
 tion．
 enioble．
 casion great loss．
＊ด̆＇यัェ＇，a scarecrow，a bugbear．
＊ล＇IN，piety，holiness；mobility，gentility，


 be born in a nuble place．


 state of a god or of a man．
अर्a＇qיצ゙ム＇ష，to attack，to strike，to aim at，to hit the mark．

अ’ష్N’世，unheard．
 hearken．
 nificent．
 lofty desires．
 to mingle or mix together．
 misleading．
 through fear．
 site．
 ed．
अさら，the night，the preceding night．
さくら・おね，idem．
\＆゙スち・z，incredulous，hard of belief，faithless，unbeliev－ ing，an infidel．
 dulity in the mind．
ঝरら＇पत्रद＇，very good colours．
みくらN，brightness，splendor，clearness，the excellence which the body acquires from the eating of food．

सくらN•ดมN•\＆N，discoloured，pale，that which has lost its colour．
बKदN＂ЯQN＇z，to grow pale，to lose colour，to become discoloured．
シスムN・マム，light，when used as a substantive．
はイにN゚ムショ＇ひ，to exhibit lustre，splendor，brightness， and magnificence．
 lize，to make serene．
＊R or vigor．
＊ス pletely．
 ing，resplendent．

 light．
 repercussed．
 rate，to retlect．
 $t 0$ the faith．
 trary to the faith．

बスさ＇ম্ব＇，the lily，the lotus．
＊スロ＇क．a leaf．
\＆く】・お「ひ्यूス，a tree．

सスロ＇
みくは＇うら「スあ，a very great leaf．
बスQ，a dart，an arrow．
अKQ＇综5，the hole through which the dart is pulled of dıawn．

 bow，to unbend a bow．
 reach the ear．
 tle bow．
 row．
 lañcet．


 an arrow．
 dart，to shoot with a dart or arrow．
सर々．से＂あ，a great dart．
F々々，स『区 rows．

 the arrow．
 sues from the bow．
 an arrow．
सスマ＇タ，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＂Sir， your honour．＇

अKQ＇9＇Дクদ＇ম，to hiss，as a dart whistles when it is discharged from the bow．

มK々＇QくらN＇س，to throw or cast darts，to shoot arrows， to use the bow．
ぬरQे＇2ふひ，Krishna．
มЗち，a pike，a spear．
はろら’あぁ，Shiva．
स $35 \cdot$ दु5，Krishna；a little lance or spear．
 pantheon．
अろら＇エ＇，a garden．

コร5＇x＇z\＆N，a garden．

 den．
హక厂＇るW，entangled，confused，puzzled，ensnared，twist－ ed．

अЗక’Z，riches ；to entangle，to tie，to knit，to puzzIe，to ensnare，to twist．
 twisted．
अडお＇；before，in the presence of，near，by，the preced－ ing part，the front．
 to retrograde．


 to go baek．
 any one．

बडす＇ 3 ，before，in the presence of any one．
はふぁ＇ろ＇ introduced to any one：
 dividual．
 self．

स5す＇3＇Q the presence of any one．
＊3ずす，before．
अふす・なN，from the presence，from before．
 precede．
अЗळ＇बन्रूँ，the principal，the chief，a nobleman or gran－ dee of the kingdom．
सぶす＇ひ，a domestic servant of the high court，the namo of a servant of Sciachiatuba，a sentiment，mind，opi－ nion，meaning，retlection，meditation，consideration，
बउす？

अふす’g్ర凶v＇ひ，to come before，or in the presence of any one，to present one＇s self．
सइぁ＇N，before，in the presence of．

स＂క§＇4，not to tame，not to subdue，untamed，unsub－ dued，unruly．
सरे2， 2 ，ball．
बरे a musket balt．
सर，the head of a street；the book of Canghiur，one of the sacred books of Bhotar．
अरूธ ${ }^{\circ}$ ，colour．
अK凶＂这’，a mastiff dog．

अरム・প及N•布N，discoloured，pale．
 wan and discoloured．

अर̇凶ーマイエ，white．
ॠर゙ムースみエ，red．


सर゙囚＂ण्रू，idem．

 religious worship．
अरुद＇धु，the mane of a horse．
 pendiously．
ঝर゙お＇v，the head of a street．
अर＇
 fail．
अरेकN，the part between the thighs．
 tion concealed．
अरू＇क，in conclusion，in short，finally．
 a compendium．
 a compendium，an abridgement．
 shortened，abbreviated．







बब＇दs，instruction which is given to one by Ford of ．mouth．
おぁ＇ぁス，the time to come；below，underneath，from the mouth to the feet．
 fortless，or cheerless．

अすす「马N，suppressed，oppressed，pressed close，held hard together．
स历ब＇z，to domineer，to rule，to govern，to oppress，to crush by authority and violence，to press down，to squeeze．
सすす＇ひN，suppression，an oppression．
aौす＇ひดิ，oppressed，injured，suppressed by violence．
 to lift up，to elate．
अव马’स『ठ，an oppressor．
 downwards．
अみみ＇山，to exhale，to send forth a scent whether good or bad．
अみみ＇विち＇⿸্త్రూ，a smell．


बはI，damage，hurt，loss，injury，mischief．
अすよ＇घ，great affliction or trouble coming on any one with great vehemence．
अवエ＇\＆ेट，hell，in which the pain is insufferable，and the time eternal．

 to immense pain．
 ment．
 creates the greatest terror，on account of the great－ ness of punishment．
अด工＂సิみN，a contrary or different mind，hatred，great affliction，very great pain．
 anger．
 suffer the greatest attiction；capable of suffering pain or aftliction，
［
davr，sleep，repose，rest


 a state of repose．



अवय•Nち＇ష్，to banish sleep．
अव凹＇ス̌ち＇ロ＇，to sleep．

 sleep．

－found sleep．
सす＇ख’Qลిす’ひ，to pull down，to draw or drag downwards， or to the bottom．
अみロ＇，an oath．
 any thing upon oath．

अЯR＇ష゙エ’】，idem．
अवर’み．a wife，a spouse．
स万Q＇\＆＇ত，not to affirm any thing in an imperativemood．
अすQ＇अQீ＇य，a wife＇s father，a father－in－law．

 be given for a wife．
ผのロ远す，perjury．
अดన＇ curse，to be perjured．
अイश＇न्ন’ম，to swear，to take an oath，to utter any thing upon oath．
अवQ＇⿹्येस•प，idem．


 offence，penitent，repentant．
హन̆ぁ巾ฝेछ，addition，increase ；that which is added or joined．

स万ॅす＇9N，pressed down，trodden under foot，trampled down．
अॅॅ＇परय，an examination．
 on any subject．

\＆＂和＇$\square$ ，not to err or to commit mistakes，to be in the right．
※夭エ゙凹エ，attentively，heedfully，carefaHy，without er－ ror，without mistake．
अワ«む，vainly，in vain，to no purpose，without profit， advantage，or gain．

अיयす！z，not to profit at all，to gain or acquire no ad－ vantage．
अ’ひす！zよ，in vain，to no purpose，needless，useless，with no advantage．
＊＇ъみ‘z，invincible，unconquerable ；not to conquer， not to subdue，not to surmount．
 not to hinder or prevent．

अ•पमद’ম，not to send．
＊＇ZED＇ひ，not to be permitted，it is not lawful or legi－ timate．
小• বদ্ব•ম，not to tame，not to subdue，untamed，unruly．
 one of his property．
 is offered to one．
 modest．
 thoughtlessly．
अ＇U゙Zち＇ష，not to cudgel，not to beat，not to strikc．
－अ’ not to regard．
 lated．
 tricide．
स＇মक्षेप<br>ひエ＇，clearly，plainly，manifestly，openly， brightly．
 accord．
 out being taught．


ぶダ弟ス，impatient ；dazzled．
\＆’ম気ス＇జ，to dazzle；not to suffer，not to endure，not to sustain．
 with light．
सपQ＇气्रेぬN＇क्ふ弓，very pleasant or agreeable，most peace－ fully and quietly．
 transcribe．
 ry fair．

अ＂ away，seized．
 unjustly，to seize upon violently．

 belong to him．

 upon．
 upon．
 on another．
अ•층，future．
＊＇\＆゙＇，a nurse，a nourisher；used metaphorically to sig－ nify the earth．
अワसाँN，ignorance，the absence of knowledge，illiter－ ateness．
 derstanding．
अ’अ噔§，iguorance，want of knowledge，illiterateness．
अ’邓広क＂ひI，ignorantly，through ignorance．
 knowledge．
अ’邓ম＇む，melanchoty，pensiveness，sadness，mental gloom．
 to cease to exist．
 to injure．
अ＇హ\＄，the underlip．
\＆•अЯझ＇む，unequal，uneven．

 ed，deceived．
 to deceive．
 ceiver．

 tion，dissimulation．
 to pretend．
अ＇अर्घेद＇अ夭，equal，not different，of the same denomina－ tion．
अ＇み＇スち＇，a Myrabolan，a fruit used for medicinal purpo－ ses，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
अ’హ＇बิ’ม，Ooma．

अ•मेN，a grandmother．
अ＇ぬ้，a sheep．
अ• अैN• Qひेথ，the lord of the wind ；the wind，the air，the atmosphere．

अ•थิઠ＇z，not to be，not to exist，to be annihilated，to be destroyed．
अ＇थ्रेक \＆ॅ，certainly not．
अ＂童hN，attentive，heedful，mindful，careful，full of re－ gard．
अ•थ्येদN・ロ，not to forget，to be unable to forget any oc－ currence．
अ•थेपన＇ష工，that which cannot be obliterated from the mind．
स工，the marrow of the bone；butter；down，low，mean， ignoble．
अよ＇島，melted butter．

सエ＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，the second portion，or the last fifteen days of the month．
अ土＇ぞจ＇島＇घ，the wane of the moon．
 when used in a verbal sense．
※エ・そち’，water．
は上＇ぶ in the deep．

बエ’dN，from below．
 tom．
おエ・タ，to gnaw．
おエ・पमざひ，to fall down，to stumble，to descend，to go to the bottom．
み｀エロN，a low cast，an inferior rank in society，a dis． honored or infamous race．
अI＇$\square N$ ，to descend below，to sink，to go down to the bottom．
 mation．
お・工廿N＇N工，ignoble，of mean birth，base，vile，contemp－ tible．

 ler．
山L＇ $2 J^{\circ}$＇z，to fill the body with a flame as luminous as light．＊
はエ・，a lamp．
अエ＇ウ＇ય্রু＇ష，to give a lamp．
 flames．
अ土・タ，remote，far．

 from society．
 low．
अエ’㤨盾，fire；also used to express the season of night．
स工•赵囚＇ד，to carry down or to convey any thing to the bottom．
अ土＇带を＇，a quantity of butter．
अ土＇Q⿹勹凶ิप＇z，to fail，to fall short，to want，to diminish， to lessen．
अ’亡̊凶，ignorance，moral blindness，want of knowledge； morally blind，foolish．
 in the sleep of ignorance．
 ons．
 literate．
 ness of ignorance．
 rance．
 norance，or of moral blindness．
 the unlearned．
ж’エิ内’ derstanding．
 out understanding．
み’亡’ひ・Nタ’凸，to teach the ignorant，to instruct the un－ learned．
अ＇3్心ち＇，impious，cruel，inhuman．
 torious．
హ＇ふろN＇山，nefarious，cursed，wicked，villainous，crafty， mischievous，cruel，inhuman．

み・さ』，not touched．
अ‘さゅ｣，not to touch．
अ内人포，the lord of the wind；the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．
み०ちゅיな，to be transitory or transient，not to be abid－ ing．
अ＇そらけ・Qお，mortal．
अ‘そムN’U，not to comprehend or understand，nut to perceive．
み・らち，clear，clearly，plainly，manifestly，brightly，lu－ minously．
 as to be distinctly understood．
अ•ఓॅज＇ひ，clear，bright，manifest，luminous，perspicuous， lucid．
 or wisely．
 staud any thing，clearly．

 to plant．
\＆ั่，then，what？
お，凶ㄴ․․ a bedstead，a bed to sleep on．

अ• 『চN•N，no，Sir．
はय＇ $\mathbf{N}^{\prime}$ ，all that is required or requisite to enable one to sleep．

 dual．


 sleeping on．
अ•3N＇，all，the whole，every thing，completely，entirely．

अふुN‘ロはN・だ，idem．
अ•3ुN＇山，not one excepted，without a single exception．
 whole，to finish．
अ・ヘ̀৭N，not well．
 edly．
अन्त्व＇z，not to pass or spend．
 tue or knowledge，as a mother，and as a nurse that gives suck．＊
अ’Яิ，alive，quick，living，active，vigorous．
 \＆प
 あ＇ひ，an epicurean，iu follower of the sect of Epicu－ rus．
अ・ペ・ฐ，not to die．
 lessly，unwarily．
 broken．
अ｀$(\square, ~ n o t ~ t o ~ d i g e s t ; ~ i n d i g e s t e d, ~ t h a t ~ w h i c h ~ i s ~ n o t ~ d i-~$ gestible．

 or kindness．
 duce him to submission．
बN•㐫凶’z，to take fire，to kindle，to enkindle，to grow warm．


 touched with evil．
अ＇\＆ิक，not mature，unripe．

सיন্রR，not only，not solely，not singly．
 and vexed．


अ＇

स•ते，a buffalo，a wild ox．
अ＇ங்रิ＇ 9 ，the flesh of a buffalo．
स率廷エ’द5，a mountain，a hill．
अ’R【̄ठ＇य，not to strive，not to be at variance，to be at peace and quiet．
W＇R凶凶’z，not to be ruined，not to be injured，not to die．
ж• Rธ띠N，not dead．
स• $Q 4 \mathbb{A} \mid N$ ，not hindered，not impeded，not prevented，not stopped．
अ＇Rウู＇ひ，not to move，not to stir，to be fixed，firm，and stable．
अ＇Q main tranquil．

स•Rあな，discordant，disagreeing，inconsistent，opposite．
 harmony．
 der．
अ•Qन्वयद，not to pay．
 ing，not failing．
अ＇囚R＇ひ，not to be exempt，not to be subject to any one．
अ•Q3円•4，not to tame，not to subdue，untamed，refrac． tory，unruly．
＊＇QडेंV，not mingled，not mixed，not confounded，not confused．
स＇Q方N＇ひ，not to be mingled，mixed，or confounded one with the other．
 ly, separately.
 very clearly.
 put asunder, to discern, to distinguish.
F'Qu్లుN'z, not to err, never to have wandered from the truth.
 $1 \frac{1}{\mathbf{y}}$ right or correct.
*•Q\&্রM U, not to ransack, not to take away any thing by force.
 in the pursuit of virtue.
 courses, to utter vain or indecent words.

 mother.
अ•QैदN, the future.

 ture time.
अ•ŘఇN' J , the time to come, after, afterwards, since, behind, future.

 cendants.

से, a man, a male, also used to express fire, and likewise no, not.
 hire of beasts of burden.
 geous man.

 vance of the law.
 distraction the affuirs of the law, or to be relieved from the eight things which impede the progress of the law.
 affairs of the law.
 impede the progress of the law.
 able multitude.

के F , not passionate, not choleric, mild, good-natured, humble.
कิष, an eye.

 the use of an eye.
 frain from weeping.

 the eyes.










 much with the eyes.
 with the eyes.


 speak contrarily.
 filth.
 to defile.
 ness.
 defile one's self with any kind of filth.
 late, unspotted.
 ed，unspotted．

 uncleanly．
 stain，to defile．
（ late，unspotted．
 with dirt．
 or uncleanness．
 taminated
\＆ taminate，to defile，to pollute．
 minated．
 dered impure．
 foul，to detile．
 lement．
 nastiness
 ed．
 filth．

 light from a horse．
 not to conform one＇s self，uot to comply with．
 ous expression．


 in company．
 of oue＇s eyes．
 sight

 with delight．
 to the knowledge of the truth．
มิष।క\＆দN，one of the squares of a chess board．
सेज＇K

は凶゙క’はエ，idem．
सेष।కस२，shame，confusion，tumult，disorder，astonish－ ment．

से $\triangle$ वर्व＇gN，depopulated，unpeopled，void of all inha． bitants．

 flow out．
 lament，to bemuan．
 to refrain from tears．
 thing．
 nother．
※ंब1】，baldness．



 thing．
से



सै凶 the disciples the Lama．
ダラウ（the eye－brow．

सेप＇स से the cuckoo：
 the heart that which the eye sees not．
 being deceived．
 thing．

 for a moment．
क्षेप ${ }^{\circ}$ Q
सेषण्यद，the bird Guroora．
 eyes above．
 of being imitated．
के $\Delta_{i}^{2}$ ，a tree；it also signifies a mountain，a hill，and the sky，the atmospbere．
 permanent．
बेंムर्थ＇ब＂，the earth．
 tered or removed，
बेप＂\％，the veins of the eye．
 mind．
 apparent．
 ly blind．
सेप•న్ఞ耳，Thursday．
＊＇ब19 5 ，a stranger，a foreigner，one who was born in a strange country．
से $^{\prime} \mathrm{E}_{1} \mathrm{NQ}$ ，Shiva；also Krishna；and likewise darkness； tenebrity．
अ＇बANव＇ష，obscure，confused，out of order，blunt，ob－ tuse，not sharp．
 greatly confused．
बิ凶＂ત্রু工，an evil eye．
 dual．

से $4 \cdot$ घ̀ 4 닌，to pluck out the eyes．
मิल＇？，light，when used as a substantive．
से凶 Эॅ，Indra．


सेサ・事＂，the corner of the eye，a little eye．
 to squint．
 on any thing．



संब＇Q the sight．
 nately．
 the eye．
 eyes．
बे内•Řy‘মN，a darkening of the eyes，a blindness of the eyes．
A＇Aร＇z，to ruin a man，to brigg him to utter deaolati－ on．
＊•近ち＇m，a severe，rough，or hard man，a rigid and un－ bending character．
बे‘्येद मे，a broken neck．
มेБ＇，reputation，name，fame，honour，credit，respect， glory．
 thing．
अैद＂ Ax, under the name of，\＆c．＊

มेद＇दす＇山，an evil reputation，an evil name or character．


 bright．

 ways．
 his native country．
 those who are vile．



## ＊



अँち 亡े，a bruther．
 name．

\＆ेन＇श्ट5＇，a subscription，a signature to any writing op deeds．
 to any thing．



 any one．
 name．
 reputation．
अंदन्षेद，a brother and a sister．
बें रेअN，not satisfied，not contented，not pleased with any thing．
ホ・ケみドひ，not to be satisfied，not to be contented or pleased with any thing．
 pleased．

 thing．
बेス్తら゙ able reputation．
は＇ब゙ち＇，imperfect，not entire，not complete，not full，de－ fective．

 ousness．
\＆゙あらN 「びエ，sensually，lasciviously，libidinously，lis centiously．
 sensuality．
 chastely．
 concupiscence．
 tious．
 lascivious．
 tion with any one．
 civiousness．
 and of the senses．
 sual pleasures．
 centious．
 ousness，lewdness．
 actions．
 consent of the will to a dishonest connection．
 freedom from all lewdness．
キेహో，an agent，a negociator，a maker，a duer，ons who transacts any business．
今＇おुद，a pigmy，a dwarf，a shrimp．
 sed away．
 quate，unable．
があ゙ゅ凹はN，idem．
A•পवयद，to deny．
ホ＇ЯアN＇ひ，great；not to impair or injure，to persevere， to continue．
 ven instructions for perseverance and not to fall off successively．＊
 to depopulate，to unpeople．
केণ̣，a cousin，a kinsman or kinswoman，or a connecti－ on by marriage．

अ•मे•兔め＇山，a silly，an ignorant，a stupid man，a man of no understanding．
W• ăら，azure，of the same colour as the sky．

```
*'々. [2%8] %ั%5.
```

 tion of triendship．
今＇9्रष＇జ，not to be able，to be without force，strength， or power，to have no ability to do or to act．
İ＇彥N＇జ．not to be able，to lift up，to be weak so as not to be able to stand upon the feet，to reel，to stag． ger．
Аे غोपV＇ひエ・サさス・ひ，not to be a fair price for any ar－ ticle．
 dilatory．
А disgust．
 fear．

 lancholy and gloom．
 disgust．
 fatigue．
 cuntemn，to make light of．
सेंzฝे，wickedness，a heinous offence，a sin，a trespass， iniquity．

 ous．

 to preserve innocence of life．
 or vices．
 sinfully．
 companions．
 grief，or with the labour of iniquity．＊
के द凶̀＇घR̂＇यV，impiety，wickeduess，iniquity，sin，the absence of every religious feeling．
 iuiquily．
 heinous sia．
 nitence．
 penitent．



 quity．
 ty．
 sins committed，to blot out or obliterate sins．
 guilt．
के of vice．
से•ऽ凶̀＇মі̀＇，sin，wickedness，vice，iniquity，transgres sion．
 transgression．
 vice，to commit sin．
 gress．
 and thoughtful．
 sary or indispensible．
से＇ZеेN‘U，to displease，to give great disgust or dissa－ tisfaction．
＊＇ス気N•Q3ム・エ，idem．
まेさス・びあ・を，a man of great faith，one who is strong in his belief．
A＜ timony to any thing．
なざひエ＇dス＇ひ，to swallow，to absorb．
केटर्येす，the head or chief of men，the supreme or princi－ pal over athers．
 terminate thing，
बेद्वद，Indra：
 supreme director．
ばくみらN，a great number of people，a large assembly of people．

 up the people，a mutineer．
से
सैं．no，not．
से＇बष\，a man who is engaged only in secular and world－ ly pursuits．
सेबर्थाज 2 ，not to be necessary or absolutely indispensi－ ble．
 men．
ぱずひ，not to be．
 permanent．

से＇gुष，stable，that which does not move．

से＇ $\mathbf{g}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{g}^{\prime} \mathrm{m}$ ，to make firm，stable，durable，or permanent， to fix．
ホ＇＇玉N＇ష，not to be able，to have no power to do or to perform any thing．
 pects．
Aे $\mathrm{zf}^{\circ}$ ，the lord of the wind；the wind，the air，the atmoo phere．
※゙ぴびびくら゙，Krishna．
 tend to no good．
श．zat．V＇山，a vanquisher，one who subdues others；bold， courageous．


 active．
＊
 in their religious worship．
ar． $\mathbf{a र े}^{\prime}$ ，restlessness，disquietude，discontent，fatigue，toil， labour．


ลิ4 revile．

 persion．
 melancholy．
 tress．
अ’पर̀＇पエ＇忽工＇प，to be molested，to be disquieted or afflicted，to be unquiet or restless．
 quietude．
से＇परे גेโ＇జ，to enjoy or possess peace，sanctity，or holi－ ness．
 tion，tribulation，calamity．
 or trouble．
 comeliness．

 thing．

 remembrance of any thing．
 not be effaced．
 stant，changeable，mutable．
※ पらずひ，to be inconstant，mutable，changeable，or wa－ vering．
 ble，mutable．
※े पえेす＇זコ，to be in danger，to be in very imminent pe－ ril．
 man．
มे पबु＇z，not to go．
 spot，in this place．

बेपर्पषN，abuse．
－ये $\%$ ．
 nounce，to relinquish．


से पঞ্রら・ங゙，a gallant，or fine gentleman，a civil or accom． plished person．
 men．
 and vile．
सेपテス，hard，difficult，not easily accomplished or fi－ nished．
＊゙ロスス・奖土，fear．
＊ not be consumed．


 ble，insufferable．
 supportably．
 licit．
 tice，to be unlawful．
 for any one．
Аैसा凶＇以エ，inattentively，inconsiderately，unadvisedly． rashly，thoughtlessly．
 foolishly．

 knows，and understands all things．
 or learning．

 perceive．
 mong the people．
 people．

 to lengthen．
 carnage，murder．

※ं मदN＇Q3＇घ，a concourse of people，a great crowd or multitude．
 of different people．
 the fury of the people．
－सेझद＇Q弓N＇Z，an assembly of men，a great concourse of people．
अंझद२＇य，not to be．
सेखら்す，darkness．
มे अर्द̄ँय，idem．
अ＇換ちNと，incomparable，inimitable，that which can－ not be copied．
 perform any thing．
A• सहैQ，un adversary，an opponent，an enemy，the adverse party．
 oue＇s enemy，to imprecate an enemy．
अैअだక’ひ，to remember，to recollect，to recall any thing to mind．
अेअた์＇य，ugly，defurmed，not handsome，comely，or beautiful．
अे•मेशN，ugliness，deformity，the absence of all beauty and comeliness．
A•媇N＂ひ，deformed，ugly，misshapen，uncomely，un－ graceful．
 of all beauty．
 defile．
 shapen，uncomely．
 come very ugly．

 ous sect，a yogee，one who is always silent and pray－ ing．
क से
［281］
新

क्सहें F ；to displease，to offend，to disgust，to vex，to pro－ voke．
 te annoy．
\＆＇ж马ुक，disagreeing，differing，discordant，inconsistent， opposite．
 fer，to vary；a separation，discord，disagreement， variance，disagreeing，differing，unlike，dissonant； not to conform one＇s self，not to comply with．
 ．nant，opposite，inconsistent．
 or disturbance．
 agree again．
 dissension．
 to be at odds．
 mony．
 to disagree，to differ．
 or cause loss or damage，to occasion disunion or dis－ cord．
 and disunion．
बे•अधु5＂यरे：※े，a hypocrite．
 disunion．
 the dead．
\＆े× Ifc dispute．

＊＇＊ lic harniony．
 less；negligent，iuattentive．

シें’̀スく，a species of tree．
स०ス，a wife，a female．
 men．
 excommunicate．
 men．
 from a great crowd．
 supreme ruler．
 a friendship with any one without having ascertain－ ed his disposition．
 friendship with great caution．







 men

 cheat．
 into the state of a man．
※ेֹさぁN，race，family，generation，the human kind or species．

 worthless．
令高ち・ひ，near．



 trary to justice．

※े：I．a carcase．
 pse upon a bier．

A with the corpse they carricd it．
बैं vile，to censure without cause．
 corpse．
 prevent a pestilence．


 no farther power．
 celled，blotted out．
के हेंद，not to play，no play．
（굳T，frail，vain，fallacious，deceitful，crafty，decep－ tive．
 manent or abiding．
से•币円・む．not to be permanent or lasting，transitory， frail，perishable．
 ble，unstable，uncertain，fallacious．
 bility of any thing．
 as though it were substantial．
 ning．
 morning．
＊． 去 $^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$ ，a flower．
 the greatest joy．
 ing the law．


 together．
सิ• $\downarrow$ • $\square$ ，to disdain，to despise，to slight，to contemn，to make light of．


A＇vu＇Ls，to say nothing，to avoid speaking，to hold one＇s tongue．

 bold man．


 lainously．
ม่’भั．age．
स＇ㄲ․ a Rakshusa；the all－devourer．
से＇＇g＇口，not to see，not to behold，not to look at or regard any thing．
से＇̧ुद，blood ；also used to signify a star．
से in want，needy，necessitous．
 persevere，to continue，to be stedfast in the pursuit of any thing．
 severance，steadiness．
से＇－．$\triangle$ Ns，immortal，incorruptible，not subject to corrap－ tion．
 enduring．
कో वेल J ，not to know or understand，to be ignorant of any matter．
 omniscient．
 not known．
 vance，to finish，to disengage．
 taste．
 peccable man．
से सु $\boldsymbol{H}^{\prime}$ ，difference，disagreéing，unlike，dissonant；not to conform one＇s self，not to comply with．
A＇ㅐㅣㅈ，human speech．
में镸厂゙ム，molestation，vexation，trouble，distress，an－ xiety．

＊

```
*`%\mp@code{& [203 ] केQ}
```

क＇순区＇ひ，to deny，to refuse to grant that which is de－ sired．
 $\stackrel{\Gamma}{\text { precursor．}}$
 asd，heavy，melancholy，or sorrowful cry，or cla－ mour．
มิศ and doleful cry．
 able to hear．

 disgusting．
अं that which is filthy．
स ear．
 harshly．
 liness of shape．
А＇స্ডு＇ম＇，to prevent，to prohibit，to impede，not to give permission．
अै＇춘ष＂，a flower．
Аे• ञ̦̦ $凶^{\prime}$ ，stained，spotted，soiled，injured．
 comeliness．
 deficient in beauty．
 to move，to stir．
क्ष＂त，an ambassador，an envoy sent from one monarch to another．
มे•耳ூ，darkness．

 sight．
 become invisible．
 lost sight of．
 sador．

अ＇सद，a witness，an evidence，one who bears testimony， bail，security．
 bring witnesses face to face，to compare the evi－ dence or testimony．
 form any thing．
से त्र्टिक 츙，the sun．
 silent．
से＇स्षेर＇，impracticable，that which it is impossible to per－ form．
А＇ী্寸িて‘れて，to be impossible．
 fer，to disagree．
 vation．
 fraud．
ぱ・ত্ন’，eat not．
से＇ন্রर，heaven ；unable，impossible；the night；Krishna， Shiva；Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇
से ’্নर’びず，infinite，that which cannot be exhausted or consumed．

अ＇ন্নহ＇पえे，the forehead．

अ＇ग्रら内＇み々々．Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as ＇Sir，your honour．＇



హ＇ใ凶ัエ＇ష，quickly，speedily，rapidly，without any delay whatever．
\＆＇Qब्فํx，constant，firm，stedfast，resolute，immutable， unchangeable，unalterable；the sky．
 moved．
 nently．

А＇२あお＇，discordant，disagrccing，contrary，repugnant， diverse．
 unqualified．
बిดおな＇ひ，idem．
बे＇Qおな’エエ，improperly，indecently，unbecomingly，un－ worthily．
 seemly．
 immodesty．
 ing actions．
＊）Qहै凶，Vishnoo．
से＇QĒธ，N，incorruptible，not subject to corruption，im－ mortal．
 character．
 to mutation．
 during．
 ing on the paths of virtue．

ม่ R3ム＇జ，to deny．

 tise，to grant impunity．
おे2アN•Z，any assembly or great collection of indivi－ duals．
\＆Qर̌̌ 2 ，not to will，not to be pleased or content with any thing．
 ing．
 dislike．
 out design．
 beration．
\＆े Qङ＇，different，unlike，unresembling ；inequality，une－ venness．
Аे 25 ＇あ，idem．
 vary，not to resemble．
＊• 25 ＇ $4 N$ ，unlikeness，difference，the absence of all re－ semblance．
से Qर्ब্র凶～N＇జ，a mountain，a hill．
सेशेंतु，sperm．
 of a man．

 supreme ruler．
सิ२ิ＇షЯร＇யృ，excrement，ordure．
बेशे पజ्युपर＇ $\mathbf{4}$ ，a charm which is generally worn on the back．
सेरें囚N，the human kind，the human species，a people， a nation．
 man body into the body of a beast
 carnate，to be born a man．
अरे＇वप्यन＇缡，the footsteps of men．
सेश N•先す，sperm．
 substance of the human body．
 and unawares．
सेQ＇ด्రद，Krishna；a dwarf，a shrimp．
से•గ̆N，unworthy，indecent，unbecoming，improper．
 worthy．
 regard or consideration．
คำ२゙N’ひエ，inconveniently，unseasonably，quite out of time．
 relinquished．
 to renounce．
से Q̌N＇ZN，indecency，unbecomingness，immodesty，dis－ honor．
ター to censure．
 sition of any thing．
से Q＇N Q3凶ㅍ，to be unworthy，undeserving or unbe－ coming of regard．
มูя．［ 285 ］क्षुक

कr a ，the lip．

హ＇



क్ర囚＇মన＇ন্ন＇ธ，idem．
क्＇ 4 ，hunger，appetite，dearth，scarcity，want of pro－ visions．
 or provision．
హ
 or nourishment．
ay＇山े’＇झे，without scarcity or want of provisions，ful－ ness，plenty．
 provisions．
অ్రషे R， of provisions．
क्హБ＇स，a moth．
क्षদ＇सम＇त्र＇घ，to be eaten by moths．


क्कुप＾＇，a white pearl．

land of pearls，the rosary．


क्षेक，darkness．
\＄す’＇Tुち＇す，in darkness．
 with darkness．
 poreal blindness，ignorance．
＊おTMNa，the day．



\＄ず「そ，darkness．
क्युओ＇すष，idem．
अब＇च，dark，obscure，deprived of all light，misty，dull； darkness，sin．
あぁびあす，an eclipse．
 prived of light．
 light．
 of all light．

 total darkness．
 ly intelligent and enlightened，to be freed from all darkness．
 away the darkness．
 another．
 ness with the light of the law．
 der any thing imperceptible．
 ing or obscuring any thing．
 and obscure．
\＄ずひN，darkness，gloominess，obscurity，the complete absence of light．
 to obscure．

 ther．
अぁ＇ひ＇N‘ひ，to illuminate，to enlighten，to make clear and bright．
 ened．
※ずびス入さみ，Shiva；fire．

なव＇びసेख・すN，illuminated，bright，clear，shining，en－ lightened．
 make bright．
 ther．
कぁびロ⿳亠二口斤か，fire．
 as a name of Boodh．
 to darken．
क्रすび，darkness．

హ్ర¢＇బ्凶＇，tenebrosity，darkness，ignorance，moral blind－ ness and ignorance．
 trable obscurity．
 inform the ignorant．
 mination．
 enlighten．
 netrated．

హ as＇Sir，your honour．＇
कठ＂NちN＇ম，to disperse the darkness，to remove all ob－ scurity．
హठర सेఖ，the sun ；luminous，shining，full of light，bright．
aro clear，to enlighten．


अずQEิमN，the sun．


 truth．

 searches for any thing．
ar 꿈N，an infidel，an unbeliever，one without any prin－ ciples of faith．
 to the science of the infidels．
 of faith．


 together．
 ence of the infidels．
ม•
क्ठ＇त्नेंे लै女干，the oil of sulphur．
ぬ＇，fire．
※̀叩ち，a furnace，a kiln，a kitchen．

 fire burning bright．
มे•

 judgement of wind，water，and fire．
お＇あ工＇国エ＇ぁ，to stir up the fire，to revive a languishing flame．
※’দॅष，a flower，a blossom．


※े দૅ凶 land．
 ers．



 made up into the form of a garland．
 a garland．


 pect，as＇Sir，your honour．＇
 abundant fruit．

Q $\mathrm{a} \sigma \cdot z$ ，the trees blussoming and giving fruit．

 a fine smell．



| － |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |




※＇ $\bar{\dagger} 凶 \cdot \frac{9}{4}$ ，the passage of the womb，the vulva．




 flower．

 soms off the trees．
 pretty flowers；flowers without beauty．
※＇मै凶 Q Q
 as＇Sir，your honour．＇

※゙凤ロ，an hearth．
※े દेあ，a shovel．
ঝॅ，no，not，without．

 approach the fire．
 that place．
※ेट＇$\overline{\text { ® }}$ ，except，saving，but，if not．
बर＇$\omega$ ，to deny，to disown，to abnegate，to refuse，to contradict．
 out any substance．
 lute poverty．
 ing，aunihilation．
 bolish，to reduce to nothing，to make void．
 null and void．
 deed．
 tressed fur．

 thrown，a funeral pile．
 great fire that every thing may－be burnt．
※＇ great tlame．
 tinguished．
 remain，to continue．
झे₹ロय＂，a sore，a wound，an infirmity like an impos－ thume．
ふ＇క゙ざ，the heat of the fire．
丈ेদ弓ちদ，money，coin．
अ＇ঝ্ৰБ＇，a cupping－glass．

※＇पN・あ，very hot，more intensely hot than even the fire．

\＆＇মヘ้̌
\＆万ুN＇む，to blow in the fire so as to occasion it to make a blaze．



јं अर々＇，a musket，a species of gun，a hand gun，a fowl－ ing piece．
 the artillery．

 great guns．
 serving a gun．

 a cannon．
 a musket．

ぬ＇अรશ̂＇『＇Nु，the touch－hole．
 non．
※゙ぬ＂జエ「，a burning coal．
み＂丸だ，a grandfather．
 sparks．
 fire．
 fire．
※＇エち＇Qロエ・を，the fire or flame blazing up of its own accord．
 or of a flame．

※े 巨゙N，gun powder．
丈े ${ }^{2}$ ，a flint．
 reside in the heavens．
क्षेヤస్హ＇హ，the night．
ঝे习＇கे，a guard，a keeper，a guardian，one whe has the custody of another．
 keep in custody．









 food．
ম ৰ্র্দ＇，a looking－glass．
жे थૅদ＇ any picture．


 bright，illuminated．
 glasses．
హे any one．
 face in a glass．
户े
 make the fire blaze．
हे॰ श्रे，flame；light，when it is used as a substantive．
 tinguished on a sudden．
 blow out a lamp．
 blaze．
※े
㸚 24 エ＇【 a flame．
के भ्रूप，saffron．
से श्से Q，the ball of a gun．
．से भूर्रेंसे fire．
से बेख，a microscope．
－ $\mathrm{Al} \cdot \mathrm{\square}$ ，to take fire of itself，to kindle of its own ac－ cord．
హे’৭৭，God ；also used ta signify a mouth of fire．＊

 has been roasted．

 grandfather．
 to scald．

あे窓N，Kartika．
से 축 ${ }^{\prime}$＂，a lamp．

से＇츔ष，a Glame．
丈े＇

 tion．

ぬ＇२ロエ’प，to kindle the fire，to raise a flame or a blaze．

 ing．

स̈：$\left[\begin{array}{lll}280 & ]\end{array}\right]$


 the fire．
ぬ
 ing of any thing．


में，a woman，a female，a wife．
※ॅष／N，a woman＇s petticoat，the under garment worn by a woman．
स＇ィ＇，certain，true，sure，undoubted，fixed，regular，very steady．
※र＇
※ス＇ J ，to be cheap，to be put at a very low or reason－ able price．
ฟ＇కЖす，difference，variance，disagreeing，unlike，a dis． crépancy．
$W^{\prime}<\cdot \otimes$, when，a word which serves to mark the future of the conjunctive；certain，sure，true，sudden．
 sthan．
से अक్ふす，the nature of women，the passage of the womb， the vulva．

 violate the chastity of a woman．
 a woman．
 on of beasts．
$\dot{\text { F }}^{\prime} 95^{\circ}$ ，a woman who has never berne any children．

 words．
 － $\boldsymbol{J}$ ，to attend devoutly and attentively to prayers．
ボ great faith．
 fidence．
 succeeds any thing．
 tion with faith．
 worship．
 adore or worship．
Z＇N＇Z，given；beloved，dearly and highly valued．
 the same belief with her mother．

丈＇̉＇$q^{\prime}$ ，the cap or bonnet which is usually worn by a wo－ man．
＊্ㅈํ＇『＇，in the afternoon，at three o＇clock in the after－ noon，or after mid－day．
 your honour．＇
な্ट＇দす＇，care，trouble，pensiveness，disquietude，uneasi－ ness．
 ble，distress．
 procure a diversion．

क్ర゙ちずèN「め＇N，idem．
 to be greatly afflicted or disquieted．
 of mind．
 lament，to bemoan．
 fret，to vex，to be annoyed．
क्ర・ちす・ڭॅす＇ひ，the mind or heart oppressed or seized with grief．
 to revive．
 tance．
 mented．
 down；to grieve．
 through grief and sadness．
 trouble．
 lament，to mourn，to bemoan．

क्ర゙ムの’はN「にこN•J，to terminate all troubles and afflic－ tions，to die．
 obtain eternal salvation．
 to death．
 afflictions．
क्षॅ＇ムす｀$\hat{q}^{\prime}$ प，to be relieved from sadness，grief，or pensive－ ness．
 or trouble．
 adieu to all afflictions．
 be saved from hell．

क्ष欠＇দ\＄，an ample plain，a large and extensive field．
क्टद＇REN，dead；fire．
 adieu to all afflictions．
क्ष＇बद．RडN＇，freedom from all restrain whatever，liberty．
क्षृंप，to sleep．

क్ర్ర＇飞内，a pen．
ఖ్రI，haste，speed．
桨よ＇3，shortly，fleet，speedily，swiftly，quickly，hastily， rapidly．

 return very quickly．
 lace，to weave lace．
 much hurried．
 haste．
इडエ＇ふ＇Q気’ゅ，to hasten，to make speed，to go or to pass quickly．
 way speedily．
 ing．

झु工＇घ，quickly，soon，fast，speedily，hastily，rapidly，ex． peditiously．
 speedy．
 tious，to be swift in one＇s movements．
 great haste．
హ্তエ＇দरे＇बिद，quickly，soon，fast，expeditious，speedy， rapid．
झुI‘륜，the lord of the wind；the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．
झூ工•M speedy．
 disappear like a flash of lightning．

あु工＇Qม＇，the lord of the wind ；the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．
హ్ర＇ష to explore，to search out，to observe，to remark， to examine．
क्टेNひ，inebriated，drunk through intoxicating herbs or liquors．
 taste．
窓দ＇$\square$ ，to find，to find out；to have pain，to suffer affic－ tion of body．

な＇घ，mad，out of one＇s wits，foolish，insane，distract－ ed．
 sane，or distracted．
क्षृN＇zy，mad，foolish，silly，out of one＇s senses，insane， distracted．
\％wha＇er＇ ，to grow or become foolish，to be insane or distracted．
\％＇N＇zJI，foolishly，madly．
 to lose one＇s senses．

क्ष้ㄷㄺㄴN，foolishness，silliness．

Kik èz，a cloud；Thakoor，the Indian term of respect， as＇Sir，your honour．＇

 great rage．
क्ర้N’タิต＇R to be infuriated．


## －

vir，the upper．
－${ }^{\prime}$＇${ }^{\circ}$＇，the upper lip．

थ্রं，horrible；newly，anew，again，once more，a dis－ junctive particle，also too，likewise，though，al－ though，before，once，about，then，therefore，because， whereas；a hangman，an executioner．
 revive．

 with water，to restore its bloom．
थ्रद＇${ }^{\text {S．}}$ ，a great grandchild；a nephew＇s son．
थ্রद？ 34 ，all，quite，entirely，altogether，very pure，clean， neat．


 pleasure．
ひら゙スめ゙む，very pure，clean，neat．
 slander．
 out deceit．
 pure heart．
 compassion．
 cern every signification of virtue．＂．


 atmosphere．
 scen．
थムゥケム，quickly，soon，fast，rapidly，expeditiously，has－ tily．
थ্यら＇そう・びム＇ろ，many a time，very aften，several times， once more，again，frequently．

 ed．）
थद＇б，yet，albeit，although，moreover，however，besides， a disjunctive particle．


 the sex，used to signify both．
ひム・す＇みあぁす’み，idem．
 usually．


 time．
 ture，in future time．
यद． $\boldsymbol{4}$ ，light．
 ed from a weight．
 load．
ひち「ひ在工，a reply，an answer，a repartee．
 blish．

थ्यद केर，nut yet．
यद यद，many a time，rery often，well，right，entirely， quite，allogether，frequently．

 to remember，to recollect．
 recollection．
 any thing repeatedly．
 fully，earnestly．
 vocation．
 to rouse，to incite．
 very carefully．
 frequent，to go or resort often to．
थ्यらॅर̆ム，horrible；newly，anew，again，once more，a disjunctive particle．
 ing passed．
 tored or given up．

 posite scale．
 weigh one thing against another，to counterbalance．
ध्यमึभ्ञक，the earth．
 terity，swiftness．
 terously．
यदूर，spacious，large，wide，broad，capacious，extend－ ed，grand．

びムN゙あす，a great plain．

ध्यदN｀ひ，spacious，ample，large，wide，broad，famous， renowned．
 lection of any thing．
ยムN＇H工，spaciously，extensively，largely，widely，am－ ply，broadly．

थदN＇भुक，the earth，a mountain，a hill．
थ्यद•Nら＇耳，to prosecute，to pursue，to follow after，to suc．
यदं क्षे ${ }^{\prime}$ ，abstracted from an extract．＊
 of restraint．
 again．
ひ＇দஜ，terrible，dreadful，that which inspires great dread．
य．Бஜิ．पषेषN，dreadful danger，great and horrible pe－ ril．
थ゙ఁిેా，a lintel．
 distracted．
 copiousness．
び・めス，time past，past ages，antiquity．
ひわ＇めた・ふ，in the upper part，in time past，in former ages． ひ्युす，or，else．
ध्व य，a tome，a yolume，a part or division of a book， 2 member of the body，a soldier on horseback．
थn $\boldsymbol{y}^{9} \Delta$ ，the branch of a tree or of any plant．
 thick foliage．
 members．
ध्यラ rate one momber from another．
 tend the arms．
 up．
 pierce the members within and without．
 cerate the nembers within and without．
 off the skin，and to pierce the internal and external members．

 members．

 parate limb from limb．
 sions．


## 


 one．
ய4 of some members of the body．
 med or a cripple．

 any thing．
 gainst naturs．

 shoulders．
ư
খय，a father；also used to signify a stirrup．

 out a father．
 cles．
थ•\＆，a descent，a descending from above，a fluxion，a defluxion．
ய・みおす。 wonder，marvel，amazement，astonishment，sur－ prize，confusion．
 amazed，surprized．
 nishment．
 ing，remarkable．

 wondering．
 astonished．


घ
usin，a contagion，plague，past，a pestilential or epide－ mic disease．
 the plague or pestilence．
ひはN‘す5，pest，plague，pestilence，a contagious or e－ pidemic disease．


 epidemic．
 tilence．

 birth to the plague．
u－d＂：
 most wonderful prodigy．
 site to them．${ }^{*}$

リリリ，on，upon，over．
び辰工＇ロN＂，elevation，promotion．
UII $\cdot \frac{\breve{K}, \text { the first portion or the first fifteen days of the month．}}{}$ घよ’る，on high．
ひエ’ラムN・よN，elevation，promotion．
ய山I工＇すN，raised on high，lifted up，exalted，elevated．
 a declination．
यエ’スエ＇ロ，to climb up any steep place，to ascend，to mount．
थエ・घश्弓＇य，to wonder，to be amazed or astonished，to look above．
ひ＇エロN＇N్త＇包工＇凹，noble．
ひエ＇দ্মदN＇ひ＇，elevation，promotion．
யリエ＇みエ’ろ，on high and below．
 a look below from any elevation．

ひエ＇Q，upper．
 elerate．
リエ＂ and diligent．

 ing able to remain in any place．
 exalt．
 approached or reached．
थ！＇タ・ম্মদN＇జ，to raise one＇s self up on high，to elevate， to exalt．

 augment，to enlarge．
थエ・えす’ひ，to lift up on high，to raise up，to elevate，to exalt．
שエ・ベゥ，raised on high，lifted up，elevated，exalted．
 exalt．
थम’ ed．
थエ＇㜽凶＇ひ，to lift up on high，to raise up，to elevate，to exalt．
यम＇起ひ・वN，raised on high，lifted up，elevated，exalted．
यू＇黄＇य，to grow up as plants do，to increase，to aug－ ment．
 exalt．
ひエウ官乌゙ひ，idem．

 to increase
 ed or magnified．
थाग囚，the branch of a tree，or of a plant．
थンय’ロ，idem．





 tue of liquors evaporates．
थ्यश・あ，to scatter，to dissipate，to vanish away，to cause that which is corrupt to evaporate．

ひンクロN，evaporation．
 luminous．
 to be surprized，to wonder，to marvel，to admire． यू＇२पेपN＇य，to go above，to move up on high．
थ्य，of，the article of the genetive or possessive case，the preposition of．
थैपष•『 5 ，chancery．

थे内•बิ，the letters of the alphabet．
 and clear hand．

थिप•सषぁ，a writer，an author，one who composes a boots or a treatise．
 sure．


थै ${ }^{\wedge}{ }^{\prime}$ ，a letter，an epistle．
थ্র• $\Delta_{l}$ a writing，a composition，a written character，a let－ ter．
थैषे，idem．


 feit any writing，or to make a copy．

 writing．




थै।
थ्रो


थै• ample．
ขิธे शैंद्ध，the contents of a letter，the tenor or intention of a letter．
 ly.


ข่凶ิดิ’
 of mind，trouble and distress．
थ＇あく「タN，afflicted，disquieted，troubled，grieved，dis－ tressed．
 annoy．
 ly，heiaviness．pensiveness．
थेर ${ }^{\circ}$ ，the soul，the heart，the mind．
 on，and mental distress．

थेर＂
ขे imagination．
 ed to sin．
 harrassed．
 sorrow，grief．

 give birth to doubts．
 diticulty．
 tracted，irresolute．
 be in a state of distraction．

थेर・ォ็ス＇Z，to think one＇s self safe，to consider one＇s self out of danger．
थेर ब blame，to censure．
 annoy．
 sideration．
 understauding．
445 MSKN＇U，a good heart or mind；to have a good heart or disposition．

थेГオQ प．joy，gladness，mirth，pleasure，happiness， delight．
 unanimous．
 firm．

 ness，pensiveness．
थेर＇बेN，inclined，with a propensity to any thing ；clear， without doubt or scruple．
 and in nothing else．
 cate．

びर＇あN＇श्टेर’ひ，to give credit to，to believe，to place confidence in．
थेг＇ satisfaction．
 extremely cheerful and pleased in the faith．
 ance of any thing．

 of the mind．

 standing．
 withstand．
 stand，not to contradict．
थेर＇ス\＆，a vow，a promise made to God，a purpose，a． design，a resolution．
 determine，to offer for consideration．
 quently on the signs of those things which are fugir tive and evanescent．
 heart．
 luring，engaging，amiable，lovely．
 faction，or joy．

 pleased with any thing．
थे

 confident．
 distressed．
 struck．
 jocund，affable，courteous，gracions．

थेट＇के？

 thing．
 one＇s resolution．
थेर＇షEぐひ，mental attention or thought bestowed on any thing．
 ticed．
थ！ temptation．
थ！ der or impede temptation．
 pel or banish－temptation．
 N＇U to assent to temptation．
 lent dispusition．
 mind or disposition．
 ment of mind．
出ぐあぁあ，faithful，a firm beart or mind，a stable and con－ stant disposition．
 pend upon；fallacious，deceitful，crafty．
 ry，vain，uncertain，inconstant，fallacious．
 upen．
 ons．
 ful．
थर＇य育す＇ひ，to confide，or trust，i．e．in one＇s self，or on onc＇s own exertions．
 assiduous．
थ1 kind，favourable．
थ थ ness，favour，a good turn ；merciful，pitiful，compas－ sionate，benign，courtenus，kind，loving．

 gods．
 pleased．
 tice．
 your honour．＇

 ing．
 the heart，the mind，the understanding．
थ゙కは，a representation．
 thing．
 fended．
 tisfied．
 or to give credence to any thing．
 uムauimous．
 tion．
थे
थ थ viness，pensiveness，sadness．
थिर＇स＇々ळ々＇ד＇or पठQ＇ד，to determine，to resolve，to decide，to settle．
थ̈ス＇ม•Q̃N，unworthy，undeserving，unsuitable．
थैร＇से＇கेN，afflicted，grieved，vexed，troubled，disoon－ tented，dissatistied．
 dence in any one．
 doubt．
थ्थिर＇ダヴN゙ひエ，distrustfully．
थेर के पूरे，unquiet，restless，disturbed，uneasy．
 distress．
 ence．
थीट＇मौ＇परो＇परे，afliction，sorrow，grief，melancholy，hea－ v．ipess，pensiveness．
 gloomily．
 venience．
 es of grief or vexation．
 tance．
 nation for any thing．
थ्रिए’エちN，spiritual．joy．
 ful．
 spwful．
 expectation．
 the heart．
＊ occasion great distress of mind ；pain，aflliction，sor－ row．
 your honour．＇
 with．
《र mind．
 to beg．
 collect．
 bled or cast down．
 be gracious，to be courteous．
 standing．
 for any one．
थ！ understarding．
 inticer．
थेГ＇ब•सी परे＇य．afflicted，distressed，troubled；trouble， perplexity of mind．
 $e r$, one who disquiets．
 to vex，to cross．
 distess．
 selt．
 of that which was expected．
 one＇s ho，e．
 of that which was experted．
 ness．
 lovingly，kindly．
 －Sir，your honour．＇
4スの
［208］
3
anc an＇ －Sir，your honour．＇


थार＇थ＇密N，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇
 iety for any thing．
 vet earnestly．
थे sired．

 lightful．
थेर •र्थण＂ J ，to alienate the mind，to take off the mind from any thing．
थेट आौष सेN，idem．
थे＇श्रू a man，a male：
 ness，pensiveness．

a prized，terrified．
 －to despond，ta loose courage，to be dismayed．
 dervalue，to despise．
 ed，to fret，to vex one＇s self．
थेडN•島工＇ム，to be satisfied，to be contented with any thing．
थेर Nैन．प，sympathy．
设
थेर•黄•वN，afflicted，disquieted，troubled，grieved，dis－ tressed．
थेर $\cdot{ }^{2}$＇ష，sad，sorrowful，melancholy，pensive ；sadness， heaviness．
 vex，to annoy．

थे mind，disquietude．
Are àd．Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＂Sir， your honour．？
 displeasure．
थ゙テ＇QǨエ’ய，an inclination，a desise，a wish for any thing．
ध्यिए Qडेक，the lord，the ruler，the master，the chief，the principal，the head．
 on，sorrow，grief，melancholy，heaviness，pensive： ness ；to be weary，to be tired．
थेர’श้न，attracting，alluring，engaging，amiable，pleasing lovely．

 an attraction．
 attract．
 one．
युर＇选 a flower，a blossom；gold．

थेन，h $\theta$ ，she，it is．
थेбपむ，to concern，to regard，to belong to，to appertain；： belonging，appertaining．
びぁ＂よひびぁ，let it be．
थेक＇ひJ，be，she，it is．


थंपN・すN，hidden，concealed，kept secret．
 charge．
 charge．
थिपर＇य，to hide or conceal one＇s self，to keep one＇s self secret．
খे エБ＇Д，to delight in spiritual things or in those which concern futurity．
 from a religious source．
थ．ब＇亡े】＂출ㄷ＇，one who hopes．
in，a sign of the ablative，sometimes of the nominative case．
 most abiding．
च્వ凶，a piece of rag of broccado：

पुムN＇N＇\＆，a widow．

 lasting infirmity．
 remembered．
 time out of mind．

w్మ＇＇气丈；an hour．

u్మr ble，expeditious．
 which lasts only a Bhotanese hour．
u్వ下＂
uyk Bhotanese calculation．


च्युㅇ，time，season，opportunity，a space of time，a mea－ sure of time．

 any purpose．
ய్మの－읃
u్రో ใ్శદ，an instant，a moment，a short time，a brief peri－ od．
 time，shortly．



 time．
 of time．

 times，often．
 to be detained．

 quickly．

 pened）．
 time．

પ్షు ${ }^{\prime}$ ，a mother．
ய्युस＇ right side of the mother．
 mother．
 mañ，to be conceived in the womb．
 get，to bring forth without occasioning injury to the mother，to bring forth，the mother remaining unde－ filed．
u్구，a hind，the female of a stag．
u্ৰী，an object，occasion；a country，land，a region，a realm，a kingdom．

 man，a strange character．
 distant countries．
 those who enter into the city．
 estate．

 dom．
 dom．
 daries of a kingdom．
 destroy．
 destroyed．

 exile．
 expulsion．
 volt．
 a conjuration．
 ters

ய్వुy＇z్తz，banished，exiled，expatriated．
uुण＇युर $\ddagger$ ，to send into banishment，to expel，to exile，to expatriate．
 patriated．
 organs．
uy $2 \cdot \hat{\mathcal{W}}$ ，a citizen，a burgess，one who dwells in a city．
 avoided．
 tained．
 any country．
 or country．
 unjustly．
 usurps authority．
 travel abroad．
 about in distant countries．

జ్య with the heart．
 ble to the senses．
 jects by signs．${ }^{\bullet}$
y cut off its supply of provisions．

 pable to the senses．

ư小 minion of a country．
 customs of any country．

 country．
थ্ম the bentfit of legislation．
 there are no laws．
ய్య kingdom．
Ey Qrak the inhabitants．
떵N랼，light．
\＆ sure．
H్NJ•शृన్రJN，reproach，censure，blame，disgrace，men－ tal confusion．
צुN＇包々＇జ，to reproach，to upbraid，to censure，to con－ demn．
ưN＇氖క＇జN，a reproach，imputation，censure，blame， condemnation．
uns＇è $\cdot \alpha \mathbb{4}$ ，one that reproaches，upbraids，or cen－ sures another．
थ），the least，the meanest，the lowest，the most base or inferior．
ひんN＇U，to forget，not to retain the remembrance of any thing．
 or out of one＇s memory，or out of tune．

 moon and water．
पेरेबे，not yet．
 very beginning．
 of one＇s self．
थ्रेंม，unequal，uneven．
 on and disorder．

थेद．
येमेइ
थे＇部，reason，the power or the faculty of reason，a cause．
 salvation．
 wise，very cautious．
 of knowing all things．
थे＇$\uparrow$ N＇ 2 ，the five virtues or properties．

 culty of reason．

 glass．
话 $\mathrm{M}^{\top}$ ，a spindle．
 place the spindle．
च्यैद $\frac{2}{2}$ ，light．
খॅদN＇ひ，to come．
थैदN＂边＇，unfaithful，treacherous，dishonest，impious， perfidious．
थॅदN＇ s ，every where．
 pond．
 divulged．
 ly，perfectly．
थै亡 $N$＇s

 firmness．
थ cies of excellence．
 excellence．
 ry perfection．
 that leads to perfection．
 excellence．
 perfect and complete．
খॅদN＇सु world．
 to the pleasures of this world．
 ble，uncertain，incoustant．

थे



ひे $ち$ ，a revenue，an income，the profit which arises from landed property．
थौट，（I）am．
 any articles．

そेर $\check{z}$ ，he or it was．＂
びर＇そॅちN，time．
थैर＇む，essence，the nature or being of a thing；to be，to exist．
 in doubt with regard to two things，of which one has，the other has not an end．
 to the frailty of the world．
びィ しひエングダ，let it be done．
ข̀亡 let it be done．
थेद＇मेदर＇त्रे certainly，infallibly，surely，indubitably，with－ out fail．
थॅぁ，a salary，wages，pay，a monthly or annual stipend： थेक＇बमे工＇घ，to give wages，salary，pay，or a monthly stipend to any one．
 one who receives a salary．
 perfect or good quality，virtue，particular perfection．
 excellent．
 equal to a high mountain：

$$
\text { थ゙कण. } \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
302
\end{array}\right]
$$

 excellence．

 come by degrees high and sublime．
 doctrine．
 lified．
 plete，blameless．
 formed．
 む，adorned with moral virtue．
 structed．
 standing．
 siructed．
 or skilful in any thing．
 most infinite．
 dmirably instructed．
 tion of another．
 of science．
 tues and excellencies．
 ry excellent．

 ability．
 study from the love of it．


 tue and excelleace．
 ed into ãny one．
थ थ and knowledge．
 structed．
 lent and knowledge．
 chastity．
 virtue or perfections of God．

 ed，and vice increased，all the labours which were abhorred were brought oo．＊

 dinary．
 nourable．
 perfections of deity．
 remembrance of the perfections of God．
 study．
थैव’দす＇
 all application．
थे master of any thing．
 trious．
 charity．
थ्थें पスム，benevolent，kind，bountiful，disposed to cha－ ritable deeds．
 or blessing said at meat．
 pellse．
 and of the punishment of rice．

 taking of food．
 on virtue and perfection．
 gular salary．

थॅ률，household goods，property，furniture，implements of art．
 or household goods．
 treasure．
 to remain poor．
थें＂这र，riches．
थे व内4 a piece of cloth hung before the door to form a skreen．
খॉฯ of a kingdom．
খণী：Ǎ，a dish，a bason，a vessel，a general term for all vessels，a vessel resembling a great cup，or earthien bason．
びィ่ד to leave，to forsake，to pass，to sperd，or to em－ ploy the time．
 the time．
น斤斤• ๙ัム，contrary，opposite，against，repugpant，discor－ dant．
थे $\boldsymbol{N}^{*}$ ，a hare．
थ̌＇
 order．
थे that which was crooked．
थे Qę̆，bent，yielded，moved，inclined，disposed to．
 nourable．


## I

I＇，a horn，a goat，a kid：
工＇原，a herd of goats．

工凡1，a kind of brass and a kind of metal called Tikza．
 one＇s own house．


I＇A㐫・モ，a drunkard，a man giren to drink，a man fond of liquor：

I． be at liberty，to be bound to no one．
IAT＇gN＇J，to depend upon any one，to be under，to be subject to，to import，to signify．

工凶1帢，tinsel．

$工 \boxtimes \mathbb{N}^{\prime}$ ，obtuseness of intelleet．
 to enumerate．
 balance an account．
工 $A \mathbb{N}$＇स゙N＇ひ，to shut up a passage，to bar the entrance to any place．
I 5 ，of or from himself，herself，itself，alone；fit．
 to repulse the foe．
 to restore．
 self with water．
$工 \hbar \cdot \square g \cdot \square$ ，to melt，to grow or become liquid．


工 $5 \cdot \AA ̂$ ，one＇s own self，proper，his own，her own．
 any matter or question．
工ち・ムి＂『న be inattentive to the obligations under which one is laid．
 den．
 a bustle．
 the of life．

| エあ゙， | ［ 304 ］ | よ5． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 ness．
 examine one＇s own heart．
 give up a share to a brother．
 share．
 to love a neighbour as one＇s self．
 and excellence．
 apply，to assign，to attribute to others the fruit of good works．
 money．
 nations．
 ditrs，to reward one＇s army．
エム＇句标ろ，within himself．

－which belongs to one＇s self．
 perty．

 or profit．
 father．
 gitt of sight．

工丂＇句＇ম burst．
 liver one＇s sentiments．
 own purpose，design，or resplution．
 own opinicn．
 nion or ideas．
 one＇s own sentiment．
 ing in one＇s opinion．
 plish one＇s office or duty．
 others．
मち・षิ•थิぁ’ひ，to belong to myself，to appertain to me alone．
 ence，knowledge，or learning possessed by me．
 talent．
 inclinations．
 or passions．

 metaphoncal expression．）
 co．1s lence．
 to produce one＇s own reason．

 one＇s own affairs or business．
 public situation．
 IT $\mathbb{T}$ or $\dot{j} \dot{2}$ ，to be attached to the laws of one＇s own country and to hate those of another country．
 to be attached to the laws ot one＇s own coun．try， and not to hate those of another country
 むJ．to hear ur listen with faith to the truth；whbut being attached particularly to one＇s own opinion ，and hating that of others
 ground．
 one＇s own conscrence．
 sue with all one＇s might that which the heart de－ sires．
 ruin or condemnation．
 ence by falling from a precipice．
 to conceal nothing．
 spirit and inclinations．
 the heart，to conceal nothing．
 or one＇s own share．
 der．
 the，to strive：
 fects or faults af another，to think ill of one＇s neigh－ bour．
 to examine the conscience，and to see in the mir． ror of the law，the inclinations，defects，\＆c．\＆c．
 of on＇s own life．


 of one＇s wealth．
 ．used to．
 to be wont to do it．
 theologian，a divine，a protessor of divinty．
 guard thee．
 Gud save thee．
 nature，the nature of God．
 rebels agaust supernatural light．
 cy，ald favour of God．
 ing conformed to the will of God．
 form one＇s self to the will of God；to comply with the will of God．
 to the will of God．
 to God．
エム・ス্রুষ＂ス love of God．
 have been given by God．
 dy of divinity．
 a theologian，a divine．
エム＇気प tributes．
 the name of God．
 of God，a holy and sacr d dread．
 Guil preserve thee．
 thing，speaking of God．
 a promulgation．
 implore divine assistance．
 4 25．God，the remunerator．
 and approved of by Gud．
 cannot sin．
 tance of God．
 or Giod．
 huy uread．
 God．
 omnipotent．
 God．
 cursing．
工ち＇ pheme，to curse．
 phemy，cursing．
 춛an，having blasphemed．
 ＇$W$ ，to blaspheme，to curse．
 to render thanks to God．
 to God．
 cred，dedicated to God．
 restraint．
 frightful things．
エム｀あ囚N’ひ，to subsist or exist of himself，to be self－ex－ istent．

 diminish．
よぢあごひ，to cast one＇s self away．
 subdued one＇s own inclination to gire one＇s self up to the dominion of the Lama．

工丂＇Яه＇Д，to lie dawn，to stretch one＇s self，to take re－ pose．
工丂＇解；of or from himself，herself，itself；alone，soli－ tary．

工丂＇หิร＇⿹勹巳欠丶W，from，of，or with himself．
 of one＇s own accord：
 own will．
 death．
 sion of another．
工丂．${ }^{\circ}$ K＇万列，of，or from itself，by himself，alone，without company，solitary．
 accord．
 through another．
 litary situation．
 from any thing．
エちプムエ，delivery，relief，deliverance from evil，lihera－ tion．

 submit．
エらさら，a lord，a master，a ruler，a chief，the princi－ pah

工•घ久̌，a fervour of spirit．
工丂イロด，riches，wealth，free will，liberty，subject only to one＇s self．
 charged from all claim．
 enlists of his own accord．
 given up one＇s own will，to submit to the authority of the Lama．
 like a mad dog．
 be under restraint．

 to be my own property．
 another．
 mination．
 pecting the soul．
 submerged．
工 $\boldsymbol{\circ}^{\circ}$ g ，the heart，the mind，the intellect，the understand－$^{\text {a }}$ ing．
 revive of its own accord．
 aid．
 draw one＇s self．
 to shun．
 lock．
エム＇ムちを，to cast one＇s self down．
 fere with that which does not concern one．
 of nature．
 accord，naturally，one＇s own nature，the nature of any thing．

 inwardly．
 or deceit．
 infinitely perfect in itself．
エモ・Дवิ万＇タ，in nature．
 external aid．
 tion．
 one＇s self．
Iち・分 one＇s own child．
 commandments of God．
エム・弟ち＇ひ，to be of himself or itself，to exist of itself．

 dom．
 own native soil，friends，parents，and all conveni－ ences．
工丂＇包す，one＇s own salary or wages，one＇s own monthly stipend．
 wages．
 thoughts，and sentiments were similar，uniform，and equal．
 course with one＇s own wife．
 subdue one＇s self．
エち・タ，to himself．
 able，to mitigate．


 to love one＇s neighbour as oue＇s self．
 warded．
 tody or in charge．

 journey．

 detile，to make one＇s self filthy．

 make strenuous efforts．
 fonive injuries．

 teem or regard tor one＇s seli．
 oue＇s selt：
エ5．［ 308$]$ Iच．
 care，to command one＇s self．
エち＂ sen，to make small．

エち＇बิ＇ of one＇s own passions．
 deeds of sin．
 the principal．
 one＇s inclinations．
エ凸スV「スち，joy，happiness，pleasure，delight，satisfaction．
 4＇9，the heart not being in complete subjection to one＇s self．＂
 one＇s own heart or inclinations．
 mind．
エム＇Nेహ＇ mind．
 of its own accord．
 mischief．
工丂＇变N，Vishnoo；Boodh．
 from restraint．

 opinion of qne＇s self．
工丂＇त्रेयN＇êev，with one＇s own strength or power，with one＇s own might or virtue．
 flictions to another．
 death．
エム＇QǨ，of one＇s own accord，through one＇s own will and inclination．
工丂＇Q4＇घ，to burn of itself，to be consumed of its own accord．

## エち＇2ป్ష్రム，Bruhma．

工ร•Q gifts．
工• h V ，harsh，fierce，cruel，rough，unpolished，uncivi。 lized．

I＇勾，a he－goat．
工母，very good，excellent，the best；also used to express a sheath．
エ’ロ＇，the back of a chair，a court，or yard within a house．
 or place of worship．
 vice of God．
 to God．
エロ・ロスは，a balcony．

エロ・ぁス・み，a barren woman．
 restraint．
工力＇豦，extremely，very much，mightily；a particle with which superlatives may be formed．
工砍底N，extremely angry，very bighly vexed and ex－ asperated．
 attachment to any one．
 place to a sacred object．


 distress．
 wicked in hell．
エロ・だあ工・ロロম，autumn，or the rainy season．
工Дグあるか，ancestors．
エロ＇E゙あ’】，very great，the greatest．
 and intimate attachment．
 and delighted．
 tion of mind．

よ ment，great jocularity．
 solitude．

 upbraid，to reprimand．
 thing with fixed attention．
エমங゙凹ペタ＇ম，very cold．
 magnificent．
工取＇${ }^{\prime}$＇ has embraced a religious life．
 nastic life．
 monastic vows．
 nence of the monks．
 servance of the monastic orders．
工మ゙ perintends candidates．
 es a religion．
 ligious life．
 instructed．
 ly delighted．

 a religious appearance．

 ciful or compassionate．

 quacious．
 the superlative degree．
 any thing very clearly．
 with any thing．
 ry beneficial．
 or beneficial．

 to a religious order．
 satisfaction．
 ＇Sir，your honour．＇
よ＇पらち，a little crown．
エロ’ア＇ロイタ，extremely afflicted，greatly distressed in mind，pensive．
工力＇5．8．very easy．
工み＂মは「，Indra．
エム＇ロNポ，a place of common pleas，a court of justice； a large window．

 a nunnery．
 a convent．


工廿＂सहीN＂，very fine，handsome，most exquisitely beau－ tiful．
エম＇ब६ఢ，the understanding，the mind，the intellect．
工ম’सด̆’มপఖ＇，neither good nor bad，neither too big nor too little，middling，indifferent．
 Bhotanese．
 faction．
LД＇ excellent．
工ДN，race，family，stock，generation，progeny，descen－ dants．
工ДுV＇கร，the end of the extraction，race，lineage，or fa－ mily．

エロN•Z゙，vehement．
エは＇斎ス＇，a mother．
工ロ＇㶴V，a flower，a blossom．
工ロ＇शेंム，very high．
工ぬ＇产区N，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇

 place，to become the chief．
I世＇2ワ，quickly，soon，fast，rapidly，hastily，speedily， expeditiously．


工廿•Qत्ते，Shiva．
エম•Qだ円＇迄z，the lord of the wind；the wind，the air， the atmosphere．
 excitement．
エד＇QדヌV，a Rakshusa；the all－devourer．
工凹•2ロエ，a lamp．
 teacher ；the great Lama．
 knowledye of books．
エロ’Qぎエ，a disciple，a scholar．
エム＇Řュ，light，day－light．
 or help．
X•\＆スQ，aid，help，relief，succour，assistance，protecti－ on．
エ’มス Q＇g్మ，to aid，to assist，to help，to succour，to re－ lieve．
エ＇みくマ＇込々＇ひ，idem．
 or assistance．
 kind of help with a benediction．
エ＇みスQ＇ as sistance．

エみ＇ц，weeds，dog grass．•
工स＇पष्षेN，a fellow，a companion，an equal，an associ－ ate．
エみ’ファ．idem．

エ’エ，drunk．
工是，a shepherd，a keeper of goata．

工凡＇気，a sword．

工匀＇匀＇zエ＇$\ddagger$ ，to draw the sword，to engage in bloody contentions．
 sword．
 sword he cut the serpent in the middle．
Iब＇事ये＇今पN，the drawing of the sword，the declare－ tion of hostilities．
 lifted up．
 from its scabbard．
 it from the scabbard．

エவ・なぁ，a lion．
エぬ・ふす・み，Ooma．
エばすN，rent，torn．
エฮ＇ひ，hair．

エホ＇びQだす，long hair bound up behind in a knot ；also Shiva．


エข4：claws，a clutch，the hoof of an animal；a slit，a chink；to rend，to tear，to ruin，to transgress，to tres－ pass，or go beyond．
エロリタ’ふす，a curled or frizzled lock，the monks or de－ votees of Hindoosthan who have long hair．

IN，clothes，cloth，darts．

工N•TAM，a pocket，a pouch，a bag，a satchel，a budget， a purse for holding money．

IN•SI，a tent made of white cloth，a tent made of li－ nen．
 sun．

 washed．
 pieces．
エN・ムタ，raw silk．
IN’ロףิ．the four posts which form the door frame of a house．
エN＇ふばび，a rag．
エN゙あったが，clothes．
工N＇贸，a fringe．
工स•率प＇य，to unravel，to unweave，to disclose，to make manifest．
工N＇気ち，two pieces．


工Q．a female kid．
I．a mountain，a hill．
 or in solitude．
 in a mountain．
 solitude．
ミベ，long．
ミめ・スム，understanding．
玉゙・ヘすた a lion．
 standing，industry，labour，diligence．
 obscured．
ぶ凶゙జ゙
 scure．
 discreet．

 does not clearly comprehend．

 ed，having advised．
 to apprehend．

亡4＇ZJI＇gevizn，a denunciation，a declaration，an opi－ nion，a public menace．
 advertiso，to denounce，to announce，to proclaim，to manifest．
 who announces any thing．
 ing．
 ness of intellect．
 to lose one＇s wits．
 knowledge，\＆c．
โิ凶•யฉิ＇มेष，the eyes of the intellect．
 the reasoning faculty，prudeace，wisdom．
 by nature．
 understanding．
 the understanding．
込 4 亿，a grossness or obtuseness of intellect．






I＇هua，a mountain with a clear brow，free from all foliage．
İNN＇，cast，parentage，stock，family，race，progeny， species，kind，sort


 royal family，to spring from royal blood．
 to grow or become without mind；the intellect ob－ scured by the power of witcheraft．
天 whatever description

亡． descent．
全风N・スち，a name．
 vulgar situation．


 of ignoble descent．
IT凶｜N•aN• race，family，or cast．
 ledge，intellect．
ミタボエエ，worthily，deservedly．
 degree of diligence．


 ble ，illustrious．
in $\triangle$ N•

 race or family．
 Iustrious family．
 descriptions．
 sorts．
 render illustrious．
 pagates a race，a stock．
IのN＇W mily．
TAN•Q
 cies．
 on in rogue．

 vanscent life．

ㄷ．Àエ，a wild goat．


 tion．
＇İ＇，far，at a distance，a great way off．




İร•\＆内，long，far．
 shreds．
 proportion，disparity．
 onate．
 make plain．
 little distance．
 to remove．
 behind．

iち．ろ＇山দム＇，distance，remoteness．
 able distance．
 a great distance．
 considerable distance．
工丂＇3＂Nち＇यु，to go far，to remove to a considerable dis－ tance．

 ienate one＇s self．
 py and long life．
IF＇LY，far off，long．
2ヶ・ぞムN，at a distance，far off．
 forth．
$25^{\circ}$.
 lar place．
 words．



 rapidly，hastily．
 little after，it must not be a long time．
 pid，speedy．
亡ิร．$\Psi$ ，the longtitude．
 hands．
 nor very near．

 delayed．
โิร•（9̣凶 ing．
 to remain in a place，to sojourn，to dwell．
 ed or stopped，to be delayed．
 slowness，tardiness．
 stops．
 a long time ago．


ざちNひエ，quickly，nimbly，swiftly，rapidly，expediti－ ously．
 very speedily into exile．
 fully，diligently，with anxiety，sorrow，or with an－ guish．
 tily with great velocity．

亡ेপタ，Shiva．
ล̄＇，lean，meagre，extenuated，thin，emaciated in ap－ pearance．







 lank．
ミス・벙ㅍㅁ，to grow lean，to extenuate，to emaciate，to make thin．
 ciated．
 emaciate．
 an eunaciation．
 pearance．




ㅇ． tain．
in，the price，the value，the worth，the just valuation of auy thing，esteem．
 price．
 price．
 thing of great price or value．
 precious articles．
 cious things．，
 not to profit by an occasion，as the merchant does， who having gone to an island filled with precious
stones returns with empty hands；to act thus with re－ gard to the pursuits of the law．
山＇पवิo＇，idem．
亡゙ネ゙あ゙ずあ゙N゙，good laws．
 nificence．
 sity，greatness of mind．


ミ゙ォ゙ロム，price，value，esteem，worth．


 price．



İぁ＇タに＇《4，an abatement of the price．


 price，whether it be high ar whether it be reasonable．
 price，to treat of the price．
 price．

 great．
 cellent，most noble or famous．
 precious stone．
 or embellished．
 out an ornamented throne．
 late every sort of precious ornament．
నぁ・बぁ＇山，to be of no value whatsoever，to be without a price．

 price．
 household furniture．
İฐ＇N゚Q upon any bargain．
 give money before hand．
エぁ，亿，Krishna．


ざびょ，a hare．

I＇《4，a wild dog．
I＇ఙ্রণ，a hill，a hillock，a cliff．
 lessened，to be attenuated．
 attenuate．
 or emaciated．
İד．V＇१జस
옥，a mountain，a hill．
亡 ये





 mountain．
今＇小土川，the top of a mountain，the ridge，the summit of a mountain．
 smooth and plain．
Iaw•包高N，ancient，old，elderly，aged，antiquated，of long standing．
ix‘＇èv，by degrees，by little and hittle，greatly，ex－ tremely．
 little and littie．
 small．

20．
［ 315 ］
2 $x^{\prime}$ ．

 fects of time．



 ed，to be made angry．
 grow small．
โิw•쭈，veneration，regard，obsequiousness，reverence，sub－ mission．
 vants．
 tering．
 to reverence，to honour，to respect．
 nue．

خ̀み＇3，perseveringly，assiduously，constantly，continual－ $\mathbf{l y}$ ，without any interruption．
亡ீみ＇ひు，the inclosure or the circumference of a wall，a turn，turning，vicissitude，change，the succeeding of one thing to another，every one，every body，every thing，each ；to set in order ；order，progress．
金ม＇ひ‘ధิక＇，successive order．
主み＇UI，distinctly，particularly，separately，one after a－ nother，successively．


エ゙ม＇ฟエ＇Qgeth＇ ，to come forth one after the other，to proceed in succession．
 successively．
走及＇هு，perseveringly．
人⿱一土巴⿴囗十 plague．
 or destroys any thing．
İसNZII，quickly，nimbly，swifly，soon，expeditionsly．
 great haste．

오＇R堇，reverence，regard，veneration，obsequiousness， flattery，fawning．

i＇후，the sinews，or lines of the palm of the hand，a de－ sign，a picture．
 books．

 to devise．

 dorned．
 splendidly．
준젇＇3，the descent from a mountain or from any hill or lofty elevation．





I＇I4，a steep mountain，a lofty，high，elevated moun－ tain．
 tain．
 the hand．
 to the contemplation of sublime things．
 body．
 in the Hindoo legends．


워눈，round as a ball，a pill．


i $¢$ a pig，\＆c．
İ ＇$^{\prime}$＇े，as round as a ball．
Ì mountains．

Ior＇s，a ball，a bullet，a pill．
I•TN＇齐，gold．




ำดヴ N ，a thunderbolt．





โิ久ొ＇及＇দे，a wild buffalo．
 a mountain．
Z，the preposition to．
亏 $\hbar \mathrm{L}$ ，to be lawful or permitted，to be able，to have power to do，or to act．
※ 4 ，stalls prepared for the accommodation of any kind of beasts．
Əぬ＇Lு，a flank，a side；to stand within a garment．＊
工な「万N，putrified，corrupt，rotten，decayed，fallen into corruption．
Эなロ4，to putrify，to corrupt，to rot，to grow rotten； rotten，corrupted，putrid．
 ruption，dissolution．
むみ・ロI＇eyInt，to become rotten，to become putrid and corrupt，to decay．
 dissolution．

 rupt，or liable to decay．
 decuy，to dissolve away．
あd•NGN•qN，putrified，rotten，corrupted，decayed，dis－ solved．

EN，consanguinity，family connection and alliance in the male line．
ЂNUU，a bone．
 any thing less．


玉N＇万ु，a carcase，a corpse．
ふN＇棖工，the splint of a decayed bone．
ふN＇\＃y，a kind of fish．
ЭN＇Rळマ＇घ，to guaw，to pick a bono．
3）सㅝㅁㄱ，a tortoise．
ミ・ $\triangle$ §ી $\triangle$ ，sixty－one．
亡凶1 3 历，powerful poison，poison which produces itsef－ fect immediately．
亡凶 poison between the flesh and the nail of the finger or toe，to fill the space between the flesh and the nail of the finger or toe with powerful poison．


 of touching．
İalwI counsel，to advertise．
 perceived．
ミローLJ，the touch，the feeling of one of the five senses of the body．
 merated by the Bhotanese．
In $a \cdot d$ ，the sense of touching or feeling，touch，being made subject to our sensitive organs．


 mosphere．

立 5 ＇ 3 ＇$Q$ 匈 4 ，to absent one＇s self，to go away，to fly from．
亡े $5 N$＇aN• Qed． fect of cold．
亡̀ $\ddagger$ N＇ひ，to freeze，to congeal．

亡̇RNしひN，frost．

 which gives hope．
I＇q，confidence，trust，hope，expectation，thought，coo－ sideration．

$$
\text { İי. } \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
317
\end{array}\right] \text { 前. }
$$

 pectation．
 success．
 of every expectation．

亡े』•退ズひ，to hope．
 vows which were made．
 gree to．
 in，by，or with hope．
غ＇অ＇気দ＇4，one who fulfils the hopes and expectations which had been formed．
 prived of one＇s hope．
 of any thing．
 hope．
 expectations．
さぬ＇，quick，swift．
 sudden．
 siduously，unwearily．
亡•ฝ＇N，by turns，in order，one after another，in regular succession．


 ternately，in regular succession．
 dividual．

エ’9ิ凶・ふN‘あ，idem．
刘•过，sometimes．

I $N \cdot Q^{\wedge} Q$ ，such time，sometimes；never，if a negative immediately follows it．

 stows．
 which had been formed．

Ǐ，savour，taste；a carcase，a corpse．
I‘ロム，a sepulchre，a grave or tomb，a church－yard，a burying place，a cemetery．
 pulchre or grave．

 the ground．
夋岛屰，black．
 associate．
工这す，a lion．
Y＇পপ，stretched out，as a carcase is stretched out when life is gone．
 pearance of a carcase．
Y～প̀，black lead．
 cular thing．
Y̌z，the earth．
 thing．
ざさら＇श्रめ＇む，savoury，well－tasted，well－relished，delight－ ful to the taste．
Yz•皆，the earth．
 taste．
Y＇～్刃z，the pleasure or delight belonging to the sense of taste．
 savoury，most grateful．
 quite delicious，very exquisite to the taste．
 issuing forth or produced．
Y＇凹第＂Z，very agreeable，that which is much relished，a most exquisite taste．
亡＇廿弱】，idem．


亡゙ゅ．［ 313 ］＊下．

Y゙込＇ম，taste，palate，savour．

 or very savoury．

 agreeable taste．
 or very delicious food．
亡̌． the funeral pile．
Y̌eeta，the tongue．
工＇ded＇J，to taste，to relish，to find any thing very agree－ ble to the palate．



 fool or drunkard．
žy，a plough．

エソ৭ムN•মス＇ম，restored to life，revived，raised from the dead．
İダひ，heaven．
ざゅくざさち，laughing．
 ter，fresh water，living water，honey，milk，claritied butter，and poison．

 struments．


 tambourine．

 played with the flute．
 ments．
 make an entertainment of dances，songs，and music of every kind．

 proportion of sounds．
 sounded．
 strument．
 ＇Sir，your honour．＇
 cording to the custom af Bhotan．
Y＇

次AN，the tongue．
工•aิม，savour，taste．
 delicious flavor．
Y＇フ্রの，a Rakshusa；the all－devourer．

＊ $\boldsymbol{L}^{\prime}$ ，the leg．
＊に佥，a little animal．


 to throw another down．
 produces a sound．
 distance．
＊
 crooked．
＊に＇घに，a foot soldier．＊
 make progress．
内に．รみオ，an army composed entirely of infantry．

＊h．डे凶｜＇と，to shave，or to smooth down the hair which covers the leg．
＊ロ＇山，a leg，a foot．
 or to any distance．
＊幺
＊ 5 ＇z＇èq，the legs raised in the air or placed upon any thing．

 with the legs raised upwards．

あぢびあぐひ，cut feet．
 in walking．
 corns on the hands aud feet．
＊ぢびらぐひ，open legs．
 high．
 stand upon one＇s legs．
＊ with the feet．
ब when walking．
 the hands joined together，and to put them to the feet of，\＆c．
 step with the feet．
 feet．
 stand，to fall down，to reel，to totter，to stagger．

 feet．
 to trample．
 down，to fall to the ground．
丸ち・ய゙NitiN゙ひ，to press with the feet，to tread upon，to trample down．
Aに＇ひ・Q？ act of humility．



 in the foot．
＊




 peditiously，rapidly．

 a hundred feet．

 peditiously．
 or with grat expedition．


${ }^{*} \digamma^{\prime} \boldsymbol{A}^{\prime}$ यद．tardy，slow，lingering in the way，inattentive to the object of the errand．
त． $\boldsymbol{F}^{\prime}$ स ，the marrow of the bone of the leg or of the shank．
 bone．

＊t $5 \cdot 3 \mathrm{~N}$ ，the bone of the leg．
＊ A 京N，a footstep，a track．

 to cut off the bands and feet．
 troubled with the gout and full of tumours．






a false step．




＊ $5 \cdot$＇仓̊）．Patala，the lower regions of the earth according to the Hindoos．
 to be overwheluned．


 sed，to be overwhelmed．
夷＇为，a brook or rivulet that flows swiftly，quickly，or ex－ peditiously．
\＃h，the palate，the roof of the mouth，the capacity of tasting．
＊内＇ร．Q
 great thirst．

 voice．


为 $4 \cdot \frac{2}{2} N \times J$ ，to clean one＇s posteriors．
有 $\sigma, ~ a ~ t h e f t, ~ a ~ r o b b e r y, ~ a ~ s t e a l i n g, ~ a ~ p u r l o i n i n g, ~ a ~ p i l-~$ fering．
丸ḑㅈ́，a thief，a robber，a pilferer，one who takes any thing by stealth．
 one of the wealth of the law．
产す＂Дक्षु与 one who favors or encourages thieves and rob－ bers．
島ずみ．a thief．
 tertain robbers．
 tains robbers．
 robbers，a hostess of robbers．
 robbers．
 ter and refuge．
A＇t，to rob，to steal，to purloin；larceny，theft，rob－ bery ；the posteriors，the fundament．
तुप＂슐ㅍ，the posteriors．
丸ુر＇\＆＇，a theft，a robbery，a stealing，a purloining，a pil－ fering．
为＇अ• परॉर＇य，to be taken away or stolen，to be robbed，or pilfered of．
布工＇g，to send，to despatch，to come，to arrive at，to reach．

为＇a円，a rope affixed to the neck．
 ders，or on the limits．

內＇श्टेz，a hog，a swine，a pig．

翮，the principle，the cause，the motive，the reason of any thing．
 sufficient motive．
＊すころ，a raft．a float．

边す，a motive，a cause，a reason an occasion，the prin． ciple from which any thing is done．
馬亏＇ANム＇प，a secret cause，a motive which is not made apparent．

 the law．

 thing．
解高々＇ש，to cause，to occasion，to produce，to bring about．
क्فुs＇सेక＇，without cause or reason，without any motive or occasion．

 citul to a foe．
4ち・غेख＇，the sole of the foot
 ed，afflicted，or tormented．
 old age．

C．${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ ，old，ancient，of old time，senior，of great antiquity： a veteran．
 childish．
我ず気ち，a dwarf，a shrimp．
 boys．
両す＇山，old，ancient，of old time，senior，of great anti－ quity．
 ents，or of these who have great experience．

玄ずぬ＇，an old woman．




to its antiquity．

মg－広N．a decurion．


为’д．a roebuck．a wild goat ；to ask news；to grow old by little and little．to weaken by little and little．
盀＂ $\mathbf{夕}^{2}$ ，to grow old，to arrive at a state of old age．
岛ソ＇ష．a dispute，a reasoning，a disputation；to pass from one place to another，to pass over a river，\＆c．

7N＇，old
AN＇山．an old man，eld ancient，antiquated．
 noble．
 state of old age．

 age．
 decline of life．．
 your honour＇
 subject to decay．

 state of old age．

鱼ごて，universal evil，such as growing old，falling sick， \＆rc．；poor，needy；a sad accident，a disaster；to dis－ sipate，to scatter，to go to ruin，to consume，to waste， $t 0$ destroy．
鸟く・జ•，a squandering，dissipation，the destruction of property or goods．

島すべค，a vine tree．



 grape stone．




 to pilifer．
育দN＇W，to assemble together，to come together，to be associated．
気々，a vulture．
解々 $\mathcal{L}$ ，distracted，wandering，roving，rambling．
 roving disposition．
產 $\overline{2} \cdot अ, ~ a ~ m a r e . ~$
＇＇মQ＇youth having passed ；to arrive at the time of old age．
佥》过，to damage，to hurt，to bring or cause loss，da－ mage，hurt，or injury．
为み＇ダふす，a disputant，one who controverts or opposes opinions．
 conquer，to subdue an enemy．
 to put into a bag．
$\epsilon^{\prime}$ ，spacious，broad，wide，large，extensive，ample ；a seal．

包•적はな，a bean．

酉＂边，a．chair．
䢒，grossness of intellect，a dulness of the understand－ ing．
重四＂גち．tough，coarse．
禾•띠ス，India．

 guage in use in Hindoosthan．
 haughtiness ；to be strong，fat，or big．
 or corpulent．

蒠区iN’UN，grossness，fatness，stoutness of body，great corpulence．
 which is powerful．
 born in lawful wedlock．
要＇믹자，the Greek cross which is a sign in the Bhota－ nese laws．

$Z^{2} 5^{\circ}$ ，a wild，an untamed mule；far distant，a great way off．

 possible distance．
关 $5 \cdot G 4$ ，a wild，an untamed mule ；far distant，a great way off．
 tance．
 way off ；diffuse，extended，scattered，spread．
 est distance．
 tered，spread．

をち・3•QひスN•Z，to throw or to cast to a great distance from one＇s self．
道ぢa゙，a wild，an untamed mule；far distant，a great way off．
起元有N，at a distance．
 signify the arms．
突苗みดQ，immensity，unbounded greatness，infinity．
₹ち・सेष，eyes that are capable of beholding objects at a great distance．
贯ち・ざち＇3，remote，far，distant．
 way，to place at a great distance．
 great way aff．



 with a frightful noise which may be heard ata great distance．
ethクタ̆ム，a square．
参GN’س，to stretch out，to extend，when it is applied to signify the arme．


囱’あ，ample，diffuse，extended，scattered，spread；dis－ tant，far off remote．
需・ぁ，vast，large，huge，great，abounding，plentiful， abundant．
 great and good works．
市「あ’4，ample，diffuse，extended，scattered，spread； distant，far off，remote．

द．お＇èr or furth．
道＂高工，copiously，abundantly，diffusively．largely，am－ ply，fully ；abounding，plentiful，copious．
 speak copiously and plentifully．
臬＂あな’aム，a spacious plain，a large and expanded spot of ground．
E． ple，dilated．
选‘あり，mineral salt．
通 $55^{\circ}$ ，a rupee，a silver coin in common use in His doosthan．
E＂ghd，the plain．
道完工，a balance whose beam is unequally divided by the handle，a still－yard．
e‘ǧち，a litlle window upon or over the roof of a bouse．
 great altitude．
 sets for wild beasts．
 widd beasts．
 land．

## 

勇事，an ornament，an embellishment，a decoration，an honour．


 able manner．
 naments．
䞠＂ der beautiful．
䞠ずする，the forehead．
至す「あ，an ornament，an embellishment，a decoration，an honour．
 adorned，to be ornamented．
 ed，ornamented．

 tarily．
面す’z工，finely，neatly，elegantly，with many ornaments and embellishments．
 ments．＊
 ornaments．
 the atmosphere．
退】．the back，behind，the crupper，the rump．
 very heavy．

 rence，dislike．
 very heavy．
 tion．

 into any place．

 thing in great confusion．
 back of any one．

 the shoulders．

发女＇す，at one＇s heels，behind．


éd＇z，to beat，to strike，to inflict a blow on any one：
 king．
 don，to leave，to turn one＇s back，to run away．
 dence in any one．
 thing in confusion；to despise，to disdain．
 way．

ठप＇$\%$ ，the hinder part of the body ；the back．

造・タ，behind．
 one who is unarmed．



 ot an army．
解局々工，a hunch．
臬’츟
 of Indra．
言ాはあぁ，interpretation，an explanation，an exposition of any thing．
 manilest，to show，to publish．
 the meaning quite clear．
अだ，the sea．
 the sea．

즐

 with salt water．
太


 of the tide．
 from one country to another．
 flower．

 is to say，the sea．

む＇सरूั＇ shore．

 ocean．
 coast．

 piloting a vessel．


 in any sea．

＊＇स＇安，a kind of salt which is dug out of the sands of Africa．
a＇${ }^{2}$＇，a net to fish with．
स＇से＇कर＇5，a small net．
d＇I，food，meat，any thing that is eaten with bread， victuals．
 seal to any thing．
 thing，the latitude．

馬云区N，a stone．
发我，an emperor ；haughtiness，pride，presumption．
tedrax，praiso，commendation，renown，glory，credit．
 exalt．


 the vicinity．

 ty inflicted on any one．
 laws of society．
 civil law．
 ing in writing．
 trate．
（ of society．
 society．
 the vicegerent of God，a deputy or a vicar of God．
 royal business．
 of China．

 to acquire．
 thing．
 subdued．
 respect，as＇Sir，your honour．＇
 outdone．

 among the Hindoos．
委『ㄴ̌，a king，a sovereign，a ruler，a chief，a gover－ nor．
 a king．
 the king．
 road through which the king is to pass．
 al dignity．
 out responsibility．
 lace，or the palace of the king
夌み文定，royal，regal．
 lace of a king．
 palace．
 or seat．
太 public revenue．

 chiefs，a mighty potentate．
3
 bellish one＇s self to go to the king．
 mulgated by the king．
 patent．

 king．


 the public treasurer．
 empire．


 public revenue．
 lineage．

 tinctive mark of a king．
 kingdom of a king．
 public road．
 with hostile intentions．
 king．
 small country．
 a king．
気义’4，God，the king of kings；Boodh，also Indra；a conqueror；to get the victory，to surmount，to overe come，to subdue．




 puty or vicar of God，a viceroy．
 ing Boodh．
 sition；spiritually－minded．
 of God．
 received through the grace of God．
 dants of a king．
Eed＇ㄹㄹz，Boodh，Krishna，Indra；fire，the moon，the earth， a conqueror，victory．
 mination of the royal counsel．
＊『＂स，Ooma．
E『＇はめす，colours，a banner，a standard，the royal co－ lours，the royal standard．

Er＂
 to erect a standard．
 thing．



 lineage．
＊ work of a king．
 overcome，to subdue．
 overcome．
 the kingdom．
 of arms．
 vanquished others．
 to lay siege to a kingdom．
 kingdom，to restore authoity．
 the chief place．
＊ kingdom．
 to seize a kingdom by force．
 dom．
気》＇\＄v，the king＇s son．
 come a child of the devil．
＊ God．
 of an emperor．
 of a kingdom．
 dom．

 governing．
 to direct．

 dom．
 king．

 dom．
 upon the throne．
 to direct．
 dom．
 vernment of the kingdom．
 king．
 administer the affairs of a kingdom．

 nounce the government．

大थ•Qヘิら，the name of a demon，a species of devils or demons．
选民回，a Myrabolan，a fruit used for medicine， （＇Yerminalia Cheduba．）
춘，the moon．
昷N，copious，abounding，plentious，plentiful，fall，ex－ uberant．
 cument．
处N‘ひ，profuse，lavish，extravagant，riotous；spacious， wide，broad，ample，copious，aboundiug，plenteous： to propagate，to enlarge．
 fusively，amply，fully，largely，spaciously，widely， abundantly．

| 島可＂。 | ［ 222 ］ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 sively．

 course．
 any thing．
（tw tended．
 grow greater．

EN＇tectr＇，the sky，the atmosphere，the clouds，the sun， the water．

 great，to increase：
EN•QW，a long journey．
 great．
道些分 a bean：






秋民inn，the race of the Chinean，the Chinese nation and people．
 mented，graced．
the origin，the first cause，matter，subject，cause， reason，occasion ；the bowels，the entrails；warning， admonition，advertisement；things，goods，estate， merchandise．
3 $4^{7}$ ，the course，the act of running or of moving about．

 pidly or expeditiously．
 tily．
愛鸟＂民x，quicksilver．
 raosphere．
${ }^{\text {臬 }} 4 \mathrm{NT}$ ．bound，limit，boundary，termination，an aim，the end，the scope．
気历יN．a road，a way．
 road．
 run，to go apace，to flow ；vain－glory，vanity，pride， ambition．
 a race．－

第＇প’，I will go．
 cause，matter，soul，heart，mind，figure，form，race， family，generation．
䁢边，the heart，the mind，the understanding，copacity， ability，skill．
 ral capacity for any thing．
 for action．
 without a cause．
 guile．
気厂「そち，the cause，the reason of any thing；for the sake of，on account of．
 position．

 profits by them．
気車 ${ }^{\circ}$ ，an effusion，a pouring out of any thing．

 atmosphere．
 tleeting，not abiding．
 constant．
 continual care；perpetual，endless，everlasting．
 santly．
 everlasting．
矛お鸟，always，continually，ever，perpetually．
 incessant．

 severance．

夏のろ，always remaining，continually，perpetually，in－ cessantly．
 lowers of Schiachiatuba．
 reward of Chiantu．
㚄あ’及，a waterfall．
 al，eterna，always remaining，perpatual，everlasting， endless．
 severing．
 cessantly：
 ance．

## 




 ly，ever．
夏あ＇Qあス＇ひ，never，ever：

 ruption．
 from harm and injury．

？${ }^{\circ}$ ， 10 go ，to walk，to wander，to rove，to travel abput or abroad．


Whar，an exposition，an explanation，declaration，in ： terpretation．
 cause，what does it mean？
 ment，to write comments upon，to expound，to interp． pret，to explain．
 meaning or sense．
囟＂सळ゙耳＇ pounded．
 to make clear．
－
 ed．
 ing any thin：．

 manifested．
 cause．

恖＇सN＇四，a great disorder of the bowels or of the intes－ tines．

黄效立，incapable，unfit，not proper，without motive， cause，or inducement．
 without motive．
 to any thing．

第工＂the meaning，the sense，the signification，the ex－ plagation．
臬＂IN，a contortion of the bowels．
害＂边h，cause，reașon，motive，occasion，subject，the origia， the first cause，matter ；warning，admonition，adver－ tisement；things，goods，estate，merchandise．
 the occasion．
 of any thing．

1 おた。
［ 329


尊的＇，force，strength，power，might，potency．
夏’N・くら，the way．
遂边 a sinew，the nerves．
 importance．
育W•बेर，without being acquainted with the customs of the country，

息N＂\＆र•Nx，the other world or the state into which one enters after death．
 in want of．
 the Zodiac．



 science of astronomy．
息－製号，the bowels，the entrails，the intestines．


愛 $\mathbf{R}^{\prime} \mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ ，a monstrous or preternatural thing，a prodigy， any thing out of the course of nature．

貯？目N，fruit．
 rapacious．

 reparable，inevitable．
黄雨，a river．
骨•次，soon，quickly，hastily，rapidly，speedily，expediti－ ously．
黄石 coition，copulation．
新过内，wound，hurt，injure，the verb used in the impe－ rative mood．
ジロッそ，to swallow，to absorb，to ingulf any thing．
云＂，a drum．
末－曾的，a pipe，a bag－pipe．
 that produced by a tambourine．

Eあ，a retribution，a recompense，a remuneration，a rea ward．
Fだ ふす，that which occasions damage，hurt，injury and loss．


そずひ，a remuneration，a reward，a retribution，a recom－ pense．

 to give retribution．
 ance with words．

5＇मृG्य＇ひ，to sound the drum：
そ’ざム，a camel．

そस＇エエ＇急さ＂廿，to be angry，to fall into a passion，to be epraged．
 passionate，malicious．


今・ひ4，a fan．
EiN，a pillow，a bolster，a cushion，any thing to rest the head on．
दN＂\＄ち「5，a little pillow．

 sound of instruments．
\％${ }^{\circ}$ ，Krishna．
届耳＂
 rate．
Z平，sweat，sweating．
 a sweat．
 sweat．
そずる，a hunter，a chaser，one who is very fond of the chase．

 by hunters：
 by hunters．
 $j$, to proclais or publish any thing by means of a trumpet．
KॅN＂む，to gather，to assemble，to accumulate．
y，a vein，strength，force，cause，reason，motive，oc－ casion ；grass，a mouthful of grass．



 some are raised up，some concentrated．＊
戸゙প口V＇జ，a handful of grass．
20 gràss．
 gence．
 comes．
 veins．

 against，to resist．
ェぐ unacquainted with any thing．
シan x＇qN，from the root．
 pletely．
 pluck up by the roots．
天゙エ゙ひ4，a bundle of straw，or grass．
「5＇ম，the origin，the first rise or source of any thing， reason，motive．
※゙पオく・س，to shear the cloth．
な．
エ゙ the roots，to destroy．
 to destroy．
 source or origin．
 time．
 stant，not fixed，not permanent．
 deep root．
 planted．
エrs＇ష＇ completely planted．



 root．
 for us will be the consequent of the prior argument．＊
 and goodness．
Fs工，near，by，in the presence of，immediately before．
$x^{2}$ エ，pasture ground．
 one＇s self．

 ${ }^{3}$ injured in some of the members．

rsఖ，a straining an attempt，an endeavour，force， strength，impetuosity，violence．
Front root and branches．
エは＇⿹勹巳N＂，by force，with streugth or might，with great power and vigor．
 tempt，ta labour．
Ir M－Mx，M，to stand before，to stand in the presence of any one．
 signs of having cutall the grass and trees．
 herbs．
 vigor．
 ous，agreeable．

』N・カラ＇ム，full of veins．
fix $\ddagger$ KちN，the bracelets which adorn a woman＇s wrist or aucles．

广Qి＇షా’Z゙，a bundle of straw or grass．

镸，a varuish．

ジ凶’エ，to build，to fabricate，to erect，to raise an edi－ fice；a wall．

 plastering of a wall．
 dèfences．

 fice．
 pose．


 any thing from the foundation．



 wall．
Yisin，astrology，the third of the sciences，
今，
今i उठ，a mountain，a hill．
श్రి यु nish．
If nation for any thing ；pleasure，delight，delectation， complacency．


خेयN，small pieces of wood which sustain the tent of felt，or the side timbers of a ship．

§

苓’！

 ed in the imperative mood．
त्रेभे，Ooma．
 much grass．

今ीN，astrology，number，an account，a reckoning，a computation；a propensity，an inclination of mind， an affection．

సỉn＇zu，an astrologer，a fortune－teller，a sooth－sayer．
テix account．
 ger．
 ated．
 on，to compute，to cast up accounts．
 ing，an account．
 makes calculations．
 an astrologer，a fortune－teller．
今＇N＇ey，of a good habit of body，good－humoured，of a good disposition．
칙ㅍ，rough or harsh words；hard，cruel，proud，haugh－ ty，arrogant．

※্§પ＇ひ，rough or harsh words；hard，cruel，proud，arro－ gant．
 guage．
 ing．
 ticily．

島は＇NはN，a hard heart．
훌쿨
［332］
yis．

立，the point，the sharp end of any thing，the top，the ridge，the summit．
 ligence．
 regard．
 tentive mind．
 ponder intensely．
耳ेष $\Delta$＇a，a small head of the friars who reside in the coun－ try of Bhotan．＊

※＇
广ेर H ，strife，variance，contention，litigiousness，quar－ rels．
ジざみ，laughing．
 fixed．
 your honour．＇
ॠे one＇s self．


きょうざざと，the sun．

ऐ＇ম＇，to utter words of joy，to play，to be merry，to re－ joice wantonly．

产口゙ठの，powerful．
 gaming．
 ry，to rejoice wantonly．



广ें＇से，the forehead，a point，the sharp end of any thing， the top，the ridge，the summit．

 any thing．


흉＇$X$ ，on the top，on the very point or summit
 cund．
 merrily．
戸゙ to be merry，to rejoice wantonly．
产＇NA，a sword，a sword neither too big nor too little， neither good nor bad．
 points meet．
今3 2． other hills．
 will．
あ゙ムNて，to sell．
ジぐエ゙あ゙あ，he who obtains the victory in any dispute or contention．
 anxiety．
 variance，contention，debate，strife，a contest，a con－ troversy．
 pute．
 a dispute．
毕・な・オす，a disputer，a disputant；litigious，quarrel－ some，contentious．
 pute．
 to brawl，to scold，to question，to argue，to reason， to discourse．
 ing against．
 contest，to strive，to wranlge or hinder．
 tion．
 dispute．
 ance，a litigation．
兩
 cease to litigate any thing．
 pect in any dispute．
 overthrow．

 quarrel．
ごくくなれて，unalterably，unchangeably，without strife，va－ riance，or dispute．
Y． 3 N，the kulee yoga，the last age according to the Hindoos．
 pare food．

广్రాN＇む，idem
 to do something．

工্ড $\mathbb{N} \mathfrak{9} \Delta$ ，the verb boil when it is used in the imperative mood．

x
 the want of rain．
 trees，and herbs drying up．
풍́，strength，force，a cause，reason，motive，occasion； a mouthful of grass．
Fis pasture．

洼•，potier＇s－clay，earth which is used in the manufac－ ture of vessels．
E•『द，a potter＇s shop．

「ごみ『あ，a potter．
を＇ 玉＇，a drum made of clay and covered over with a $^{2}$ skin．＊
 of clay．
 serviceable．

KN，a thing，merchandise，goods，ware，conmodity， goods belonging to one or mure persons．
 tween two things．

 no account．
 disease with medicine and magic．
 gether things that are broken．
［
 ly accomplished．
 of many things．
 thing．
区N’N，after，afterward，since．
 quire．


 into many parts．
 that which is dubious．
「N•R゙N’ひ，a lawful thing．
『「N‘ロそうでひ，a vessel which is made of earth not baked．
『＇Y̌̌＇，an earthen vessel．
「民ิरロQ，a canal of which the sides are made of clay and not of masonry．

若，a shepherd．
N・ち＇，a lake，a pool，a pond，water which has no cur－ rent．

高育，a lake or pool，a pond，water which has no cur－ rent．
 pond．

 pond，or of a pool．

Q． herd．
กิ．थैं a shepherd．
N＇${ }^{2}$ ，the eye－lids．

是Q，a shepherd．
EX，a fib，a lie，an untruth．
 false．
 taken in a falsehood．
『す・くひら，false testimony，evidence on which no depen－ dance can be placed．
『ずひ，false；a lie，an untruth，a fib．

 jured．
 dance with truth．
 or tell lies．
 or taken in a falsehood．

 manifest a fraud．
 who forges．

 forged．

 writing or document．
 documents．



等N‘はス，a fib，a lie，a falsehood，an untruth．
 formation．
 vor to cover a lie．

EN＇突＇ష，the mode of producing or bringing forth faba． lous things．
E． ral thing．

مat astonishingly．
 sorts．
彦，a priest，a spiritual teacher，a king，a sovereign；riri－ lity．
率「と，a way．
 down on paper．
食ずは，raw，unripe，green．
育ずひアN，crudity，rawness．
商を迢す，a king．
言•齐，Kartika．

W，vestiges，a foot track，a footstep，the print of a foot－ step．
 or things．
 ed，a simple thing．
 on on any thing．
 understanding．
（N’z，recreation after dinner or supper，or after any meal．
 help of God．＊
 ingly of any thing that is false．
 of any one．
Fin＇A，after，afterward，since，behind，following，that which follows．
FTV＇QSN＇L，to follow，to follow or to pursue the steps of another．
率界罗，in future，afterwards，after．
 ed，fixed．
亩N
 thentic，of good authority．
 establish，to make authentic．
 the establishment of any thing．
 amused．
 placency．
 dom，intellect．
 mind．
 membrance．
 currence．
 or example．
 or harmony，to agree together．
 ritual things．
言N•ş ritual benefits．

 join another．

 lect．
 －any one．
育N＂N PEMM，to follow che steps of another，to pursue the same course．

 ther，to pursue the same course．
言N•S＇QTSN，following，next，that which immediately followe．



 ther．
言 $\mathrm{N}^{\prime}$ Q5 4 ，following，that which follows，after，after－ ward，since，behind．
产N＇Q
 ter．
市N＇Q3母，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer．
 pursue the same course．
商 2 inan，a royal race or family．
余々 a governor，a chief，a principal，a superiatendent over others．
空依角，a vessel which is used for washing the hands and feet．

RMN•这，to perfect，to finish，to accomplish，to complete any thing．
Kan＇zI，amply，fully，completely，perfectly，whally， entirely．
 come perfect．
 pletely．
 terminate．

 complishing，a completion．

से perfect，to accomplish．
«「＇，a fortress，a citadel，a fort，a strong hold，a forti－ fication．
K $\mathrm{K} 5 \cdot \pi$ ，the name of a certain citadel of Gnari．
 tress，to beseige a fort．
हैち・टर्यु，the governor，or keeper of a castle．
सদ’月ิ凶•亡ు，to pull down a fortress，to raze it to its foun－ dation．

たださく，sound，voice．

布 the neck．

领ANは，the dregs．

命5＇，old，not new，ancient．
－hन＇ป，idem．
 age．
 and languish．

क्षेट＇बN，found．
商下， $\mathrm{J}_{\text {，}}$ to find，to meet with，to arrive at，to attain，to obtain．
－ to find out．
 who devises．

务下＇ひN，a finding out，an invention．


 Qपर＇ひ，to be taken with ambition，to labour to ob－ tain fame，honour，and other worldly advantages．
 reverence whether any thing is good or bad for food．

क्रें ny thing new．
耪事，fire．

 ed again to pily or compassion．
 ble．
 ness．

：

鳥下 world．
$\xi^{\prime \prime}$ ，a horse，a courser，a stead．

 ficult to be managed．

54먼5，the hinder part of the horse＇s neck．

\＄4•3，always，ever，evermore，assiduously，continually， constantly．

 terruption to the affairs of the law and to nothing else．
 side．
 rel ；discordant．

 always．



弓凶｜＇U，always，ever，evermore，assiduously，continuai－ ly，constantly．
54닌द，steadfast，firm，immoreable，fixed，steady， constant．
 fixed．
54＇JI＇，ever，evermore，always，contiaually，assiduous－ ly．
 attentive．

54．यi． a v＇山，the bote of the neck．
弓母＇মरे＇शेर，Koovera．

$5 \square^{\circ} 3 \mathrm{~N}$ ，the bone of the neck．
$弓 \triangle \mathrm{~N}$, a mark，a sign，a character，a token，a note．
 speaking．

$弓 \pm \mathbb{N}$ LJ，to see well，to perceive any thing－very clearly．弓षN•LW，observance，good sight，a very clear and dis－． tinct vision．
 sign．
 tinguish it．
54RN’eN•dN，signed，marked，distinguished by any note．
 tinguish it．
 cument．
 der．
 blenis？！，stigma．


弓凶N． or bad．
 lots：
 ing，or proceeding．
 well．
 mosphere．
$\xi^{\circ} \Delta \mathrm{A}^{\prime}$ ，the ornamental trappiugs placed on a horse．
$\xi^{\circ}$ उБ＇ANN．a good horse．
$\xi^{\circ} \boldsymbol{\sigma}^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ ，the harpicts，the oquipage，or the trappings of a horse．

 horseback，or when in the water．
 shoulder．
今－ておエ，fire．
雨天办高下，kicking，rebellious，stubborn，an unruly or untamed horse．
 horses．
ちお＇ス，Krishna．

 out help．
$弓 ’ \Phi V \times 4 \square V \times \pi \cdot$ to dismount from the horse，to descend from a horse．
亐＇ひ，a trooper，a horseman，a soldier who fights on horseback．
$\xi^{\prime}$ es ち＇यふぁ＇山，the sun．
弓＇य4，stables ；the different stalls for horses in．a sta－ ble．
 the horses．
亐＇य母N’z，to alight，to descend，to dismount，to get off．
ちエ＇2は，the middle point of any thing，the very centre． $\xi^{\prime}$ वᄌㄱN，the stall of a horse in a stable，a manger．
弓＂ぬ気す，the name of a particular idol．
ちゃぬおヲ，a good horse．
 carriage．

 ing horses．．
 horse．
 horse．
亏＇会厂，a hard－mouthed horse．
弓解だみ，a mare。
ち＇首女，the rump of a horse．
 horse．
 horse．
 forward．
5＇気可＇z，to gallop，to run a horse at a rapid oi furious rate．


 charge of horsew．


 horse．

## 50．




＇Sir，your honour．＇

 gelded．

 mouth．
 horse．



$弓^{\prime}$＇\＃4N＇ ping a horse．

ち＇बัぁ，a horseman．
弓＇बेई＇य，to ride on horseback，to mount a horse．



亏＇ a mare．
弓＇A，a saddle．



 tion．
弓＇
 manageable horse．
${ }_{5} \cdot \mathrm{~A}$ ，the lord of the wind；the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．
ち＇ちゅ．ష．a distressed horse．
 in the road．

 to a horse．
弓री＇tid，the ornaments or the elegant trappings put on a horse．

5反＇， describes in running．
 horse．

弓ち．पЯฯ，a flower．
 over again．

$\bar{弓}_{\text {jo }}$ ，a picture，a drawing，a statue；a prop，a stay，a support．
 weight which cannot be borne．
合可边，a cause，or that which originates or gives birth to any thing else．
 and effect．
 roote which are connected with cause and effect．＊
动気颌む，a receipt，an acquittance，a full discharge for any demand．
 entered．
देव ¢qसN，a monstrous，or prodigious body beyond the natural size．
 shelter from danger．
 durable．
 solid．
甜ひ，a stay，a prop．
 dra wing．
 statue．

 image，or to an idol．

 helpless．
部解，a prop，a stay，a support．
云す＇矛，fire．
等
［ 330 ］
きฟ•
 any thing．
亏弓のロロy，a good omen，a sign，a token，a present，a gift，courtesy，kindness，a good turn，an auspice，an omen．


弓気・スむ，hurtful，pernicious，destructive，perilous，dan－ gerous．
弓ム＇む，to comprehend，to reflect，to think of，to observe， to mark，or take notice of，to consider，to know，to understand ；fear，pain，affliction，danger，peril，ha－ eard，risk；reflection，thought．
 danger．

 to regard attentively．
 contempt for one．

 confident．
そム＇ロ・エ，an explorer，an observer，a spy．
 ployed to observe．

 plore．

$Z^{5} \mathbb{L}_{1} N: Z$, to obtain，to get ；to comprehend，to appre－ hend，to conceive，to understand，to perceive，to know certainly．
 hend．
 tinctly．
K MNUUN，a manifestation．
 Jaw．
 of knowledge．
 ny thing．

ぞロス・迄ス＂，saffron：
 dies to be buried；Boodh；a skilful or wise man．
 for any one．
ち凶゙ロズぐふぁ，idem．

言み＇ய＇，to reveal，to discover，to make known or mani－ fest．
러국，ever，always，continually，perpetually，inces－ santly．
 any one．
 kept．
₹ $\square N \times \square \times(\pi N$ ，a bunch or swelling on the body．
 body．
EN，a band．
O2，a little stone．
ミֹ̃N＇山，to make a sound resembling that produced by a drum．
 parts．
$\sum_{0}$ Q．atom，dust，land，ground．


 air，the atmo phere．
E
 or powder．

きれです，Krishna．
きざふぁでら，a way．
 tive，to give great application，to overthrow an ene－ my．
ミথ’ય্রぁ，very small atoms ；particles almost invisible to the eye．


 ish，and without passion．

| غ＇ג． | ［ 848 ］ | Yd． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

玉ণ．सेऽ，without stain，without being covered with small particles or atoms which fall on one．＊
 will be separated from all impurity，that is from all the passions．
 the atmosphere．

 kind．
ig＇L，to throw，to fling，or to cast away any thing with force．
そ亠凶•雄天，Vishnoo．
$\underset{y}{x}$ ，a stone．

シ4リリ，a kick．
 under the foot．

 crush with the feet．
 crushing of any thing．
 ungovernable．
दू＾xiv＇ひ．to detain，to keep that which is near to any one．

E－\＆I，hail．

₹
ぞめेN：あ’．a very great stone．
Y．
そうそ円工，alabaster．

 prepares stones．
 nish，to destroy．
₹ प प

 ing；aurora．
 or utensil．
z$\because \stackrel{4}{4} \Delta$, writing in stone．
 many sharp points．
E＇咱，a precious stone of diverse beautiful colours．
食，a diamond，an adamant，an instrument ured by religious characters among the Bhotanese．
Y Y＇ ligious vows．
そ’言• Sa，Boodh，Indra；immoveable，firm，unshaken， stable．
 ken or destroyed．
 ces of a false religion．
₹ no egress．
 Bujrukalee，or（more properly）Bhudra－kalee．
 Bujrubuhruhi，or（probably）Bhadriri．


 belonging to a diamond．
Y． with diamonds．
 mong the Bhotanese．
 the heart similar to a diamond，which neither de－ mons nor wicked companions are able to separate or to see．＂
 of Patna．

 mond，adamantine．

そi $\ddagger$ ，to rend，to tear，to pull in pieces，to open of itself， to consume，to waste away，to fret，to vex，to grow like flowers，grass，\＆c．

 opeu，to chap of itself，to consume，to waste away，

to fret，to vez；to grow or come out like flowers， grass，\＆xc．

₹゙㘶・タ，a pavement．

 ed by the stone．


E＇청，a statue composed entirely of stone．

E＇Q，देषN，a hard stone．
E＇Qu्वhN＇z，to throw stones，to hurl stones at each other．

ER＇y


 angry look．
号 $\triangle$ Na，light，day，day light，a fiash of lightning；the bird Guroora．



 and good．
묵적，a flash of lightning．

咞工＂至义，Ooma．

${ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ 为式，a tree．
号 NK，God；ignorant．

 knowledge．
品 V Q Qât，the body．
웅․․ㅇㅇ，the sun．

别No Q ＇$\dot{A}$ ，one of the names by which Koovera，the god of wealth is desiguated．
움ㅁㄱㄱ，the sky．



훔Q르，Krishna；the moon；Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir，your honour．＇

क्षे5，the will．

ありひ，the ear．
おしひ氏，ear－wax．
あ’ひエ＇ matter．
末＇$\overline{\text { a }}$ ，a stag；the ear．

 diligently．
 distinctly．
 tentively．
\％．ম．\＆ेट，without ears．

\％ to speak．
 a low tone of voice．



 ly clean．
 senses．


 with the ears．



\％ and rank．
 ed to one．
＂ै which cannot be counted．
 not be counted．
 on，chance．
क compendium of any thing．
 a story，or history．
 history．
 history or anecdote．

あぁ’のエ＇ロイス＇ひ，to tell histories or stories，to recount， to narrate．

 sentation．


 tation．

 plural number．


すस＇रष＇，a spirit．
 tellect．
 rule，fashion，manner．
 bodily substance．
 altogether，entirely，perfectly，wholly．
 paradise．
 of the omniscient．
§．ばびらクはエ，in diverse or in many different ways or manners．
क．स＇UII，a formula of the superlative；quite，entirely，to－ tally，utterly．
 batter down，to diminish，to lessen，to abate．
ふめ＇ひエ’a工•य，a history，a atory，a narration，a rela－ tion，an account．
\％，み＇ひI＇ diligence．
क．संUI＇KAlU，very pure，most holy or sacred in this world＊
 ness．
 standing，the intellect．
§
 perfectly well．


 not distracted．
 without distraction，attenu vely，heedfully，carefully， diligently．

 Lle，immutable．
 quished．
 vauquish．
 one．
 doubt，uncertainty．

 table being．
 six operations of the soul．

 the rational soul．
 of sight，to scatter，to dissipate，to clear，to explain， to unfuld．


 able，fruil，vain，firm，immoveable．＊

 of any thing．
 or delineated．
द．$\ddagger$＇じy y
ఫस＇L్మ＇Qप्वर＇工丂，to draw out the little excrescenses from a piece of cloth．
 to rags．
ఫ．ఫ＇$\ddagger$ पaి，the elements．
 tanese philosophy．
末心＇s，woollen cloth，a blanket．
कूंN＇A holy．
 sessed $\sqrt{y y}$ the saints．
 numerous．
 attention．
कृष＇$ి \mathrm{~A}$ ．a rational sour．
 things of this world．
\％ to encourage．
末及सN，all，the whole，every．thing，the sum total．



 tentate．
亏．
あ from destruction．

 splendid appearance．

玉स＇安玉．wages or pay given according to work accom． plished．
 done．
\％$\downarrow$＇Qవ్త్ర ，gestures of the body，the manners or habite of any one．

 another．
 another．



 tion．

 abserver of the law．
 the law．
aquQ given to the practice of virtue．
द． hearken attentively．
部詤，penetrative，penetrating，acute，intelligent，keen， subtle．
有，sharp，pointed．
 is blunted．
ZnN＇，redness，a rosy colour．
首而，sharp，pointed；a tooth．
高の＇ปั่ pointed，sharp；acuteness，keenness，sharpness ； also iron．
Y列，efficacy，efficiency．
育 $\square$ ，sharp，pointed．
ì to sharpen．

A． as the lightring．

${ }^{\boldsymbol{H}} \mathbf{y}$ ，a wave！

気包द，weeping，crying，tears，the wave of the sea，fluc－ tuation，waving，fluctuating．
 the sea．＊

 sea．＊
7あ，deep，low，shallow．＊
姆高，in the deep．

 down．

 the earth，to prostrate．
気侖，woollen cluth．
边々 2 ．to stir the fire．
※＇ธiิ内，Krishna．
 corners of auy thing．
 rided，despised．
B＇U゙率凶・エ，to break the horns，to defame，to deride，to despise．

お＇山，a court or yard in a house，the wall of the city and its trench．
あ＂，a wound，an ulcer．
あり・でN・ひ，to cleanse a wound from all impurity．
あ’率N＇జ，to become corrupt，putrid，to decay．
 round a wound．
Fif＇，the base，the basis，the bottom，the ground，the foundation．
ぬち＂边ち，a small foundation，an insignificant begianing or origin．

\％ $5 \cdot \mathrm{GN}$, from the foundations．
 to destroy．
सद’य．to remove the foundations，to eradicate any thing entirely．
s．and firmed．

 dertaking．
玉ムN゙あぁ．moral blindness．
 to destroy．
お＇象与＂象ち，a scratch，a slight wound．

 wonderful，preternatural，monstrous．

 affected with wounds．
お＇ध्डुऽ＇प，to hit，to beat．
あ’ํㅇ，a peacock．
あ’gN•GN，wounded，hurt，ulcerated；to give or occasi－ on a wound．


あ・运ぐひ，to wound，to hurt，to injure，to damage，to ul－ cerate．
 maluing on the flesh．
あ＇び・बすN・スち，a frog．
 to heal it．
 ly．
あ’马，ل＇प，a wound which has begun to putrify．
あ＂ V ，the mark which is left by a wound，a hurt，or a cut．
 up．
 der to heal it．
あN’山，the act of beating，a blow，a atroke，a stripe，chas－ tisement．

あ＂发へ，blood．
ま＂起区，a king．

\＆Q弿，the mouth or the opening of a wound．
 cut．

| İ |  |
| :---: | :---: |

 of a wound．
 animal．


产口，to dream．
 lant．
ลैंดม，a dream，a vision．
 dream in the night．

 dream．
 the night．
 night．

 arises in a dream．
 evil and disagreeable．

言＇앙 V ，a vision which is seen in a dream．
 visions．
 trary interpretation．＂
 able．
 あ씨니，a mist，a fog．
 fog．
あ
 idleness．
 noral：ce．


気ट，the crupper of a horse．

あ凶，a helmet，or casque，a head piece，a morion，a steel cap．

 the head．
衷ち［J，ignorance，obscurity，darkness，gloominess of mind．
あॅদN・あす，great obscurity，great ignorance，great moral blindness．
 sense．
そんN‘あ，ignorant，morally blind；sloth，laziness，sloth－ fulness．
 sense．
あॅさNエIL，an obscuring of the mind，darkness of intel－ lect．
\＃ずひ，a plough ；to plough，to till or to cultivate the ground．
 ploughing．
高学，a furrow．
产为，the seed，or a particular species of corn．
 ground．
KN 先，a species of bastard ox．
あॅすこ，foulish，silly，mad，insensate．
째ธ্リ，a friendship which has been dissolved，a variance， a quarrel．

W5V＇ひ，exhalation，vapour，evaporation，breathing or steamiug．

雷ちざびびら‘ひ，to evaporate，to breathe or steam out，to go out in vapours．


 water
島ずLN，humidity，moistness．
司の＂剂N，a tree．


あमげあす，a great wave，





 to be castrated．

 animal：
岛 4025 ，to scatter abroad，to shed，to sow．
気淄，the wind，the air，the atmosphere．



 lancholy．



for instance colours．＊


边ら＂9．5．a little wind；a slight breeze of wind．
 wind．

运乌゙くスエ，a vehement wind，a very violent gale of wind
 blows in a storm．
スだくさ，a bandroll，a streamer：

 breathe forth disgustingly．
 wind．
 most horrible stench，and very great darkness．
发ら＂ wind．

 mail away．

3461 －©
 to hoist the sail，to set sail．
 vessel．
 piration．
 fresh breeze which has just riser．

ぶら’ざぐひ，to make wind．
 afflicted with excess of bile．
 breath．
务ら・タ゚，the sky：
发ら＂はら＇ম；to raise a wind，or the wind arising．
 to winnow．
 the winds．
 wind．
 rapidity．
 swifter than the wind．

3．${ }^{2} \dot{2} \cdot \frac{2}{4}$ ，one of the names given to the lerd of the wind．

§G•29N，Indra：
面不．recent，new，fresh，of late date；wet，moist，humid．
新过，moist．
 mindedness．

## 0.

a；a mountainous street with：a steep descent and ascent， rugged，uneven，rough．
ค，a road，a way．
هं ఏेб．a street，a high－way．
ब＇ $3 \cdot Q$ 苟 4 ，to go in the road，to walk in，or to keep within the path．
$:$ ब노［ 347$]$－
（401，an arm，a hand，a cubit．
ब内リメス4，a ring．
 wrist，a hand ornament．

 with the hands．
（8凶1＇あ，a tooll，an instrument used by mechanics in their labour．
প্র＇あく’z，to cut off the hands；a wounded hand，lame of oue hand．
 there．
（4ヵ）ค®，a thunderbolt．
बबு＇ to lay hold of with the hands．
ब内ㄷスエ，a red hand，ćruel，fierce，inhuman，without compassion．
ब4누，the palm of the hand．
小শা thing into the hands．
 of the hands．
（4니，an arm，a hand．
 violent．
 per．
 harrassed．
 power improperly．


 hand．
 hands．
 take by the hand．
 the hand．
 fer．
 dual．


Q凶’そN•Qर्ञे，a snake．
 the hands together．

ब凶゙ひQ゙のら！ふ，idem．
 things．
 cence or desire．
ब内＇মオムN•ఙ，to take or lay hold of any thing with the hand．
ब凶＇মスよ’ష，to serve，to minister，to practise mean or servile arts．
 sence of any thing．
Q4＇ম9ి，Vishnoo ；or the god who is endowed with four hands．
ஷশ’अवิヌ，the palm of the hand．
 tain，or keep in the hand．

ब内ㄷN，a towel．
 vent detection．

 in the palm of the hand．
 nother．
बム＇₹ム，a bracelet or jewel worn on the arm or on the wrist．
ब内여재N，a glove．
ब内＇今মN，gloves．

facturing gloves．
G̣｜N，Madam，Sir，a master，an epithet applied to a superior．

qaiN•Ň，yes，yes Sir，yes Madam．
ब内＂채，the fingers of the hand．
ast tate．
© 4 죽aru，the stump of an arm which has been cut off．

 ping up the jaw－bone or cheek．
ब凶1’Q凶゙，a enake．
बा＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，where？
 riod of youth having departed，the time of old age arrived．
बద＇ब，a male child．
 old，to become weak through age．

Q5＇ロ，to succeed，to be successful in any undertak－ ing．
बf5＇घN，success．
Q ＇Sir，your honour．＇
बदN＇aN，risen，got up，raised up，waked or risen from sleep．
बโN＇む，to rise up，to make an uproar or insurrection， to get up，to be stirring，to raise，to lift，or to heave up．
बGN＇ 4 ，to rise，to get up，to stand upon one＇s legs．
© $\cdot$ ，sealing wax employed to seal a letter．
ब＇ǎz＇，a turband，a cap resembling that worn in Tur－ key．
$0 \cdot 5^{\circ}$ ，cloth made out of a vegetable production．＊
 thing in resemblance of any thing else．
बर＇सेप्टेर ZJN, imitation．
वरऽウ ple of another．
 example of another．
as，food．
『の，an answer，a response，a reply ；again，repeatedly； time．
बすウম
बす＇बतवす，another time，once more．

बの－ムザす＇る，in three times．




बの＇匀のそ，to correspond，to answer．

© any transgression．
 ment．
वの－$\cdot \frac{\text { \％ै，the sea．}}{}$

ब木＇గुद＇，${ }^{2}$ ，seldom，rare．
 tle application．
 be frequent at devotional exercises．
बお＇घ及N＇スス，all times．

 gether，to tell stories．
 tion to any thing．
बの＇3＇सद，many times．
ハずろ＇はエ，idem．
बす＇⿹ु龴ム，six times．
बの－$\sqrt{6}$ ，ten times．

बぁ＇వత్త＇ు，the tenth time．
Cब＇ any interrogation．


बの「万，a lock of hair．
 head through vexation．
बీ\％सद．many times．
ब\＆＇सদ＇3，many times，many a time，several times，a sufficient number of times．
 to any thing．


बक＇सद• u ，many times，often，frequently，repeatedly．

 attracts many visitors．
 to any place．

はの「亡，once．
 and again．

 annoy．
 portunate．
 tion．
 thing．
बक＂${ }^{\circ}$＇द，to answer，to reply．
बす’＇ any question．

 any interrogation．
ब거개，a radish．

बय＇山，to speak，to talk，to enter into conversation with one．
 any point．
बम＇ （to obtain profit．＂）
© ${ }^{\circ}$＇总，the matter of discourse，the substance of any conversation．
 something going before．
ब्यम＇य4，a discourse，a speech，talk，chat，a conversa－ tion．
 verse，to discuss．
 into conversation．
ब4】＇बম＇גদ＇3，much chatting，prating，or talk，much conversation
 to dwell upon a subject．
 converse．
ofz，a way，a road，a street，a path，a footpath．
वअअ＇ß，the way，the road，a street．
 divided in two．
 street．
 streets．＊
बトワ区エ＇，in the road or way．
 the road．
 boundaries．
 altogether．
 to go astray．
बअ＇बर्मे工＇घ，to give away，to throw away，to follow， to seek opportunities for doing evil．
वअ•内人Nদ，a path，a bye－way．

 the path．
वみ・êerix＇షN，a wandering，the loss of all recollection of the road．
 of the road．
©（ra＇e． middle of the road．
बr－
 ciub．
 rising．
 and travels．
 way，to err from the way of safety．
 to the wicked the good way．
 show to the wicked the good way．
 occasion．
のは＇あN＇包区＇山，idem．



 one and the same place．
वअ•畅 5 ，the end，the end of a fair，the decline of the day．
 to any place．
 one．
बस＇ 3 ＇，in the way or road．
 the road．
 in the road or way．
 road？
 age or journey．
बस＇ふ＇মQ₹＇エ，to pass through the roads，to proceed through the street．

बस＇ふ＇Qu্dく－ひ，to meet with any individual in the road or path．
बबみ＇इら，a straight road．
बぬ・इら＇ひ，idem．

 straight road．


व्वअ‘वर्N，from the street or road．
 ignorance．
बஅ파•கे，a spacious broad road，a great and magniti－ cent street．
ムअ＇ムオく＇ひ，to stop the road，to prohibit or forbid the way，to stop or close the path．
 public road．
ชダムエ’，while in the road，or during the continuance of the journey．
 ney．
 provisious or victuals．
 with one．
 or the way．
 shews the way．

बఖ＇पन्नら，a very good way，a most excellent road or path．
 road or public street．
ชは＇みाँす，a guide，a leader．
 clean the streets．
 death from all sides．
 vent death through all the journey of life．
 path．
 clear．
बस＇खृई，a way．

 der from the right path．
 those who have deviated．

बअ’Qङ゙凶，a crouked road or street，a winding or a ser－ pentine path．

 the road or way．
 path．
 or the track．
Q4• $2 \hat{E} 4 N$ ，the inconseniency sustained in the journey or road．
 cellent heart who know the road，and are free from all labour．
\＆F＇Q＇ak，a rough or rugged way，a narrow path filled with difficulties．
 row mountainous pass，and then to proceed．
 wherefore，on what account ？
＊8＇，some．
 signifying one thing and some another．＊
ช＇タV，some．
 men．
बV，the preposition from，by，through，in；＇from＇the sign of the ablative，more，with．
\＄V•지，work，labour，a deed，an action，an operation， an act．
2N•지•原鸟，an operation．
 labour．
 posed to work．

 engage in commerce．
 work．
 minine gender．
बN•지•ed any expedition．
 plete．
 pidity．
 any une．


बN•ף•到を＂ひ，to labour，to work，to do，to transact bue siness．
タN・カ・毕でふ，idem．
 assiduous．
 to cease from work．
 give over．
 ing，a leaving off．
 manage．

リN＇
 face or blot out past sins．
बNי凸ム，a work－shop．
 any thing．
 or labour．
 ed．
 ther meritorious，nor the reverse．＊
बN＇ちす＇ひ，evil actions or deeds，nefarious conduct．
 with evil works．
बN＇S8，blessel，happy；the blessed of paradise，a mo－ ral and virtuous disciple．
ब小’おた，dignity，degree．
 honour and dignity．
 our and dignity．
 and honours．
 miss him．
 subjected to shame．
 dishonour．
 employment．
 employment．
 dishonour．
 sign．
 an employ．
 office．
 dismiss．
 to manage．
 mance of good works．
 is praise－worthy．

 mits of no remedy．
 accidental，by chance．
 dentally．
 chance．
 or unexpectedly．

 Canghiur．


GN＇g，Krishna．
（aN•E’Z，business．
aNrè，work，labour，deed；action，an agent，a minis－ ter，an office，duty，business．
 late one＇s self．
 complishment．
 couring．
 operate．

 employed．
 something．
वN＇t्टेर＇ひQิ•\＆＇，a workman，a labourer，one who is dar－ ly employed．
 relinquish an appointment．
 work．
 virtue．
 lease all the prisoners．
 wickedly．
वसN＇\＆े，a workman who labours for a salary．
 give the workman his hire．
 moment．

 which cannot be subdued．
dN＇qיgृ】，to give employment to any one，to set him to work．
 stop up the way of sinful actions．＂
هN＇太ु＇द户＇2． occasion of a dispute．

 unprofitable，unapt，silly，foolish；to be without strength．
 perfections．

बN＇匋पN＇z，business which has been completed or accomplished．
©

बN＇Y．${ }^{Y}$ هx，the sun．
\＆N‘＇⿳亠⿴⿰⿱丶㇀⿱㇒丶幺十 nage．
वN＂领，the fruit of labour，the result of exertion．
 from difficulty．
 ness．

 ness，an aptness．
 affair or business．

QN＇QK্র，a good or bad sort or kind．
 accident．
 ing．
 tute of all enjoyment．

 cessful．
afN＇Q＜্木＇ञ్3N＇J，to leave one thing and to set about ano－ ther．＊
 kind．
 chance．
बन्N•Q＊＊＇，by chance．
 fall out．

बQ『＂，a road，a way．
O＇QI，quickly，soon，fast，rapidly，hastily，expediti－ ously．
बे，the art of alchymy；brass．
 Hindoos．
 and things．
बेБ•숴，the white in the eye，
ه̈＇島上，a brass spoon．
$\dot{\alpha} \cdot \hat{\rho}$, the gilli－flower．
 fower．
gs，the body．
刃ভ마，a male sheep gelded，a wether，Aries，one of the signs of the Zodiac．


\＄ $4^{\prime} z^{4}$ ANT，a herd of sheep．
 sheep＇s eye．




ฐููT
gand，a rule，a law，an ordinance，custom，usage，use， way，manher，action，gesture．
 evil habits．
 ed．
g

ITM melting metals．
g asage．
 foundary．

g2ु5，a sermon，a discourse of or concerning books．

边下＇ひ，to believe all the truths of religion．
 thing very luminously．


 shew，to exhibit．
 a discourse or with reasoning．

gify：$\quad 354$ ］sid．
 －with the intellect the meaning of the books．
 ther book．
פূモu，a place very thickly ishabited，a country，a land，a region，the wind．
ฆち・びムร．ろ，in what state ？
ঞ్వদ＇யリबisi凶uz，a country－man：
 try．

 poil a country．
 unequal．
 sy pleasure．

，a city．
 tery against the wall of the city．
 laws．
 ，the pativity of a child．
 cast the nativity．
 of some other books．
 cate．
 or book．
\＄z＇gN，poured．
gr＇u，to pour．
gis，the body．
 without strength；to become weak．
आనN＇ tion of the body．

\＄N＇A－ఫेय＇\＆，the shadow or shade which is thrown by the body．


 humours of the boly．



gnvient
： come vigorous again．
 strength．
 the body．

 by actions．

 word，and deed．
 with diligence．
 swoon．to swoon away．
 ing fallen into a swoon．
 swoon，to swoon away．
s． upper half of the body．
 bodily languor．
 weak，feeble，or infirm．
anv＇è＇tr，the lower half of the body．
প刀二小 sickliness．
 minish．
 dily weight．
 coulness，lukewarmness ；a difficulty iu breathang．
gaviruan，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect as， ＇Sir，your honour．＇
 have perception．
 ble．
प్వN＇Å̊囚，Wednesday．
 any cloathing．

 the intellect．
 purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
© $N$ NAK＇ 2, to become，to grow small through old age ；a body reduced through age．
 dible，worthy of belief．
 tirely to the study of piety．
 of the devil，with the heart，in word，and in deed．
 word，and heart．
©ুN゙ち耳，Koovera．

 assiduous．
can＇ふず，bodily，corporeal，that which has a bodily substance．

영N첳，so much with the body．
 body，the soul still living．
sisN．ぶちゃふす，not well in health，indisposed，sick，afficted．

S\＆
 self in the habit of another nation．
 ted．
g misshapen．
grs＇awN＇Jス＇，all，every body．
 contemptible body．
 bleness；weak，faint，exhausted．
 Iue neither life nor body．



STN＇gN，remained，left behind．
SNTIS，remaining，that which remains；to be left，to ret main，to surmount，to exceed．
出N•ENS，superfluity，that which is over and above．
©
 a vigorous body．
 from all evil．
 of a giant，or of a very tall man．
 of adoration．

 ty．
 off．
 feign．


 other．
 gorous，sane．
 quitting the body．
 through exertion．

थ्युN•坟द，the sky ；Thakoor，the Indian term of respect， as＇Sir，your honour．＇
 contracted．
玉ポエズエ，weak，feeble，infirm，exhausted，faint，tired， weary．
－ size．
 to have one＇s heart determined not to defraud or de． ceive．

ब্ত খ•IJय＇ম，a corrupted body．
 or stature．
 gorous．
 body and a magnanimous miud．



 any one．


 strength of body．
 to be gradually exhausted．
 body．
or
 plaint or disease．
 with regard to the body．
প্JN＇タ＇க＇ম，the greatness of the body，a very great sta－ ture．

 tenuated．

 mous size．
क्frN•어N，force，strength，vigor，might，strength of the body．
 intellect．
 ed，languid．
 cause．
 ated．
 tenuated．
 grow tall．
 brisk，swift．
quN＇窓N，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as ：Sir， your honour．＇


gn＇츙＜，the lower half of the body．
शూ N＇，
 ment for life．

 disdain life，to value neither life nor body．
 great age．
 od by the hope of a long life．
 pased of soul and body both united together．
 health．
ग्डN＇QE，Krishna．

 ly like an earthen vessel．
\＃5 N．Q
osv＇Rざェ＇ష，the palay．
gN｀Qz，a flash of lightning．

 contrary or opposite．
Q《小N，the moon；well，right，good．
 speech．
 truth，always to speak the truth．
 gent of God．
 of distinguishing the good from the bad．
 the good from the evil．
 the good from the evil．
 use of reason．

शेषㅇN‘ป，good，benefit，advantage，interest，freedom， liberty．
 sion．

 well．
 any thing．
 ty．
 ing to their order．
 fest，to set forth．
 reply．
 great attention．
 rit well．
 perils．
ai form．
 dious．
 ency，comfort．
 commodiously，agreeably．
 another：
 on of approbation．
 on ornaments．
 ed up，well educated．


 to discern vice from virtue，and a conscience to choose the good and to reject the evil．

 that which is good，and to reject that which is evil．
 good．
 doing any thing in the best manner．
 quant tongue．
Q iN laud．
 after any thing．

 example．
 to improve．
 body．
 save，to absolve，to quit，to discharge．


 all transactions．
बे凶শ
बतबN＇tiz＇z，to do good to another，to be beneficial，to be of service．


बेषN• से，fair，clean，well，good，excellent，noble，
बे凶下

बd $\triangle \mid N \cdot N$ ，compensation，amends，satisfaction，$\varepsilon$ return， it is well，$I$ thank you．
 pense，to remunerate．
 munerates．

 gratulate．

शे内N＇N゙文々＇J，to congratulate，to applaud：
 event．
 turn or give thanks，to acknowledge a kindness．

 ledges a kindness，
बेष凶स

 doors by which one enters upon the performance of good works，viz．actions，the tongue，and the heart．
बेषN• fiv，a motto，a word，a sentence，a tine，an ele－ gant speech．
 sentence．
 ent speaker．

बेषN＇Q̆दN＇W，to come well，to be advantageous，to be profitable．
बेष＇，steal．
don＇$\hat{\delta} \Delta$, the verb＇take，＇when it is used in the impera－ tive mood．
बेंๆय，to receive，to take，to accept，to lay hold of，to gather．
बेब＇ひ＇মక్సス＇W，idem．
 to lay hold of any thing．
वेळ＇胷，to dun．
 thing．

बे $\cdot \stackrel{\text { g̛，laziness，}}{ }$ idleness，sloth，indolence，indispositioa to labour．
बे을ên，negligently，heedlessly，carelessly，inattentive－ ly．
 tentive．
 gence．
 all indolence．

 gent．
 inattentive．
（ষे come active and diligent．
 ample，to copy．
dig，the chapter of a book．
बेश से idem．

ơे，a year，a twelve month ；well，and after that what shall we have？
ब̀＇s，opposition ；contrary，adverse，opposite，repugnant， on the contrary，quite contrary．
वैष पौ सरेक，fornication．
बै4 4 पuे fornication or adultery．
वैष cite to $\sin$ ．

 whole year．

 pension．
ศૅ4〉ळ゙N，laws which are of an opposite nature，or repug： nant to each other．
－ 4 －


ब＇凶＇य，to come；opposition；on the contrary，coutrary： adrerse，quite contrary，öpposite，repugnaat．

| ［．［ 850 ］ |
| :---: |

 perish．
 be repugnant．
 a contradiction．
 vindicates．
 to withstand．

 withstand．
 ny thing．
 which is contrary to the law．
 is contrary to the law．
र्ब゙N‘ひエ＇気天＇ひ，to act contrarily，to pursue that which is of an opposite character．
 pute．
 to perdition．
 belief．

 doing evil．
 send into a devious path．
 stand，to contend，to strive．
 to come．＊

ब̀凶ण ${ }^{\prime} 凶$ ，contrary，opposite，repugnant．
 occurrence of that which is contrary（to good）．＊
बॅष궁，contrary，opposite，repugnant，against，an ob－ jection，a difficulty，dissension，strife，variance．
 yance of the law．
 the faith．
 a suckling．
犬＇$\triangle \mathbb{N}$ ，perspective，over against；a surface，the outside of a body．
ボチがスち・，around．
 perficially．
 eontrary．
ソ゚ナNI•，the first day of a new year．

ब＇tin＇is，up，upon，the surface，the outside，the superfi． cies．
甘̛囚N＇気N，a woman＇s breast．

ब゙凶＇הָ \ll ，aversion，loathing．abhorrence，dislike，disin－ clination．
ヘั凶• Qর্จิ，a going back，a retrograde movement，a turn． ing back
ब＇凶’＇25б，Gunesha；a demon，a pervertor，one who turns any thing upside down．
 own destruction．
 to subvert．
ゾ・ひらN，the number of the year．
बिं．blind；to receive，to take，to accept of any thing of． fered．
बेদ＇घ，idem．


 of sight．


هGN the verb＇rise＇when it is used in the imperative mood．
ब̛नN’凹，to be darkened，to be dimned，to be obscured， to be confounded．
 stun．


 wealth．

 in money．
 sion．

氏ंदN＇起に ZN，the enjoyment，the possession of any good．
 ty and indigence．
 lent．

 riches．
 destitute．
 and indigent．
वैद the atmosphere．
 in the dark．

 dark．


ஷ゙츤，an interpreter．
© なく，he who interprets from one language into ano－ ther．
dés．a legate．

बॅ•मॅム，the harvest．
बे’ฮ̆凶＂，grain．
 pear，to peep，to bud，to sprout out．
बै． tion of grain．
 fields of corn．


 turn of any day．

ชัळ，a tree．
ஷّة，well，come on，away．
 fered．
ब\％वN，passed，that which has already happened．
बेळ’ひ，to receive，to take，to accept，to spend or pass a－ ：way，to lay hold of．
बैं＂జิิศิต，a tree．
வेぁคคร，idem．
 years．

ศॅ＇ช＇\＆，the beginning of the year．
 and a half．
¢ִロ太 ten years．
 a bundred years．

बें’み．the leaf of a tree，a shrub，a little tree，a plant．
ஷ̌ศअष्षे，the beginning of the year．
 passed．
ช้••ठ反，leafy，full of leaves．
वै・み・দॅ円N｀z，to strip any tree or any plant of all its leaves．
वै＇ม＜

बॅ：\＆’！＇ష t，to strip any tree or any plant of all its leaves．
 reached perfection．

वे सरे सरूष，sky blue．
 shrubs．






 nish with the progress of time．


 events．
ब•乐す，old，ancient，aged，full of years，antiquated．
هॅ．

if ${ }_{3}^{6} \mathrm{~J}$ ，a history，a story，hap，chance，an event，an ad－ venture．
－ any thing．
बे＇s． ${ }^{5} \mathrm{I}$ credible．
 ration．
बे：춫工，the space of a year．
बेंश्रेषांत्रेट च．to yield，to bear，to produce，or to bring forth fruit．
dQ SN the season or the period of a year．

श्र $\Delta^{\prime}$ 马V＇

：
：⿴囗大에N＇z，mute，dumb，not to be able，not to know how to talk．
gancun mute or dumb being able to speak．
 cint in speaking．

\％yb，the door of the fundament．
 private assassination．


 smoothly．
 vately．
 smoothly．

 false to any one．
 betraying of any one．
 ther．

罗，five．
管列，the cuckoor
Tどオふ，fifty．
－


श़्र＇みあ゙ス，an illumination，such as that whioh the Bho－ tanese make．
श＇ํㄷ $\Sigma^{\prime}$ ，five to five．
यद＇충ㅎ，a husband，a male．


$3 \mathrm{y}^{3}$ ，iron．
 ing metals．
\＄4． $\mathrm{St}_{3}$ ，a twig or wicker of osier．
\％内N，iron，a scourge．
 iron．

\％ak＇êti，a column，a long pale of iron，a rod of iron．＊


 of iron．
 drive in a nail．



भ패Nㅓㅓㅓ，a hook．
Malw

 iron．

Misk a flagellation．
 ：to flog．
 lation．
 per，a striker．

 tured of iron．
 4，to wrap up the body with plates of red hot iron．
 ed of inon．

 unchained．
\％ let go．
м dace．

 tered．
 ter．

M内N’EE，a hook made of iron，an iron hook，a fish－ hook．
 ment of iron．

等ANM，to bend or bow as the branchez bend in the －wisd．
써NNzㅕㅇ，a nail of iron，a small nail，a tack or peg of iron．

 ing．
성띡＇
 is become red hot．
M囚
 his work．

M



\％ country．
 wall．
 a wall．
 tification on which the guns are erected．
 iron．
M区N＇${ }^{\circ}$＂，the hut，at which arrows are shot in a trial of archery．

 iron．

 flame．
 to a flame．

 dreas in a pan．
쎠어N 2 젇，a bolt for a door，a fastening made of iron．

शअㅜㅁ，a small beam，or piece of silver．
\＄े，dung，excrements，weighty，heavy，ponderous，im－ portant．


会 $\ddagger$ ，dung，excrements；cow dung ；weighty，heary，pon－ derous．
 ous．

 ual and a mortal sin．



整＇प，dung which is commonly used for the purposes of fuel．

突，the tongue．


 truth，true．
 true．
市•पちす，fire．

 ble duwn．


 exertion．



率选与，a wolf．
ले लेखें
씷凶，a building raised in the form of a pyramid，an ebe－ lisk．

 fort．


M凶M rimg．
젖지제，the tongue．

 any thing from the mouth．
 with the tongue the whole circumference of the face．
 to put the tip of the tongue to the palate．

 press sky bluc．

ぶら気，green．


 be changed to green．
शEN＇E，tea of the kind commonly denominated Giagncia．
श户口＇ス工＇หム，sky．blue．

끛，heavy，weighty，ponderous．
 weighty and ponderous．
N्שָ，a habitation，a house，a dwelling of any kind or description．
 through villages．＊
Y̌ץN，the river of castles and villages．＂
管高小＇莤＇ロ，to traverse the river of castles and villages．＂
त्रून，a tree．

 being full of blossoms，trees in full bloom．
 drying up．
 the wind and rooted up．
 pluck up by the roots．
－ dy，to be prepared．
 rival of any one．
 country．
 sider．
هृร＇से，a spectacle．
 any spectacle．
 self from all spectacles．
ก下＇ ble to the senses．
\％ panion with any one．
gra，to see，to behold，to view a body，to look upon，to look at ；opinion，sight．
 sion from a bad law to a good one．


\％ thing repeatedly．
 upon，to look at ；opinion，sight．
 sight，a spectacle．

介్య＇马，so，thus，after this manner，in this way or suise．
贸•这々，the eye．
G’ม『す，a spectator，a beholder，one who looks upon any thing．
भ্ן＇ม’মষ্র＇ד，to disengage，to wind one＇s self out，to dis entangle．
T户 able，accordant．
Mエ゙，as，like，according．

 ful to look at．
 to exhibit．

 the sight．
 tively．

 verse，opposite，objection，contrariety，opposition．
 an objection．
 like．

 ry objection．
 pugnant．
 cite opposition．
 sider．
 to the senses．
 look upon，to look at；opinion，sight．
\％N，an interpreter of things future，augury，a sign，an omen，divination，soothsaying．
 augury．
 ble．

ÓN‘W，a divining，the discovery of future events by di－ vination．
ল্jx view．

 the mark，the indication．
 sign．an omen，divination，soothsaying．

 trariety of opinion．

登 remark．
 opiníon．
 action．
 which are without blemish．
 nimous．
 opinions．
 with each other．
 be very true．

管ら＇य，to fall down；a sin，a trespass；an offence，a transgression．
 on．


官原•内，the fountain，the spring，the source from which any thing flows．
 tains or springs of water being posoined．
㝘 $\square$ ，the point of the centre，the middle point of any thing，the navel．
 centre of any thing．

产，food，victuals．
 one who has fainted for want of food．

\％゙凶N・ひN，hungry．
产范N food and cloaths．

弚込エ，Koovera，the god of wealth in the Hindoo pantheon．
發品，the stomach．

ケ্户゙々கス，death．
훋Qẏㄴ，Gunesha．

 opposed to vice．
भुद＇घ，to introduce some one with courtesy；not to be able to lift up；to rise，to get up，to stand up，to rise up．
 of any person．
 his feet to meet another．

訪，a bed．
श्रすなり，to give．



भ्रक स२，so it is：
 fuge．


 ciled to auy one．
サ্ボদ＇ম，to fly．
भิำ•凹，to bawl，to cry out，to make a loud and boister－ ous noise．
श्र＇Q＇，a ball，shut．
等なと，to give．



 garden．
 to be friendly again．
 concord，union．
詈凶1GN，lifted up，raised on high，elevated，exalted．
产凶＇ひ，to lift up，to rear up，to raise，to elevate，to ex－ alt．
 lution．

安＇s，thick，dense，close，so as to be invisible to the sight．
श्रेన్తㅈN，idem．
 many things．
श्भेみ’Ц，direct，straight，upright，just，open，plain，right； honest．
श्रेसఁ亡ें，idem．


突々蒫，the latch of a door．
 nother．
 come back．
 without any return，

 God．
 ward．
 self back．

स्थप・エN，a departure or going away，a removal．
맷ㄴ 른ㅈN，opposite，as virtue is naturally opposite to vice．




ल्थॅद．v＇Z to be in a state of complete moral blindness．
 ready sustained．


भ＇4．a wen or swelling which appears in the neck．
ふ্মেম，cloth of wool，woolen cloíh．
 wool．
of，a god，a deity，the Divine Being．
突，a shoe．
श्रुगुकन्त्वेर，the sun．
 \％\％ㅐ，other，another，that which remains，the rest，the re－ mainder，the residue，half．
grady，heaven，the residence of God；also a cloud，the sky．
शुष＇W．greater， 100 much，superabundantly，exceedingly， excessively．Whercuis aphouts．

 rather．


 that which is left．
 heart．
 sionate．
\％ु떵，too much，superabundantly，greater，larger，ex－ cessively．
भुषホ，the remainder，the rest，that which remains，the residue，the remnant，other，another．

 the smallest vestige remains．
 to lay waste，to ruin．
 excel or exceed，to be greater，to superabound，to predominate．

 which is left．
 to nothing．
 being left．

 sumed．
gisunut to fall（from grace or farour），to decay，to decline，to root up，to pluck up by the root ；the wind
 great storm．


 gale of wind．
शुष＂通，the name of an idol．
$\%_{j}$


श्रु＇दपद，the chief of the idol，he who has domiaion over the idol，Indra．
و\％＇क，during a part of the middle of the day．
 compressed．
 ： ther，to associate．


ళ్x

20N．
 company．
 to congregate．
\％\％＇ company，or from entering into partnership．
भुの 3 ，together．
शुయ ted supplication．
푣ぁそ，a piece，a patch．
 any thing．


\％어국，the maker of idols，he who forms images in wood， earth，or stone．

 who construct images．

भुकड a boot．
भ\％\％＇
श्धुअ＇⿹勹巳్ర’य，to put on boots，to dress one＇s self in shoes．
 taken off，bare－footed．



ఖ్अः\＆，superfluous，overmuch，exuberant，more than e． nough．

श्नु अणびब，the devil．
 designated．
 on of a Lama．
 one＇s boots．
 pair boots．
\％ shoes or boots．
भुअ＇췅र，the thread which is employed by coblers in sewing boots．
 are kept up．

\％्\％अंद．ठす，Shiva．


\％＇बेす＇पद4，Friday．

श्ङ＇मेष＇




 goddess 0 ama ．



भुण्ये परष，a teacher ；Thursday．

ゲリゾぞむぁ，Indra．
भ्\％प्येश्धु，the God of gods，or Lord of lords，the supreme deity．
 shadow，the shade．


भु工＇憲 4 ，transmigration into the state or condition of a god．
\％「気す，Bruhma．

帠’商，medicinal，physical，that which possesses medici－ nal virtuea．


 Almighty．
 latry．
भ্\％ஷ：き凶，fire．
शुश्र耳，Indra．


\％NN上，in Lassa．

\％ुㄱN＇2，in Lassa．
\％＇촞，the language of the Lha or God．
吿登，the image of an idol sculptured．
㘶䔲N，a Myrabolan，a fruit used for medicinal purpos－ es，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
 or condition of a god．
भิำ over the idol．
 koned chief among the deities．

\％ิำ．
 to idols．
\＆ֹి＇ tion to idols．

श्क्रू＇पर्ये’यूN，a maker of idols，one who fabricates or forms images．


 tate，a sovereign．

श्ड़ें स्रूप
 recommend one＇s self to all the gods．
Tis ${ }^{\circ}{ }^{7}$ ，high，sublime．

运ち，to fall down，to tumble，to siak down，to drop down．
整与＇4’å，a fall，a falling，a tumbling down，caducous， inclined to fall．
 to drop down．
ザゥ of falling．
शुॅ＇मत्रेद，a dish similar to that used in offering sacri－ fices．




 the mother．


\％ixN•N’Q $\frac{1}{4}$ ，to enter into the womb，that is of the mother．
श्ల్ర pregnant，a child conceived．
 womb．
 womb．
 take into the womb．
 into the womb．

 use great diligence，to do good works with grealdi－ ligence，to provide，to take up the sanse of the words with diligence．
 $\approx$ tion．
륭 the south．
क्षु०ธ｜वN，a place situated in or towards the south．
 abated．
．\％ to remit．
 sation of restraint．

 relaxed．
 slaken，to loosen，to unbind．
 remitted．
．\％\％ש U，to transgress，to trespass，or go beyoad any pro scribed boundary．


 south，or from the south．
푼NNN．meridional，southern，southerly．
श＇
\％ to relax．

 east．
 south．


## 공․

A，flesh，meat．
© $\dot{9}$ ，piety，holiness，also the bottom，the lower part of a vessel．
A저ㅇㅜㅒपN＇జ，the name of a religious sect，the name of a particular saint．
A중＇I＇E＇，the name of a saint；the original founder of a house or of any thing，a builder．
 Goutuma．


9「『Б＇，a butcher＇s shop．

91过，a mountain，a hill．

－$\cdot$＇


q凶｜バ’，a mud wall．
 make an assault．
A－N゙N，a petticoat．

ARN，the nose．

भAN＇䈍下，the nose．
A．合，lead．
গ゚あషV・のN，minced meat．
 minced．



 fish．
A－रे’，parentage，kindred，relation，consanguinity，aff－ nity．
 cooked．
$9 \cdot{ }^{\circ} \cdot{ }^{\circ}$


タ｢スメ・ロらद’』，to stanch，to stop；to cover pewter，to tin over．

颀出，to speak．
9木＇F＇，tea of the description usually called Scencia．
 ment．
97•цJ，the bark，the crust．

ค• $\frac{3}{4}$ ，a stag，a hart．
94，boiling．
भ＇घホ্N＇U，roast meat．
Я•文市，to make lean，to diminish，to lessen，to attenuate．
Я•भाコ＇，pewter or tin．
 thing．
 ars or monks．
 termination．
 minced meat．
ノ．\＆•2，on foot．

 it may be fried．
 meat



| $4 \times 1$ | $320]$ | － |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

A＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，a hind，a female stag．
भ휼 어，paradise．
29 侖 $\Delta$ dN，the place where the bird Guroora is said to re－ $Q$ side．

q•थ্রN‘মत्रN，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer．
9I，the orient，the east．
AI＇$\Delta \mathrm{T}^{\circ} \mathrm{I}$ ，the friar who in a monastery takes care of the cells in a convent．
 the east．

A工＇2゙，one who keeps a concubine，or is connected with a strumpet．

 in the east．
 the east．
 the globe．
2L＇z，to rise up as the sun，to find again，to meet with again．
クエ＇凹太
かエ＇ম．a lion．
भエ・ఖ，a concubine．
 itself without other aid．

9上选，the south－east．
RI R＇
Aㅈ․ ，the horns of a stag．
 thing．
 any thing．
A커＇J，very bad flesh，putrid flesh，flesh which is corrupted．

A．$I$ ，the white in the eye，a corn，a hard skin．
 into the habit of．
 or accustom one＇s self to．

A＂交元，flesh，meat．
用高ず禾，a Rakshusa，the all－devourec．
$22^{\circ}$ •2，a lion．




 plumpness．
9융ㄱ，a soft tumour which usually grows in the back， and sometimes in the shoulders．
AN‘あぁむ，much，many，great，abounding，plentiful，exu• berant．


A•留み＇L），dry meat，dry flesh．

 distinction．
 description．
凡元•，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer ；an eclipse either of the sun or moon．

มフォ「ダ五「发を，a Rakshusa；the all－devourer．
9＇Q48，idem．
 carnate．
 having entered into the flesh．
 put flesh in．
भीर्ञुर，a body of íesh．
ค，defunct，deceased，without blood，a dead body，a carcase．
9ิธ．a particle which is usually joined to the impera－ tive．
 vermin．
今ム・ダম，idem．

$9 \underset{9}{9} \bar{j} N$ ，untied，loose，freed，liberated，rent，lorn，pulled in pieces．

Br
tear，to pull in pieces，to untie，to unlace，to undo，to ruin，to destroy．
 be liberated．
ดิดअेर，incorruptible，not subject to decay or to cor－ ruption．
 move，to agitate，to disquiet one＇s self．
月द，wood，a tree，timber．
१ิโ•గᄌג，a dry or withered tree．

鳼为，a hook manufactured of wood．
 verse fruits from one tree．

คे pale colour．
 way．




คิদ•内ิ•耳み＇び，a bundle of wood．

 es of a tree．

ЯЬ＇ヘิ＇ダম，a knot of wood．
 tree．

 ground with．

 stretched out．
 tree．

คेद＂全，a little cane or reed．
คิラ＇ $\mathfrak{Q}$ そु\＆，the oil of cinnamon．



भीन＇匈凶，fruit．

 turity．


คิち，ど凶＂

คिदгス 정，a hook of wood．
 w，a place ornamented in every respect，a pleasant place．
 on whether large or small．
月ิランズム＇，a tree．

 trees growing up．

वेद＇र्यो，a bundle of wood．
 chastisement．
 tion，to multiply tears．
 plants do．

भेद＇घヌ．cotton．


苗么’出，subtle or supple wood．
ดิร•อエ＇エ，a willow tree．
ดิรंみ区ठ，a carpenter．
ЯิБ’はム・エ，liquorice．

भิ丂＊＊g，a little crutch．
 stretched out．


 to eradicate it．
の行ぢ，a carriage，a vehicle
 horses from the carriage．

 coach．
 the carriage ；having mounted，or entered into a car－ riage．
 a carriage．




 thruw a coach or any vehicle．
 ny vehicle．
 vehicle．
 vehicle．

月े
凡ิธलेष a table．
बิち・テั．a leaf．

$\hat{M}^{\circ} \mathrm{A}^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ ，a wood．a forest，a rery large assemblage of trees．

$\hat{\text { AL }}$ 춪ㅎN，dry wood，the trunk，the stem，or the body of a＇tree．
 stem，or body of a tree．
คิБ•気N，a tree．








A5．Qa cavation in the ground．

คे＇ब́天，all dead．

ค̀j－5，greatly，extremely，much，most famous，very fa－ mous，a particle with which the superlative may be formed．
 ous．
 sole remedy．

 devotion．

 worst．
คิす・b＇देN＇山，most certain ；Boodh；well learned，well informed or instructed．
 tisfied．

 noble．
คิో ficently．
देओ great，immoderate．
 out of measure．




बेक＇5．＜ things．

 much，to enlarge．
 vantageaus．
А． lighhly delighted．

 clear and luminous．

 without any deviauon．
 siness．
 aid．


 man．

 est number．


A． minent，most famous．


 ing，pleasing．
 most iniquitous．
 sion，suffering，affliction．


 pid．

 thers in greatness．
 est of the chief．


 very aged．
 reason and conscience．

 britil，very short．

ดิఫ＇马＂ couch of very hard straw．
 straw for a bed．
 blemish．
 brated．
 preternatural，out of the common course of nature．
คิब
भิव＇b agreeable．
คิఫ＇
คิจ greeable．
 any one．
भीव छ＇其㤪，very full of hair：
 aspire，to long after．



 mood．
A．an，dead：

भी＇వ，to die，to expire，to give up the ghost；dead，ex－ tinguished．
 of death．
คิ．
ดิ＇エQ＇ถ้N＇ひ，worthy of death．
भิ． A ＇सに々，immortal，undecaying，with an eterual prin－ ciple of life．
भิ＇มิ＇มद2＇य，idem．
Яิ＇झेट＇，idem．
Яి＇มेर＇ひエ，immortally．
 lection of any one．
 tal disease．

 to make diverse．

भीN•প্ব凶＇ひ，to change，to alter，to vary，to diversify，to make diverse．
คิQ・ムNNa，dead．
भิค家玉，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer．
$\mathbf{g}^{\prime}$ ，a whistling or hissing，a whizzing，a hiss．

gM＇z，a cypress tree．


SAM，strength，force，violence，impetuosity ；quickly， fast，soon．
AㅈNN antly，manly，manfully．
 force．
 force．
 force．
 force．
SakN teiv force．
SAIN• its feathers．
s． －a bird．
 thrown or cast away with impetuosity．
 petuosity．
 force．
gAN＇ with force．
A제N＇S̄，effectual，impetuous，violent，vehement，strong， sturdy，able，vigorous，full of vigour．
 rain．
Sak force．

QAxN• petuously．
 assault，to set upon．
 be very repugnant．


AMN ed．
 be constrained．
EANT츈＇z，to force，to compel，to constrain，to offer violence．
Ankiter to any thing．
gax make an effort．

 otrength．
 nerves，to weaken．
gaxiad litle strength or force．
Smin＇elean＇z，to recover one＇s strength，to be res－ tored to vigor．
S． 3 쟁，paper．
99，the rind of trees and of plants，the bark．
gatrl，the cod，the bark of a bean，the shell of a wal－ nut，the bark，the rind of trees and plants．
 that surrounds it．
 en off．
38：
अुయళ్，a pipe，a flagelet．
$9 \cdot \square$ ，an abscess，an uleer．

8＇पद्य
Sav，a sheath or scabbard．


9•푼．piety，holiness．
aci，a place，a room，a way，a road，a palh．
AิN．［ 375 ］रेष．
 taking．
मेषN＇కム，vehement force，great violence．
وेद’দॅस’ひ，to show or manifest strength，to exhibit great vigor．


भेर＇म్，a man，a male．
£̀工，a glass．

対＇，a glass．

Яेఖ’૪૬，the place where glasses are made，a glass ma－ nufactory．
คेख＇包，of glass．

ฝेख＇
शेख＇ê＇想N，a step of crystal．
 white glass．
 glass．
शेख＂ $4 \triangle$, a look．


มेख・ス’そスI，crystalline，bright，clear，or luminous，as crystal．
Я̀N＂，know．



 with all one＇s might and strength．
 to inform．

શ̀N‘L，sense，judgement，knowledge，understanding ；to know，to have knowledge of，to understand．
 think，to be able to feel，see，and know．

बेN‘エエ・హ゙ gN’జ，not to be able to know any thing．
 science．

পेNपवิす，conscience．
 without offence．


凡ेN•2్己，intelligible，plain，easy to be understood，that which may be known．
 to know，to have knowledge of any thing，to under－ stand．
 profound．
 knowing．
 ing，intellect．
 dom．
 dom，to drink the sea of wisdom．
คेर エ母，understanding，comprehension，apprehension． discretion，judgement，knowledge，prudence，wis－ dom．
भेN‘エম＇山ষ్త $\$$ ，to use the understanding，to use one＇s sen－ ses．
АेN‘工む’ ડす，great intellect，one who understands or com－ prehends any thing．

คेNｴヌ「す。 to know all the laws；the light which dissi－ pates the darkness of the passions．
 understanding．

 nious，witty．
 of ignorance．
มेश＇工．प＇䭘，ingenious．
対＇工甘＇密，knowing，cunning，intelligible，well－informed：
 quiring a knowledge of the law．
मेN＇क्रू，a companion，a fellow，a partner，an associate； a man，a male；Thursday．

ஷ̀N•âם，understanding，skill，discretion；ingenious，cle－ ver，witty．
Яै，a die．
ศิષ，come；also writing paper．
 the ink．

タ้凶’జ to come；wings．
ค่凶゙凹V，paste－board．
產凶＇召，writing paper．

 that sinks．


久้凶

ค่＇ any book．


१ैप＂

Яั凶゙み区す a paper－maker．

’’円＇Qスक．stucco，a sort of compound mortar，made of chalk and white marble pounded together and sift－ ed．
 a plaster on any thiag．

भ゙षיロমष，a mask，vizard．
 ver one＇s visaye．
庥 under，underpeath，low，shallow，down，level or plain ground．

คे＇$\cdot \downarrow$ ，remote，far，at a great distance from any particu－ lar place．
 pen．
คั＇工＇జ，to go in，or within，to enter into the interior of any place．
প্পेग्ड’ম，to play with dice．
 falls every fourth year．

ダN゚エ，to commit fornication．
Q Sciachiatuba．
 the family of Sciachia is converted to the truth．＊
Яよな，the year．

Яのてすすこち，a fish．

3，n．a hole．

## 9.

वष＂，a day．
 day＇s journey．
 rey．
 days agr．
 at an early hour．
 day．

Qهاび，a day
 in seven days．
 days hence．
9母•भ্ํํ，the earth．
9母＇N，the termination of one ilay＇s journey，of the jour－ ney which may be performed in a single day．
q－NTw．a rope．
ค・タN・あ゙すす，the lord of the water．
 one．
 he gave．aluns，and fabricated a house for every day－


 bv marriage．
هг．̌े．a maternal uncle．
『． q, the lead，the plummet．
Qค品斉N，the mark affixed by the Hindoos on the fore－ head at the time of worship．


Qa．little，small，contemptible，insignificart．
คの＇な，little，few．
คव 9 घ great difficulty．
ब婁N．a foot．

 print one＇s footsteps．

 great toe of the foot．
 progress．
 to begin，to go down，to coure down．

 the feet of any one with the head．

 nister，to be a servant．
 society of the king．
 pression of the feet．


 ing into the sole 0 ine foot．
 nother＇s feet．
 the ground．
QLV＇⿳亠二口欠刂，a footstep．
 track of anoiher．
 by another．

 deep．
 near to the feet．
 to venerate．
 feet，to chain any one．
 one＇s self to the feet，to adore，to worship．
RTV＇QおA＇L，to walk，to proceed，to go，to make pro： gress．


वपN ब ఫి ，obsequiousness，a train or retinue，the ser－ vants，the attendants，the train of a great personage．
 minister．


 ninister．
 to help．
Qxatis a hat．
Q．
Q＇Aॅ＇unt＇జ，to put off one＇s hat，to raise one＇s hato
बI＇$\quad$ ，blind of one eye．
Rエ＇ロ，secondary．
Q．the face，the visage，the appearance，the counte－ nance，the mouth，the aspect，the sight．
ロック，the look while speaking evil，a visit，a visitation， the face，the visage．
 advice，counsel．
 is good and to avoid that which is evil．
คข•内ㄴํㄱㄹ，a ray，a beam，three faces．
 justice．

 to the saints．
 from the countenance．
 to smile，to laugh．
คช่ $\zeta^{\prime}$, the face，the countenauce，the visage，the ap－ pearance．
คタ＇あম，spittle．
প৭・あ女＇মদম，to rub with spittle．
 will．
คథ・あみN’य，a testament，a will．
 monition．
 testament．
 ৭ช ${ }^{\frac{v}{6}}$ NN，the chin，the beard．
१৭•衣みN，a testament，or will．

 ment or will．
のなア・スムN＂む，to taste，to relish．
คヌ＇\＆＇エ’，to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to converse， to relate．
คターず․ idem．
 request．
 question．
 or backwards．

คタ춴＇ష，to begin to speak，to talk，to converse，to open the mouth．
（924 परसN，admonition，advice，warning，counsel，ad－ vertisement．
 wholesome advice．
 with lime．
 place with lime．
 mouth．
वश•सहホ＇ロ，to risit any individual．
Qみ・सE゙N＇ひ，a fine，agreeable，or pleasant aspect，a good appearance．
बタ’みくらN，a tranquil countenance，a serene look，free from all anxiety．
 criminal．


 court．
 nouncing sentence．


9メ＇A＇Gジひ，a countenance which betokeus fear or dread．
ay気发，over against．
वみ・천」，the face．

वタ্ন্নN．food，victuals．
 of food．
 voury or pleasant food．
Q व＇QF®＇，the look which one gives when he is speaking vilely；a visit，a visitation，the face，the visage．
बय• R dual．

৭ষ•২র্స్రホ，a smile，laughing．
 smile．

 ful countenance．
 prognosticate．
 an animal．
 out of the use of his limbs．

a，delicate，meek，humble，pleasant，affable，gentle， kind，courteous，humane，good－natured ；to cure，to heal，to suften，
โ̂4，some one，some body，any one．
 entangle，to ruin，to destroy；destroyed，ruined，de． molished．
 has been ruined．
ตीवㅁN，undone．
$\mathfrak{9} \cdot \Delta \sigma^{\prime} N$ ，mildness，meekness，lowliness ；to ease，to as－ suage ；mild，tractable．
 very tame or mild．

¢ิธฺz，to overthrow，to spoil，to unloose，to unlace，to untie，to extricate，to diseutangle，to ruin，to des． troy ；destroyed，ruined，demolished．
लิธய been ruiued．
वิธण थेंโ＇घ，to ruin，to destroy，to overthrow，to demo－ lish，to annihilate．
ลิธヤエข，ruin，fall，decay．
व̈弓＇，an expletive particle；an open field，a piece of ground ；certainly，surely，truly．
（ặ’币）a field，ground，a tarm，an estate，landed proper－ ty．
 in the ground．
ศิร＇p，ground，landed possession or property，an es－ tate，
ติร＇R \＆N，the world，the universe，a realm，a kingdom， a nation，an empire．
 the camp．
 dwelling，a farm and a house．
वิム’む，a workman，a labourer，a husbandman，a coun－ tryman，a clown，a peasant．

 ferule field．
 nuble than all ulhers and more worthy of venelation．
 exceedinyly rich．

 produces nothing．
 sterility，unfruitfulness．
बิद＇af ，agriculture，husbandry，the act of cultivating the ground．


คิム’タ̀N•zム，a lord，a master，a chief，the principal，the head．



ศิ＇डみ＇ロ工，pleasantly，meekly，in gaod humour，agree－ ably．
ค̂＇gN，extinguished，quenched，eased，appeased，al－ layed，assuaged，mitigated．
 holiness ；delicate，meek，humble，pleasant，affiable， gentle，kind，courteous，humane，good－natured；to cure，to heal，to soften．
Ĝ̉，profuse，lavish，small，thin，slender，subtle；mild， tractable；to ease，to assuage，mildness，meekness， lowliness．
（ब）${ }^{\prime}$＇b，by retail ；diligently，exactly，carefully，minute－ ly，subtle，small．
 with great caution．
 with great care．

 or by pleasure．
 carefully．

 modated．
$\widehat{9} \not \mathbf{q}^{\circ} \mathrm{o}$, familiarity，friendship．
 stile．
\＆゙ロ［ 380 ］

ब＇प्येर＇జ，to refrain，to curb，to keep in or under，to restrain．
 another．
ติ д＇มaI•률，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect as ＇Sir，your honour．＇

ค̈＇प＇はेट，wild，savage，untamed，not domesticated，not civilized．

बै口

 ceedingly fine．
q．$\quad$ I，familiarly，domestically，mildly，meekly，hum－ bly．

 instructions respecting the contemplation of meek－ ness or mildness．＊


คิ＇షI＇gex an，refrained，restrained，curbed，domesti－ cated，tamed，familiarized．
 iy gently．
คิ．पI•包र ひ，to refrain，to curb，to keep under，to make tame，to pacify，to calm，to soften，to allay，to miti－ gate，to make any one meek，humble，tractable，go－ vernable．
 to quench．

 by．
 peased or pacitied．
 to any one．

ศ่̈ $\quad \mathbb{N}$, the act of quenching or of extinguishing any thing．
ค̂ nal purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba．）

ติ• परิ Łૅケ，Ooma．
 has been healed through the power of magic．
 charity．

คิ． e द，fire ；death
ค̂’èz＇జ，to render mild，to tame，to domesticate，to quiet，to calm，to appease，to repress，to restrain，to curb，to quell．
คิహ＇，belonging to the taste，savoury，pleasant ；sweet， good，sweetness．
ब̂＇स，the goddess Muha－devee．
वิж＇జு．delicate，meek，humble，pleasant，affable，gen－ tle，kind，courteous，humane，good－natured ；to cure ${ }_{2}$ to heal，to soften．
ดิห•㞱．sweetness，as it refers to the taste，sweet，gond， relishing，savoury，pleasant．
 delightfully．
ब̊ंมे．a cat．
 voice of a cat．


ต． wind．
 the，or meek．

9．風．wrting．
g\％v，vigour，strength，force．
 force．
gתinur to enter；to come，to get，to go in，to mount， to go or get up．
$B \triangle 1 N \cdot 2 N^{\circ} G V$ ，forced，compelled，obliged，constrained．
G丹N•ম̀z＇山，to force，to compel，to constrain，to or blige．





BinIN，the snuff of a lamp．
$\mathfrak{g}^{\prime} \mathrm{G}$, ，liquified，melted，thrown into a liquid form． $g^{\prime 2} \cdot \Omega \cdot \square$ ，to demand，to ask，to request，to solicit，to intreat．
$9 \cdot \mathrm{~d}$ to supplicate，to beg，to intreat，to pray，to digest， to liquify ；digestion．a request，a petition，a desire， question，a demand，a query，a conception．

$9 \cdot \bar{a}$ ，a recommendation given to any individual．
$g \cdot \square \cdot \frac{j}{j}$ ，one who makes a demand or profers a request of any kind．
© superior．
 any one．
g＇b•发rez，to demand，to ask，to request，to pray，to supplicate，to recommend．

 same time．
 the reply to any request．
 tion．
gax，afllicted，troubled，distressed，disquieted，grieved， tormented．
 undervalue．
g＊＇U．disheartened，weak，feeble，pusillanimous，faint－ hearted ；consternarion，great fear，astonishment．
 dishonour．
 want of veneration．
 the light．
 swers，many speaking together．
 time．
G＇gेv＇జ，to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to converso with any one．

ply as though one were speaking to an inanimate person．
$\mathfrak{G} V^{\circ} \mathbf{S}^{\prime}$ ，asked，requested，demanded，begged，intreat－ ed，supplicated．
 to converse．
 to beseech．
 debt．
 tation．
वेश
बิ＇ $\bar{A} \times$, contempt，disdain，scorn，hatred，despite．

बิ•घ্\＆にN，a year，twelvemouth．
ब̀द＇，bread．
ब̀न
ค่のターばすN，without doubt，（it arises）from great atten－ tion．
वे’Я to forgive only in word．
 sy，quieted．
बेव．an inclination，a propensity a complacency；inclin－ ed，disposed，affected，cleaving to，adhering ；an at－ tachment．
वेष－$ब \boxtimes \mathbb{N}$ ，the act of sticking，cleaving to，twiuing a－ bout；attachment．
คेб＇J．desire，wish，longing，inclination ；inclined，dis－ posed，affected；attachment．
ศेずびする，the act of sticking，cleaviug to，twining about； attachment．
बेओ＂びはेち，without inclination，withoutany attachment whatever．
 force，to be taken off．

 any thing．
बें the heart remaining in peace．
คेश


ศิه・みEN＇ひ a pleasant or beautiful aspect，a noble ap－ pearance．
 tribunals．

¢̀＇9y，a pleasant or beautiful aspect，a fine or noble countenance．
คेर ，he said．
À＇N，civility，urbanity，good manners，politeness，cour－ tesy，favour．
बेश•즈দ＇르，in another name．
文＇N＇성N，civilly，courteously，kindly，with civility，with urbanity．
 great passion．
 verse．

 sure falsely．
 solicit．
ब̀N’य，to speak，to talk，to call，to name，to supplicate， to beg，to pray，to be called．
 converse．
 to spread abroad the fame of it．
 pray，to intreat．
 not with words．
बิ•N•Zक्षप＇ひ，to instruct，to teach good manners and civility．
§ेv’श्ट，intitled，named，called，nominated．
คN•te ed．
 to name．


 minated．
 nominated．
 unpolite．
 vil，polite．
 praises．
 manifest．
 ceusure falsely．
 backbiter．
 sured．
 a name to any one．


 heard the king without this notice which was dis course：${ }^{\text {of．＊}}$
 fest，to prove clearly．
 hurt unjusuy．
$\grave{q} \cdot \mathrm{y} \hbar$ ，indignation，anger，wrath，madness，fury，rage， passion．

 ger and passion．
 furiated．
 vexed．
 sion．
 passion．

 peasing．


## 

 controversy．



 irascible．
 come infuriated．

 infuriated．
 don，to make peace．
 lion．
 passion．
 friendship．

 joke，to banter．
ล้，curds．
वै凶・シ̊ネ，keep．
बेप＇z，in the morning，early，betimes．
ब＇$\triangle \mathcal{N} \cdot E$ ，a conference in the morning．
 sembly．
ศ．ब็ milk．
ダァちら，the sea．
बै＇इムN＇ひ，to give sour milk．
बै〒＇び，to ride：


 ral things together．
 ly sour should be taken．
 an army；hired，having a salary．



GNㅚ，a small hat usually worn by the friars living in Bhotan．
or

N，riches，wealth，power，dominion，a place，room，the earth，ground，land，soil．



N＇TV，a map．
 place．
N凶•凤ロ｜，a quiver similar to that used by the Tartars．



N＂凶u্ひ＇N＂，an earthquake．

N•凶\̣ิ，the earth，earth，ground，land，soil，a room，a place，a situation．

 ruler．

N•囚Ǹ工，gold．
$N \cdot \triangle K K N$ ，the movement of the earth．
N•可•気N，Kartika．
$N \cdot \Delta \ddot{Q}$ ，the name of a star．
NE＂；the next day．
Nদ•咠开，to－morrow．

 ing vespers．
 toriness．
सち・タ̆ง＇む，to－morrow morning，very early to－morrow morning．
2NちN＂，health．
सGN‘Z，to overcome all the passions．
NGN‘ZII＇Q気工＂凹，to cure，to heal，to restore to health．
NちN＇घ，a secret．
सदN゙能「，a saint who remains in paradise；sacred know， ledge，understandiug；Boodh；a legislator．
 quire holiness．
 succeed in the pursuit of sanctity．


 sanctity，to acquire holiness．
 transformed，or multiplied into forms almost nume－ berless．
 ly men．
 ed by the saints．

 duct to everlasting happiness．
NGN｀ saints．
 cond person in the Trinity．
 holiness．
 duct to everlasting peace．
 the purest virtue and sanctity．
 to keep or restrain any one from the way which leads to sanctity．
 explain the law．
NGN＇态N‘エエ’，hallowed．
 law．
 dise．
 kingdom of safety，or salvation．
 doration to Boodh．
NGN＇気N＇＠ar＇ 3 ，in the way of safety，welfare，or sal－ vation．
 the way of safety，welfare，or salvation．
 nastication．
 vation．
 by the saints．
ran＇ rive at sanctity．
 ly or sacred．
 dit．
 by the saints．
 fare．
 taining salvation．
 sanctity．
＊
Nち・Q这＇ロ，to ge to－morrow．
N‘あち・，the lily，the lotus．
N’మ్మొせ，wild，rocky．
 air，to be inclosed in the body．

 to move the earth．


N＂あ゙ス，a short way or street，a very short path．
N•鸟•耳・あ，a way．
※フエオエ，chalk，Spanish white－lead，whiting；to white－ wash the walls．



N•కムQ，the koomood flower．
N•Z気N•，idem．
 dust，powder，or earth．
N

NKエ，to awake，to kill，to slay，to slaughter，to murder． Nエ’ひ・迄々’ม区あ，one that awakes．
Nぐひエ＇包工＇ష，to awake．
 keep back，to curb．
 quicken．
Nるこまで，a place，a situation，a possession，a condition of life．



N＂ひ山ノ，a brick．
N‘ス4＂মd with bricks．

स＇ひ凶’ट्टेट’स『ぁ，one who makes bricks．
N・ひオ

 the names of Boodh．

N＇মア』，an Earl，a Count，the lord of some place，a petty king，a fief，great dominion，authority，the pa－ tron or lord of the earth；Shiva．

 whose power is without control．
 nify lord，master，chief，ruler．

 a miner．
N＂马为‘，to dig．
 ticular place．

N•文す，seed．
 man and woman．
N’येक，sperm；also a pearl of a very white colour．

 sow seed．


 the earth．


 on what has been sown．

 earth．
N\＆，an interrogative point，yet，albeit，however，more－ over，although，besides．

N＇साठ万，a guide，a leader，a conductor，a teacher，an instructor．
 to manage．
 bounds，the frontier of a land．


Nみ’ク，a pocket book，a little book used for the entry of memoranda．
 tions．
 even ground．
 ven land becoming even．
Nは＇山，to count，to reckon，to number，to calculate a－ ny thing．
 horse．
 hearted，or mean－spirited．
 truction by the sword．
N盛，a year．
स＇थ，a million．
 gions．
N‘थै＇घ々ム，a king，a lord，a sovereign，a potentate，a ． prince．
N＂ひ్ల’か，Tuesday．

Nエﾐロ「ひ，to throw upon the ground，to prostrate，to cast down．
 to settle．
NI•
N＇I•N•万，the sea．
Nエ・赵を＇ L ，to bury，to inter，to put in the ground，to give sepulture．

N・エ・Nी•定，the liby，the lotus．
 distance．
N・スূ•GN，the subsequent night．

N’ふロ＇L，to grow dark，the approach of night．
※ぞミス，Krishna．
$N \cdot \mathcal{I} \cdot \frac{0}{\hbar}$ ，the lily，the lotus．
N＂为，a hog，a swine，a pig．
N「オ゙凶＂，idem．
N＇Q＇，a snake．
N＇サ・बすJ＇ש，that which is contained in the world；to remain in the world．

 come into existence．
N・タ＇z凶ㄳul to strike in the earth．
N・タ・মオ及N’ひ，to spread or to extend any thing out on the ground．
 in a swoon or fainting fit．


N・タ・মদे戸‘ম，to spread，or stretch out any thing upon the ground．
N・タ゚ロ廹N•GN，cultivated ground，broken，tilled，dig－ ged with a spade．
N・タ・ダメN・ひ，to cultivate the ground；to dig，to till．to break the ground．
 a tiller，a ploughman．

N•2は，a way，a road．
 the ground．
 the air，so as not to touch the ground．
 feet．
 on the ground．
 the ground．

N＇Q＇गुE＇\＆，to fall on the ground，to stumble，to fall down．
N・タN＇发N，Tuesday．

N＂ lowered to the ground．
N・タ・Q פ্যী＇z，to falt on the ground．

N•ఖ•Q《্לे，a snake．
N•Q•QपমV，a cloud．

N＂～్x ${ }^{2}$ a tree．
N•欵口，a mountain，a hill．
N＂気邧，a tree．
N．Niverce，Tuesday．
N＂気巨＂，a king．
स＇黄た＇，idem．

N＇हेদ，upon the earth；over the earth or ground．
 pagate．
N• हैपदरी，the earth．
 in this life．

 ons．

N＂त్रेอ ${ }^{2}$ ，a cottage．
N＇జ্যূ＇ ，a water－falt．
Nस्त幺小＇，nine o＇clock in the evening；sleep，slumber： the night．
N•Qर्य্ৰ，a peacoak．
＊＂Qக்ら＇，a flawer which grows above in the etherial res gions．



N＇QENN＇，a flash of lightning；a hog，a pig．
 forests together．
NיQīz，a hog，swine，a pig．
Nబ̂，of the earth，from the earth，belonging or appertain－ ing to the earth．
Wคิ． C the surface of the ground，the superficies of the soil．
NQิ＇दूN，idem．
NQ̂ठっ突，a mole．

 tion of any thing．
 ing from the earth．

 the earth．
NQ̂＇ళ्रेE＇，Krishna．
 ble down，to fall down．


सरิ登口，gold．
$N \times{ }^{2} \Delta^{\prime}$ ，patala，the region in the middle of the earthae－ cording to the Hindoos．
$N^{\prime} \mathscr{A}^{2} \ \cdot \Delta \mid \sigma N$ ，the devil；the place or the regions under the earth．
 ground．

 earth，to be ingulfed by the opening of the earth．
 has been closed．
 laid in a sepulchre．
 ground or in a sepulchre．
 der the earth．



N $₫ \times I, \stackrel{3}{\text { a }}$ basket without a handle．
 is evil to that which is good．

సेぁ $े$＇，the nail of the finger．

No．I，the mark usually placed by the Hindoo on the forehead．
Nิ亡゙，the measles：
N్హ・すN，contained．
सิม＇$ૅ$ ，to shut in，to inclose，to assemble，to oongregate． to get together．
సิサไひ・̊，contained，comprized，included．
 numbered，to be computed．
 any thing．

I＇${ }^{2}$ ，the rhinoceros．
Nั叉，balm，the juice that drops from the balsam tree．

Nैఖ：Z，to cure，to heal．
굔를，fire；the moon．


Nは， sound similar to it．
 an instrument called Siluyen．
 and to play（on an instrument．）

S＇，with，from，the sign of the ablative；who，whom， which，some one，some body．


N＇0̧，some one，if a negative immediately follows，it means no one．
\＄$\angle \mathbb{N} \cdot \delta \mathbb{N}$, putrified，rotten，corrupted，vitiated，tainted．
SECN＇Z．to putrify，to corrupt，to rot，to be tainted，to be vitia ted．
 fire，air．

NJずひ，to trouble，to vex，to annoy，to plague，to dis－ quies．

 mit fornication with a nun．
 sion loss．


सु＇Uム，nothing，not，not at all，some one，when follow－ ed by a negative it means no one．

सु •घघ
ङ＇ध्यद’मेर，idem．
zor，a plat or folding，i．e．of a gown or petticoat，or of any female garment．


सु•̣̂凶，who，whom，which ？

 or draw it？
 me？
NJ $\mathbb{N}$ ，the belly，the paunch，the intestines．
इुN•सदैđ，strife，a contention，discord，a contest，a dis－ pute．
 dispute．
 every where，so as to receive injury from no one．

 ponder．
స゙్Q•，very wise，well－learned，intimately acquainted with things．
ぶ・凶ेख，with the finger．
 finger．
से
す్సेち・A，a lion．

Nेడ•A，a lion．
सेद’बे•से，a lioness．

 cover the lion．
 cart or carriage drawn by lions．
 of the lion．
 the throne of the lion．
 ed by a lion．
स्रेद’बोशें




 intemperance．
خ̀ぇ，Leo；one of the twelve signs of the zodiac．



सेఎぬ・टUQ，pure，clean，a pure heart．
సेसN＇，the soul，the heart，the mind．
 choly．
 ful mind．

 thing，attention．
 ing，irregular．

 the opinion，the judgement．
 be gläd or overjoyed．
सेखN• understanding．
 to show that which is in the heart．
*) [ 389 ]. N.
 ny thing.
सेसN' గ్రిN・タ̀N, capacity, understanding, ability, talent, sense.
 discovered, beheld.
 to know, to remember, to call to mind.
 xiety of mind.
 and idle boasting.
स्रेसN‘Ǩद, affliction, sorrow, grief, trouble, disquietude, anguish of mind.
 sorrowful.
 tressed and disquieted.
 ful, afflicted.
 grieved, sad.
 melancholy.
 one's self, to be grieved, vexed, or disturbed.
 a vexer.
スेकN•बथेन्य'पI, a distracted heart, a mind torn with affliction.


 perplexed.
 ther account.
 account.
 cation, care, attention.
 examine, to search, to inquire into.
 sity to any thing.
 heart.

 of a great soul, confident, bold.


 out any habitation.
 destruction.
ন্থী
 world.
 tity.
 fare of the soul.
 laws.
 animal.
 or in evil and disastrous times.
 gration of the living.
 reign of life and death.

 ble disposition.
 madness, rage, or fury.
 burning with rage.
 ness, faintness, great fear.
 counter.
 ened, animated, cheered.
 en, to animate.
 ness，faint－hcartedness，cowardice，unmanliness， sneakingness．
 lanimity．
 nimously．
 swoon away．
 ly with the whole heart．
 heart．＊


 ercise of virtue．
सुसN’ร5，the heart，the mind，the intellect，the under－ standing．

 to disown．
सेみV＇కปด，holy，pure，sacred，blessed．
শेみN‘కUQ＇あे，Boodh；very wise，well learned，very well informed or instructed．
 mished heart．
 lections．
 true，sincere．
 mind．
 in the heart．
 love，to like，to have an inclination for any thing．

 heart．
 the heart
 and obscured mind．

सेanNTE，the heart，the mind；to covet，to dosire，to wish；to long for；generous，brave，valiant，noble，courageous．

\＃ derstanding．
 serious，sorrowful．
स्सेख＇ž̌，the understanding．
 one＇s own reflection or through the suggestions of another．＊
 will．
 desire which did not exist before．
सेसN‘पEF•GN，attentive，heedful，mindful，regardiu， careful，intent．
 turbed and serene mind．

 compassion，pity；to have compassion．
 gard and care．
सेसN सेट，the understanding．
से सN 有，the conscience．
 find any thing out．
 consideration，i．e．stupid，dull．
 to be confused．
 bed before the time．

 wandering thoughts．
 charming．
 promulgate the law．
सेसN＇䍝＇，the heart，the mind，the soul，the intellect， the understanding．
सेみN゙矣々，idem：
N＊．
［ 391 ］
Nコ，
 proclaim．
 the practice of virtue．
 or virtue．
 law in order to reduce the heart to virtue．
 gry，to be vexed．
 lignant and malicious．
 the passions．
 without spot or defilement．


 work．
 mory．
 ly or foolishly．
 overcome with affliction．

 with the whole mind．
 subject whatever．
 ful．
ぶ with the splendors of virtue，theimmense prize of the heart．＊
 an obscurity of intellect．
 all distraction．
 that which is in the heart．
 tion，with freat diliberation．

सेसన్య＇NㅓN＇Z，the secret of the heart or mind．
 tion，wariness．
सेसN＇श्षेप＇，aversion，loathing，dislike，disinclination， abhorrence．

 crets of the heart．

 ly to meditation．

 to meditate．

 ble，pain，anxiety．
 the soul or of the mind．
 thoughts from any thing．
 to be enraged．
 be distracted．
※ें
Nさ＇，yellow．
Nัエ・区，a cleft，a crack，a chink，a fissure，an opening， a gap．
Nさ工・スす，brass．


※े工 ひ్．yellow．
 a yellow colour．＊

－ I ＇4 hail，a caravel，or carvel，a storm，a shower of rain or hail．

ぶエ’ロ’ロロロN゙む，idem。

※े＇马，a gale，a breeze，favour，applause，public com－ mendation．






 gain．
 ous；a scold，a shrew．
 by avarice．
 niggardly．
 marked with all the innate stains of an avaricious heart．
 covetous，niggardly，stingy．
सेख of property．

ฟัช＇e్తิर＇，hatefully，odiously．
ॠे ব’वN．dissipated，dispersed，scattered，eased，appeas－ ed，allayed．
श̀ه＇q，to dissipate，to repress；to restrain，to curb，to ease，to appease，to assuage，to alleviate，to cure，to heal．
झิฯ＇షV，ease，relief，comfort，alleviation，quiet，repose， retirement．
 pate，to remove．
 the mind．

 nius，a noble intellect．
नेशय，to extinguish，to quench，to put out，to des－ troy．
सेQ
స̄，an orange．
N．a tooth．




स̌4・で，a pipe，a bagpipe，a musical instrument resem－ bling a flagelet．
 instrument resembling a bagpipe．
Ň4ㄺ్，a native of Tartary．


N゙ム・敞’这凶’エ，to settle accounts．
 distinguish the path．
 accounts．
 compts．
 compts．
Nॅム．4，to go，to arrive at，to reach any particular spot．
入้ム่Яิ凶，go．


सेंक्र，the setting one＇s teeth on edge．

 effect of cold，to chatter．
सॅషมயひ，to quake with cold．

से $\times$＇$\grave{\Delta} \Delta$ ，the verb＇beat＇when it is used in the impera． tive mood：

 neighbourhood：
N．az，a pain in the teeth，the tooth－ache．
सेす’み，a sower．
N＂广歀．agriculture，husbandry．

N＇L，a centinel，a centry，a soldier on guard，the van． guard of an army．
 my．
सेख凶，brick burned or baked．
से $q$ ，rice in the husk．
सॅपйदय．to burn bricks，pots，\＆c．



| Nus． | ［ 393 ］ | V． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |


सैसदN．the tooth of a comb．

 perplexity，anguish of mind．
 be bold，to presume．
सैस＇य

स्रै⿴ V ，see whether he will consider．＊
 same time．

से ${ }^{2}$＇，an aunt on the mother＇s side．
सेथ゙ब゙メ，the lip．
＊V，a finger．
Nエ・オスあ，a ring in generah
 seal which is on the ring．
NV．

Ň土 •udy，the claws of birds．

 gether．
 taken each of the fingers，he put them into the shape－ of a crown．
 ger．







－ －$^{\circ} \mathrm{a} \hbar$ ，the gums，the flesh covering the jaw－bone，where－ in the teech are set．


సैख 中，coal．
से



N゙Nしく，to nourish，to feed，to maintain，to support，to． cherish．
式入゙ठす；a member．
 for one another．
N N N $工$ ，between or amongst them，mutual，every body， every，every thing，each．
 parates things．
 them．

 conmence a battle．
N゙Nざ这ス＇z，to divide，to part，to separate，to distri－ bute．
N゙N゙エ・のエ・』，to release or free every man，to create an obligation for the observance of the law．

 tinction．
 every one in particular．

 rate．
स゙ से

 midst a great multitude．
सै ther．
 to another，to adapt one thing to another．
स゙
 sins caused by the fear of God＇s judgement．

 parate to make a partition．
N゙ makes a partition．
 concile．
 make a partition．
 just，to adapt．
NYN individual．
 tooth．
 the teeth．


 with the teeth．



N＂2家ずら，idem．
N•R\＆\＆N＇य，to shake with cold，to strike the teeth to－ gether through cold．



सम＇शु ${ }^{\prime}$ ，sometimes．
춫＇，a word，language．
ジズス，a story，a fable，a tale，a povel，an account，news， notice．
 gence．

 brings news．


 ment，an instant，quickly．



 stant ；a moment，an instant．
 ment＇s duration，
 or slip，to make way，to proceed．
时下
 ment，an instant．
 moment of time．
 stand，to perceive any thing suddenly．

 strong voice．
 out，to vociferate．
 voices．

 gether with immoderate laughter．


＊（3＇，a word．
 an outcry．
 talk，to vociferate．

 voice，to speak，to talk．

 spoken．
 pay attention．


저줌 \＆
则く＇タ̀＇，a whispering noise，a murmur，a rumour，a gen－ tle noise．
歌（2凶，contradiction，gainsaying，a cry，a clamour，a loud and vehement sound．
 or contrary to．
 create a rumour：
＊ス＇スム＇น゙，a clear voice．



到く
 verse．



NK $2{ }^{\circ}$ ，this discourse，this speech，this language，this proposition，this word．
 sition．
 cing．

＊く・Qごぁ＇山，to bawl，to cry out aloud，to speak，to talk．

췅 $\sigma_{1}$ ，the passage of the throat．


क्रूप，reason，occasion，matter，time，season，opportu－ nity．
 ly，fitly．




 nity for doing any thing．
＊ peatedly．
 or opportunity．
＊ロN•Kエ，then，at that time，on that occasion or oppor－ tunity．
 ver－ceasing．



 dark clouds arise and sometimes mist．
 opportunity．
 ble opportunity．

＝্xী $\mathbb{N}^{\prime N}$ ，sometimes，seldom，rarely，not often，not fre－ quently．


 portunity．
श्रमN•2゙スュ，now，at this time，presently；at this period．

त्र차•，dry，arid．
＊は＇は’GMN＇Z，to land，to reach the shore，to approach the shore．
＊্ㅊN․ arid，dry，withered，barren ；ground，earth，soil． land．
 barren．
＊্রী
 dry．
ज्ञ干सN‘ぞ，dried up．


 dry up．


 land，to fall down．
 foot，quite dry．
정工•号ち，a window．

＊
 from a window．
 per to keep the sun from the room．


## 중．9．

※エ・そのぞそ，a comet．
※义＂あち，a little star．


※
＊첨区す，an astrologer，a diviner，one acquainted with the science of judicial astrology．

 vens．



⿹्रㄷ•खみ，the milky way．＊

 which treats of conducting its disciples to eternal felicity．
क्रशय＇ $\mathbb{C}$ ，fate，destiny，a share，a part，a portion，a divi－ sion．

 the law．
 scholar．

刘》贸可，piety，holiness．

 ken of affection．
젖N，stairs，steps，the steps of a ladder．
 der so that it may be used．
＊ ladder or steps．
स्रN＂WER．a ladder or stair case．

 a ladder or steps．


 ladder．
尔＇，a body．
 est health．

到＂原N’प，idem．
정• 435 ，a carcass，a corpse，a dead body
 to the grave．
 ceased person．

 corruption．
 upon the bier or colfin．
否凶’GN，crooked，bent，stooping down，curbed，not up－ right．
新凶＇z，to bend，to bow，to curb，to render crooked，to incline．
 edness，a bending．
NサZVN，bending，bowing，an inclining，an inclination to any part．

정•ㄷ．弓®N，body，the figure of a man，an image，a like－ ness，a shape，a picture．
 cil the elfigies of any one．
 mage of any kind．
言•解あ，an image，a likeness，a statue；a lieutenant，a vice－gerent，one who governs for another．
F． individual．
 sents sacrifice．
気＂お，life．


 ness，decay of the body．
 firm．
 debilitated．
莽＇み．
［397］気－方．

突だ，a thread．
言ぐあす，a line，a little cord．
弐ごひ，a thread．




 repose．
 upright．
 the body．
정＇気す＂，a gift，a present，a favour，a benefit，a good of－ fice，favour，advantage．
 kindness 10 any one．
 nefits or farours，to reveal or publish benetits or fa－ vours．
药方ずあ，benefit，good offices，favour，indulgence，ad－ vantage．
 tuation．

 tiful，comely．
 miring the body．

 tivity．
त्ञ刂＇মNGN，solace，comfort，consolation，support，assis－ tance．
 ercise．
 great sickness．
त्रे＇पत्रे，the maker of a statue．
정＇山齐，a statuary．
 tures．

突「みあれ，blood，

帚＇みあ゙ア，a brother，a christian brother，one of the same faith．

 cealment．

 inhabitants．
줭工，injury．
甬よ＇山，reproach，infamy，ignominy，shame，blemish，dis－ grace，opprobrium，an abuse，an affiront，wrong，an injury．
 iguominious，shameful．
 lence．
 violated．
 buse，to affront，to vilify，to call names．
 man．
 injury．


気工＇प廷廿N＇てち，abuse．
黄よ＇み，refuge，a direction，an address，a speech，a pray－ er．
 any thing．

 to affront，to vilify，to call names．
 another．
 kind of prayer．
菆＂选区，the back of the body．

정‘亐す，a statue；a vice－gerent，one who governs for a－ nother．
 saints．

| 如ぐ・ | $[308$ ］ | ＋． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 cloaths．
 on the body．

정থ’ম，to instigate，to set on，to incite，to excite，to stir up，to urge on．

 dour issuing from the body．
 of the body．
 the body becoming extremely dry and extenuated．
敢‘गुN，the body．
 corporal beauty，beauty，fineness，handsomeness．
 very fine body．
 die．

정＇9．a particular material of which brooms are gene－ rally made．
 tenuated．


突＇Q5，a statue；a vice－gerent，one who governs in the room of another．

 thing in marble．

 marble．
 strength of the body，to increase the strength of the body．＊
춫륻，the fire；the sun．
 place．
気下，a girdle，a sash，a girdle surrounding the body；a flank，a side．
 throat．

気に’ひ，the belly；a girdle bound round the waist， 2 sash；a flank，a side．
 like an arch or bow．
 girdle．
 the body or the waist．
※゙ロオぐひ，to cut the throat．
気㸚，dry．
彥み＂近工＂ 4 ，to become lean，to grow lean，to be thin，to be attenuated．
स्रेख＇ひ，extenuated．
श्रेअN＇ひ，to dry，to dry up．
勈’エム，a swath－band，a girdle．
 swath－band，or a girdle．
区्रै凶י3，secretly，covertly，with great concealment and privacy．
栄们＇ひ，to pull ordraw away by force，to root up，to con－ stitute，to appoint，to design，to govern，to rule．
缡凶’ม，a receptacle of water，a reservoir where water is kept．

新द प．2．one who accomplishes or fulfils any purpose or design．

 nished．
 perfect．
離々て，to keep at a distance，to differ，to vary，to be ur－ like，to disagree．
챠＇ম，a boat of skin，a bark manufactured of skin．
 tunity．
※्र丸स•，drink，potion．


ㅊㅜㅊㅀㅓㄴ thirst．


 of thirst．
＂あな․ dry．


齐工＇ $\mathrm{m}^{\prime}$ ，to environ，to encompass，to beset，to surround， to besiege，to enclose．


気工• \＆，turning round about，a whirling about in a circle．
 round about．
 the same thing．
 pass．
정＂，an oar．
췅山゙ひ，excrement．
 file．
 defiled．
 to defile one＇s self．


到已N＂，call thou．
줭ㅁ．spatula．
 ther．

＊＂Дव̈す，the shape of an oar，like an oar，resembling an oar．
\％はV，shelter，help，assistance，support，refuge，protec－ tion，guardianship，patronage，defence．
 stand by，to aid，to assist，to help，to succour，to re－ lieve．
害

천N・オNは，Boodh；a helper，a supporter．
 without help or aid．
＊ assistance．
 to aid，to assist，to help，to succour，to relievo．

気女N＇包すね，idem．
 son．
 tor，an assistant．
 are deprived of all aid．

 cour，help，or relief，to request aid，help，or assist－ ance．
 tor of another．
 to supplicate aid．
 cour，help，or relief，to request aid，help，or assist－ ance．
 any legislator．
 to take the five sciences of a legislator，and to ga with the same for help．＊
包取＇ help．

 or supplicated．
 aid，relief，succour，assistance．
大马S another．
＊

 light．
췅エタ＂，a girdle，a sash of silk，\＆zc．
訤工＂：过工，white．





＊
包N「くはす’，a woman．

lead by degrees to perfection．
毯＇Qఫ్ఫ̀द，a middling oar，an oar neither too big nor too little．
解＇，peace，rest，ease，repose，contentment．

安であぬ，a forest or a wood which is used for recreati－ on．
边г＇ひ，rest，ease，peace，repose，content．
異下＂ぶざ，it is good．
题く䢒くて，tranquillity，quiet，calmness，serenity of soul．
 the country．

 pain．

 lence of heart．

 speaking of an account．）
 fider．

今ずひ・べろ＂ひ，to gract，to demand，to reccive，to request， to require．
 quest．
 who requests or requires．
 speaking of an accompt．）
A
 ed in Asia．


ERN•U，to borrow any thing and not to retarn the same．
憲N＇5゚，a male，a husband．

 torate violently．
 test．
 ing．

 snappishly．




 tart．
言＇，the neck．
 native soil．
 nounce one＇s own country．
略秋，shame，modesty，bashfulness，chastity，purity．
窓दN｀【，to blush，to be ashamed，to redden in the face， to colour．
剂’あ，pretty big，or tall．


きだざひ，the moon，birth，the waist；to fret，to yex one＇s self．


憲ぐひ，a tather．
发くざ々ちム＇，good．
突厂’श्टद＇ম，to get，to gain，to procure，to obtain，to ac－ quire．
额’包ち，fire；birth；a father，a mother，parents，progeni－ tors．



 rish，to instruct．
 reared，fostered，educated．
 on of children．
剖ずび，a skilful archer who shoots．
 by，rapidly．
发＇$\square$ ，birth；to produce，to bring forth，to beget ；trans－ migration ；to transmigrate．

 migration．
 again to life．
 death．
 course of transmigration．
 thing disagreeably．

 ed，killed．
 to suffocate．
 plenty．
 tiful．


 transmigration．
 self with little fatigue from the power of transmigra－ ton．
玉े＇ये＇，a matrimonial settlement．


割＂文＂मत्रদ＇び，Shiva．
 uifestly，without concealment．
 sensuality．
 assembly．

窓＇d＇त्रो＇豖下，alas ！lamentable howls．
 groans．
 stitution of the body．
 pale complexion．
 complexion．
 cure，the constitution of the body．

黄队，d，drink，potion．
宊エ可＇，a girdle，or sash of silk，or of other materials going round the waist．
斉エオば，a girdle．

स्रीयम，to carry somewhere else，to take away，to re－ move．
 away．
 where else．
憲呩禾，a creature，an animal．
 eternal，everlasting，

 being born and dying．
安＇ $9 \cdot$ • without beginning or end．

 neither born nor die．
家•N，one＇s own native soil ；a flower，a blossom ；birth， extraction，descent，a thing．

案べあす，perfect．
窓N＇スはす，a wife．
 wife．

憲V요，the throws or pangs which are experienced in child－birth．
斉N・ひ，born；a thing；a husband，a male．
 married．
害N＂びあさ・ざ，sodomy．

エ・ঘை $ম, ~ t h e ~ a c t ~ o f ~ l y i n g ~ t o g e t h e r ~ i n ~ s o d o m y . ~$



窓N＇ひ乌゙エషN，an extraction or a descent through trans－ migration．
 try．
摛V＇5，a saint or little Jhanch＇hoob，a chief，a lord，a master，a husband；Krishna．
 any one successively through the three stages，pur－ gative，illuminative，contemplative．
 ed by those who are beginning．
 great saints．

 leads to great sanctity．

 way of sanctity．
 inferior degree．

 way of illumination．
產N＂ of the middling saints．
 gree．
 saints？\＆c．

 adoration to you．

矛Nｴ4V，life，the course of life，history．
缺N＂Es，natural strength，bodily viror．





柊＇Q석，all the living that are suhject to transmigration， i．e．according to the Bhotanese．
差，affliction．
黄 $内 人(\mathrm{~N}$, a ladle，the concavity of a mountain，a cave in a mountain．

춘중，a funeral song．
憲事，a keeper，a guardian，a defender，a protector，a champion．
 friars is governed．
憲ち・禹》，constitution．
过ちゅ，to defend，to support，to protect，to maintain， to deliver，to release，to save，to keep，to guard，to preserve，to exercise or practise virtue；a maintain－ er，a defender，a preserver．
题ち・य・あ．a great defender，a powerful protector，main－ tainer，or champion．
 posite，to place in surety．

 a dwelling．
 accomplishment．
 riness or interruption．


tíhN•GN「，defended，supported，protected，sustained， upheld．
 dian，a champion．
 tain，to deliver，to release，to save，to keep，to guard， to preserve，to exercise or practise virtue；a main－ tainer，a defender，a preserver．
 to guard，to preserve．
 mented．
美个 lightaing．
数ごは「，a wife．


共す，damage，loss，hurt，detriment，blemish，spot，stain， fault，defect，a blot in one＇s reputation or honour，an imperfection，vice．
 fect．


 fraud，deceit．
\％． do mischief．
 defect whatever．
Y．
 vices．
© imperfect．

 a fault．
 thing ill．
逢の＇ろ’पझ＇ష，to think evil of one＇s neighbour．
 to injure．
 1 y ．
 jury．
 some crime．
 peach．to blame．

 without any defects．
\％

 others with great attention．＊

 ther．

 to criticise，to blame，to accuse．
 of any one．
 any thing to another．
 faults of another，to take any thing ill．
 think evil of one＇s neighbour．
 N•的ずずる，to entertain an evil opinion of another，to observe the defects of another．

 great keenness．

 from all imperfections．
 mind searching for faults．
 one＇s neighbour．
或戸゙み，a disposition of nind not to observe the de－ fects of others，but to look at their virtues；to think well，or to entertain a good opinion of one＇s neigh－ bour．
 neighbour．


 idem．

$$
\text { 害要. } \quad \text { [ } 404 \text { ]. }
$$


 bour．


 all suspicions．
迳す「लेख，morally imperfect．
 faults of any one．
स्ष्欠（तेय，amendment，correction，the relinquishment of every fault．

昶の’べথ’ロ．to mind，to obtain virtue，to banish every fault，to follow virtue．

 adoption of virtue，and to banish every defect．
 perfection．
进す＂LGNME，to renounce all error，to lose every imper－ fection．
 to forbid defects，i．e．vices．＊
 abused．
 sure unjustly．
差＂】，with a desire to displease，and not to be able to doso；afliction，sorrow，grief，melancholy，saduess．剂女＇ש，to preserve，to keep，to defend，to guard，to support．
差さ＇びひ，a helper，an assistant，a coadjutor，one who brings aid．

 keeper，a guardian．
 casion trouble，or affliction，to afflict，to disquiet one＇s self．
 shelter．
 on or trouble whatever．
 fret，to vex．
気口先，help，assistance，support，aid．
 patronize．
 try．
 creation．
过‘షNらN，pastime；sport，recreation．
憲口N‘G，Boodh；peaceable．
 witbout assistance．
 or distressed，to be vexed．
 \＆${ }^{2} \mathrm{in}$.

 the presence of any one．
 ny men into the presence，to go from the other side．＊

黄－文下，Shiva；Indra．


 gloom．
羽’，a voice．
 the hair thiee times．
＊⿴囗才ㅊㅇㅣ，fear．

 rify，to alarm．
＊ with fear or terror and to make a great noise．

＊⿴囗才 rified．

춘 $\Delta \cdot \bar{J}$, fear ；to be afraid，to be alarmed，to be in great dread．
ষ্রীでならす，fearful，timid，cowardly．

 timid．


誛们飞N，fearfully，timorously，affrighted，terrified；timi－ dity，fear，fearfulness．
쿤 $\triangle N \times G N$＇，terrified，frighted，alarmed，disquieted．
 terrified．

꾹믁，a razor．

 lewd，dissolute．
 lead a lewd and licentious life．




 knot．
国家工，an instrument used to separate or part the hair of women．
扬「くヤエ，grey hair，white hair．
 through age．
 flying about．
島「くら・ダエ’スなエ’を，to have hair or a beard of a reddish colour．
 fugitive．
 mity．
 bated．
 rel，to contend．
 hair．
ज्रे सद더，much hair．
 the hair．
च्च loosen the knot in which the hair is bound．
 in a knot．



翌觗元，dishevelled hair．
 loose the hair．
 ed．

＊＊N NQ＇A凶，rich hair，a head completely covered with hair．

设＇QडेN’स，Ooma．
匋 Qदyd• hair．
国＇2包凶＇z，to shave or scrape the hair，to smooth the hair．



整＂
敋N，hurger，appetite；to mingle，to intermingle，to mix， to confound．
 to suffer hunger．
末ेर＇ひ，to mingle，to intermingle，to mix，to confound； hunger，appetite．
累N‘JN，hungry．
춘
 thirst．
累次，to expel，to banish，to expatriate，to chace a－ way．
＊축＇，a trunk，a box．
留，a saddle．



剤 1 －

＊（TM＇，a bag with two pouches affixed to it．
\＃＇মオス＇む，not to permit，not to allow，not to grant or suffer．
혀거，a strong box，a little box for cash，a chest，a writ－ ing desk，a study or counting house．

\＃ฟ․̈ष＂

 becoming like a lock of hair．
シダび，infernal．


\＄内1GN，having expected，having tarried，waited for，
$\sim$ looked for another．
N（U）to wait，to stay for，to expect，to tarry for any one．
\＃\＃TZN，expectation，hope，a looking or waiting for．

葸工－亡゙，crooked，bending in and out，winding，cross，per－ verse．
 ces．
樆＇T45，a window．
 ＇Sir，your honour．＇

 dance．
${ }_{y}^{\prime}$＇，an impediment，an obstacle，a hinderance，an ob－ struction，a mouth，a door，a gate．



黄＇$\Delta$ 万a，the little bridge at the door．
 at the door．
シャッシ garlick．

 with the three avenues；namely，with works，with the mouth，and with the heart．
 tongue，aud the body guarded．
 work，the tongue and the mind．
 of the three doors，$i$ ．e．the hoart，the tongue，and labour．

M品＇，an egg．







シ̀







Y⿳亠丷厂犬＇丸ેぬN，the threshold of a door．
 aced．
 sequester，to separate．
 union：
产‘दて्टे＇घ，to open the door．
 uear the gate．
产行 ${ }^{2}$ ，a lamp．



 of the house．
춘른 $\pm$, to open the door，or gate．

 door．


| 㐫云 |  |
| :---: | :---: |

 ment．


 four gates．＊

啇户口ৰ，contemplation，meditation，mental prayer，study， thought．
 thing diligently．

 no obstacle to one＇s entering．
 ditation．
 one．
 sider．
 tion．

 enter．


产•से，the outer door or gate，the great gate of a house．
商’※‘あ，a door to go out at，the great door through which the coach issues．
 great gate．



新工杪，round．
新工•※ roundness．
 make it round．

 ranged．

－そう，a bar for a door．
 bar．
 outer gate．
 the door．







产’яす，a balustrade either of iron or of wood．
M＇gAN＇z，to enter into the door or gate，to go，to come， to step in at the door．
N‘＊্సুদN，a door－keeper．


 enlarge．

淁’Q4I，a door to go out at，the great or chief door，the great gate．

 $\triangle \cdot \square দ \triangle N \cdot W$ ，he caused them to close the great iron door and to affix a great bell to it．

鲑 Qèz＇I，to open the door．
部＇Q door．
 sage to a house．
＂Mà प्रेఖ，the threshold of a door．
讋ざすら・3，within the gate or door．
 bar across the door．
 informed．

ジ $4 \times$ ，to entangle the garment or robe in any thing．
 one，to confide．
 －$r$ thing in trust．


켱 a warping．
斯＇，a cast，a race．
 an offer．
 clear up．

줭＇अ，an illusion，a false representation，a mockery，a cheat．
＇अ＇\＆एँठ，a cheat，a deceiver，an impostor，one who de－ frauds．

 be practised．
F팽N，with deceit or fraud，with great decait and im－ posture．
 imposture．
 an imposture．

 framed．
 one＇s face．
 dissemble．
式工＇ם，to change，to shift，to alter，to discompose，to turn upside down，to pervert．
妞工＂包々，autumn．
 endeavour，an attempt，an effort，the art of riding．

 one＇s strength．

帚み＇4＇，a temptation．
청 Qu্jr，an imposture，an illusion，a prodigy，a．mon－ strous or preternatural thing．
 thsow．
：
준＇，sound，voice．
 rified．
录队＂な．idem．
준＇⿹ㅓㄱN＇K，to hiss as the bullet or the arrow hisses through the air．
 voice．
腬ち・IN，a great voice．

 sound or voice．

젹＇スুג，an eclipse，Rahoo，or the ascending node suppos－ ed to occasion eclipses．

 strong voice．
 to chatter，to prate．

 a lowering of the voice．
 primand．
 ciferation．

 to resound，to ring again．

## 

젹’পす’ひ，to hear the voice of any one who is speaking．

 sound，to ring again．
 beseeching．


쿡＇gN＇L，to bawl，to cry out，to speak，to talk，to re－ sound，to ring again．
剖•ट्टे，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir，your honour．＇


離】＂

## 洞

 ment．
 guitar．
 sound．
 brain．
 abroad the sound of the voice．
剂＇楐下，the voice．
축•췇凶，the sky．

죽 죽 $\mathbb{N}$ ，a thunderbolt．
 echoing．
젹‘离凶N‘z，to speak，to talk，to resound，to ring again．
 in this form．

 ately precedes the rising of the sun．

준’QEは＂，the ear．
 voice，to resound．
等•2氖近出，to bawl，to cry out，to speak，to talk，to re－ sound，to ring again．

網女’ひ，a sin，a trespass，an offence，a transgression，a crime．
 solved．
 self from sin．
 literate sin．
 and to subdue the five passions．
 gress．
 sins．


 gressions．
新 $\Psi \cdot \underline{C}$ ．Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇

श्र्युपN，darkness．
沗みN＇U，to twist，to wrap，to wind，to twine，to wreathe，to wring．

共区•GN，involved，wrapped up，covered，enveloped，en－ closed．
蒝义＇ম，to wrap up，to fold up，to cover，to envelope， to enclose．

 dise are unpacked．
좃ㄱ；a fable，a story．
 book．
 tions．

 ter．


 completely．

 tion．
त्रुप＇び良ス＇జ，to be，to obtain，to get，to end，to finish， to complete．
 tire from the world．
 acquire．
 entreaty．
 to perform．
離】＇${ }^{\circ}$ ，God．



剤を＇ब，straight，straight on，straight way，due，right； equity；to lift up，to raise．
矛दN＇LJ，to mount，to set up，to raise，to raise higher，to exalt．
解दN＂ష，to rise up，to raise up，or to exalt one＇s self．

 you divested me of it？
共凶㐫々，a cloud．
剂凶N‘ひ，to unfold，to manifest，to show by discourse or reasoning；a voice，a sound．




 stantive．


 light．

受み＇，a basket，a little box，a chest，a trunk，a coffer，a market－place．

 rid．
 used in the imperative mood．）
축（\％＇प，to enlarge，to open，to unfold，to spread，to deli－ ver，to free，to release，to untie，to loose，to absolve， to extricate，to disentangle，to unfold，to throw down，to abate，to ruin．

 another．

 ed，pardoned．
 charge，a pardon．
 berate，to pardon．
 lease，to pardon．

剖厂＇4Q̈＇，a raft or float．

部が这厂，a star；the goddess Muhadevee；the sun；Kar－ tika；fire ；a boat，a ship．




추，first，before，ancient，old，of long standing．
펏N，magic，sorcery，witchcraft，necromancy，conju－ ration．
シ
 ard，a witch，a sorcerer．



 ticate．
 ing

 whole morning．

 day．
स̌ ${ }^{2}$ noon．
ब亡’すN，beiore，ancient，old，of long standing，previously．
픛…
 ed．

 mity．
षূ＇
 to the end：＊
N＇ロAK＇gN，that which is said above or before．

स̌̌＇स，before，ancient，old，of long standing，one who goes before．
 above．
 to become better．
 each other．
 one＇s self．
 used in the imperative mood．）
 ward．

※天 \＆

玉̌エ＇，first，before．
 thing new．
FII•3N，during the period which has passed．

 ny thing before its arrival．


 before．


 to shine，to glisten．
 which have been previously beaped up．

 the future．
＂ old．

＊＇${ }^{2}$ ，before．
※゙N，a pillow．

स゙「エ’山，to anticipate．
सK＇ Q 석，a fore－runner，a messenger sent on before any one，a precursor．
 an earnest．

区＇ひ，to weed．
 the first bright colour vanishing away．
 transgressions．
 ward，to advance．
غ゙あう，Krishna．




춮，a predecessor，ancestors，forefathers ；first，before．
 the errors of one＇s former life．
 first，formerly．

 merly ruled over any one．

ぞぢあス，anciently，of old，of a former date．


 old．

 ©，time inmeworial．

 out either beginning or end．

सें advance．
춛＇了さ，once ；anciently，in former times，in past ages， of old．
 conversion from sin．
 excel．
 first or before．
 livid colour．

㐫
＊）

स्x̂arderay，destiny．
 been mentioned before．

 marvellous．
 nary，unusual，rare，unaccustomed，not in use，not used．

 ly，particularly．



 formerly，anciently．
着の $₫$ ，before，previously ；once．

 courage，to be emboldened．
 improved．
 amendment．

स्xh＇ boldened．
运の这N，Bruhma．
 antecedent．

 above any thing else．

غど＇पN
स्टें ${ }^{\prime}$＇घ，a promise，an engagement，an assurance．

 bestow，to grant．
ショयな，idem．

Y关N，riches．

ETV＇gN，destroyed，broken in pieces，slit in pieces，in－ jured．
열N＇U，to destroy，to break in pieces，to injure，to split in pieces．
 cording to the Hindoos．
 any one entertains．
言々N＇ム方工＇ax，endowed，bestowed，given as a dona－ tion，or jointure．
容高N•बमे工＇を，to give as a jointure，to endow，to bes－ tow，to make a donation．


睄 ${ }^{\circ}$ ，the ear．


 understand the language of the law however clear－ ly it may be explained．
 one has heard．
 tentively．


इस＂•
［ 413
13 ］
หิ
 terrified．
 to weigh．
दूल＇ひ＇ Z ，unthought of．
\％स＇ひI＇èz＇zu to think，to judge，to suppose，to reflect， to weigh．
 ＇and again．
ไม reflect．

 time．
 to extremities．
 from all spots and stains．
\％
\％्षे ${ }^{\prime}$ ，bosom，breast，heart，courage，valour，resolution， a heart of flesh．
\％ 5 ＇否，distillation，a substance，matter，essence，being， reality．

 thing．
©
＊ bled with excessive pains in the heart．


 of the heart，grief of mind．
－
＊
 certainly．

＊ heart．
？ gratify．
－ deed．
 the heart of another．
 rowful．
र्रिद． े，a substance，the purest substance extracted out $^{\prime}$ of any thing，the quintessence，the best part，the ex－ tract of a writing ；the bud of a plant；riches；the bo－ som，the breast；water．

बิム・エ゙ふす，abstracted，of great signification，of great importance．
 matter．

 ther．
बิ． treatise．
 bility．


备ち・ひエ＇ム，a motion of the heart or mind，a movement of the soul．
 derness．
 ness．
क्षेप．জ্jे，delight of the heart，pleasure，satisfaction，con－ tentment．
 offence committed．

シ्रूद＂包々，Sbiva．
 ty，charms，or comeliness．
 rit，courage，magnanimity，audacity．
क्षిち・马N・スあ，brave，valiant，courageous，great，noble．
 noble spirit．
 ing，to be strong；to be generous．

备C． animated．
 ble，disinterested．
 rageous spirit．
 ness．
क्षेद市，mercy，pity，compassion，tenderness．
 derness of soul．
 passion．
 seration．
 miseration．
 of pity．
 sionate．
 sion or tenderness．
 tenderly．
 commiseration．
 have compassion．
 afflict，to vex，to grieve，to put to pain，to have com． passion．
 ed，penitent．
 tion．
 wail．

 tion．
 with a look of pity or compassion，to win men with benevolence．
ऐ̀．［ 415 ］इयो．
 ing sight．
 tender．
 passion．
眕与忽与，melancholy，gloom，sorrow，sadness．
 to be emboldened．
a
 fection and attachment．
 noble．
 nanimity，courage．
 heart．
बेन＇सु，a cordial．a medicine for the heart．
 of the heart．
－
 mine，to offer．
\＆
落 $4 \cdot 4$, a pen to write with．

＊
（84쳑，a pen－knife．


\％ $\boldsymbol{q}^{4}$＂畜＂，a pen case．

気岛，a pen．
若 5, sickness，disease，a distemper，a malady of the bo－ $\infty$ dy．
 ค complaínt．
 from any disease．
55． $\geqslant$ or afflicted．
商 $5 \cdot \Delta \square \mathbb{N}$, a fast endured on a voyage or passage．＊
㿾で，reverence．

E•A3N，abstineace，temperance with regard to all en： joyment．
 excess．

 ed a religious character，
क्षे키・ひ，two handsfull．

 threshing of barley．
 pure．


 from all blame．
ぞずひエ・迄さひ，idem．
 any thing．
\％おなN，an excuse．
ళ్రాజN，equal，alike，even，easy to be accomplished ；such．

 ty．

＂＇\＆N•乌．V，facility，readiness in the performance of any thing．
5 5，a tiger．
ㅟㅟ이준5，the nape，or the hinder part of the head．


\％¢ ¢ M a two－edged instrument，an axe．
शब＇25＇，firm，immutable，unchangeable，fixed，stable， durable．

\％Mr the antecedent．
श⿴囗x
 will be the antecedent ？＊

 to work，to operate．
［5．［416］［
\％＂凶े work，to operate．
훅，a little hatchet．
\＄15．
险 $\sqrt{N}$ ，mode，use，fashion，custom，way，manner．
है，the pavement of a street，also a carpet．
 street．
7．ロ，praise．
 vigorated，to be emboldened．
 donation．
 ment．
शด in time，partly．
\％ seasonable．

 derness．
F，the nature of a woman．
 gance of form．
쿼 $\Delta \cdot \frac{25}{}$ ，dense，thick，compact，great，tall，high，noble， excellent．


क्षेद，above，over．
श्रेद．एँद，an upper room，or chamber．
ㅎ्रेᄃ $\frac{\text { A．，upper．}}{}$
 house．

 high towards the heavens．
 above．
 ven．
\＃亏
㮫‘允N．a trooper＇s cloak or a great cap，worn by mi－ litary men．

 load on any one．

 from the roof．
शेद’ 3 ，besides，on high，above，exalted，elevated．

 thing．


शै＇85＇，the upper－room，or chamber in any house，a gar－ ret．
 below．
 thing．

 from one side to another，to go through．
Fī？ round about．



\＃ick，above，the sky．


शेदिQ离，a bird．




 from some elevated place in a palace．

 to hold out．
 governor．

部＇z，to fold up．



शेर＇Q⿹勹䶹欠，to the purpose，opportunely，seasonably，in time，partly．
ก＇（2⿹勹凶 purpose．
훈


Y＇，a thousand．
\％\％＇बN light．
Ȳদ＇U，concave，hollow，deep，empty，void of any thing．


 condition．
シे ₹＇ydy a thousand．


है＇





 army．
部言N＇ひ，to evacuate，to quit，to vacate ；vacant，empty， void．
話がびざざひ，idem．
 void．
 cleared up．
श⿳亠二口斤口＇REX＇G，to pay a pecuniary mulct for having killed a man．

部，height，loftiness，the upper or superior part of the body．
 thing else．
 mong the Bhotanese．
Y⿳亠二口欠亍゙，autumn．



\％\％ $0^{\circ}$＇$凶$ ，the time of harvest，the harvest，the autumn．
शेकंW，to demonstrate，to show，to grant；to pull，to draw，to pluck out；a legislator，a law－giver．
 make plain．
 lator who cannot err．

＊） an interpretor of dreams．
शेच $\overline{\text { h，}}$ a banquet，a feast，a public entertainment．
 tertainment．


 splendid entertainment．
 harvest．


YपN＇，force，strength，power，authority，vigor，courage， energy．
TaN＇êd，briskly，boldly，stoutly，valorously，coura－ geously，vigorously．
 force．
培N＇ठあ，potent，mighty，powerful，strong，vigorous， forcible．
新
＂̀＇uN＇क 5 ，weakness，debility，feebleness，faintness； weak，of little strength．

シャレ・あ．impetuous，violent，vehement，raging，outra－ geous．
 tent，mighty，powerful．
 and might．


 vade the country of another through covetousness．
$\checkmark$
पयस＇QมN，faintness，weakness，want of strength，de－ bility，feebleness．


 country of another through covetousness．
 ty and valid．
 rageous．


产पざびめ，preparation．
 strong，very mighty．

 er and might．
产प्य’पन्रू，great strength，force，great power，might．
 tempt，to labour．
YपN•这，white；water．
乡⿰彳

 er；a wife．
 cording to the Hindoos．
 or in the presence of the most potent king．

FपN．g，the lord of the wind，the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．

F strain．
\％ might．

\％\％wiv，an index，the table of the contents of any book．
У్రా V＇aN，stopped，shut up，damed up，blocked up，closed effectually．

部＇．4，to fail，to mistake，to throw away，to fling amay， to cast away．
शेख’वN，opened，unstopped．
末্ずম，to open，to unstop．
※ॅㄱㄱㅁ，hatred，anger，wrath，an angry or passionate mind．

 severity．
 bborred．

 tation．
＊ hatred．
 feelings of hatred．
 ate mind．

 be enraged．
 ble，immoveable．

\％でひN，an assistant．



 rubbed．
W「z，the forepart of the saddle．
쿱 $\square^{\prime}$ ，wickedness，a heinous offence；Scorpio，one of the twelve signs of the zodiac；a scorpion．

 ous．
 sins．
 sociate．
 who debases the heart．

蟹’ Sq，inhuman，cruel，barbarous，fierce，without com－ passion．
 pany．
 spiteful．
 with sinners．

商凶＇は＇，sin，offence，transgression，wickedness，a hei－ nous offence；Scorpio，one of the twelve signs of the zodiac；a scorpion．

 in future not to do that which is sinful．
 for sin arising in the mind．
 thing which is contrary to virtue．
 mission of sin．
キi๋u＇びオす，cruel，inhuman，fierce，savage，barbarous， hard－hearted．
 a great transgression．
 famously．
 solved．
 which treats of virtue and vice．
 from all sins．
 self from $\sin$ ，repentance．
 all transgressions．
 sion of sius．＊
 which have been committed．
 blot out all sins．
 to err．
 scruples．
 not．

 or doubts．
 scruples．
 scruple．
 with scruples．
 cannot sin，impeccable．

 mulate immense sins．
 to be immaculate．

 forgiven．
 of the zodiac．
 transgress greatly．
 fess sins．
 vice．
 sin and iniquity．
 gression．
 gression．
 vice．
 ed sins．
 ciate．

 the commission of $\sin$ ．
 ons resembling the boughs of a poisonous tree．
 tal strength sufficient to turn the heart from sin．
 iniquity．
 ed for transgression．
 sin，to be very penitent．
 hard－hearted．
 $435 \cdot \square 工$＇बे good deeds，to hurt neither one＇s self nor another．

 to attend to one＇s own object，and at the same time to depart from sin．
 sions．
 tred．
 verse，wicked．
 iuiquity．

 great sins．
शेष or consequence．
Tivi $q$ N，sinful deeds．
 from sin．

 to take pleasure in virtue．

with great diligence to the banisbment of all litule sin，and all moral defects．

 forgiven．
 to relinquish all moral defects．
꾼ు＇ all sin．
Fitivis，to threaten，to menace，to denounce evil on any one．


 fierce，hard－hearted．



훅，a mole．


 the moon．
FATMN・タ・3N，the Dwapura yooga，or the third age among the Hindoos．

 to give pain，to grieve，to afflict，to trouble．

 liness．

 ble．

 tion，trouble，calamity，distress，anguish．
 of all pain or attliction．
 comfortless ；disgust，displeasure，grief，trouble．
wis disgust，to vex，to grieve，to displease，to attlict，to be cast down．
 distress，misery．
 noys others．
 very heart．

 trouble，of grief．
 of mind．
 tion，toil，labour．


 anguish．
 sive pain．
 infelicitous．
 calamity．
 or grief．
 sutter trouble or pain．
 bled，vexed．
 perturbable．
 tress．
 move all the causes of disquietude．
 most incredible pain or trouble．
 sufter almost indescribable pain or trouble innumer－ able times．
 trouble，or pain．
 fort the attlicted．
 of grief．
 ed．
 appeased．
 and freedom from trouble．
 ble，to vex．
 trouble，to be tormented．
 to be grieved．

 course of transmigration，to arrive at the boundary of the bottomless sea of trouble．
 and distress．
 ported．
 pain．
స్＂ trouble．
 each other．
 a pure heart which is acquainted with sorrow．

 rack．
 euraged．
※た＇ 2 ，to gather together things which are dispersed；to humble，to submit．
峌エN，a symbol．
 to satisfy．
T्ָर＇थै凶，an abbreviation used in writing．
产运け・घ্মNレ，to abridge；any thing shortened in writing．
参
荅N•ZN，a congregation，an assembly ot men．

冬＂，a troop，a company of horse，the squadron of an ar－
my．


ज्ञ • ふぁ，Kartika．

춧だスち，above．
त्रे‘रひூद，a troop of cavalry，a company of horse，a squa－ dron．
क्रेंくざぁ，Kartika．
※ेंエ，a governor，a ruler，a commander，a chief，a prin－ cipal，the head．
 gown of a governor．
 the governor．

齐工＇ぬ＇，the nail，or hoof of quadruped animals．
产曼辰，a book of Canghiur．
 your honour＇．
 confined．
 unite，to abridge．
촛凶넝ㄴN，contrary，opposite，repugnant，as humility is opposed to pride．
 dle becoming pale at first．＊
त्र⿱亠乂⿰丿丨贝刂


ty；the trunk，the stem，or body of a tree．

 leap on high．
共に $\ddagger$ ，to go．




 bay．


ज्ञर้ य，to stop，to stay，to rest，to reside，to live，or be in a place，to sit down．
 tant in a court of justice．

⿳亠丷厂犬र㇒＇ N, a place，a room．
춨＇बโर̌̌，a necklace of hair，which is worn on the neck．

 countervailed．
 to weigh one thing against another．


ミ্য়゙ザ an intent，an intention，a purpose，a design，a re－ solution，an obligation，a tie，a bond．
 mit sin．
 animals．
श्रेंसN，an epilogue，the conclusion of a speech，the index of a book．
ジみN‘ひ，to join or put together；a religious observance or regulation．
श्रैसN‘ひ・ observed by others．＊
 ing regarded．＊
 nances．
श్షజస్యియ，an intent，an intention，a purpose，a design，a resolution．
 mit sin．
\％．kind，sort，manner，species；the nose．


区＂প্রূ，the nostrils．
＂
 nother．
ष凶゙廹•，ink．
 sinks，or with blotting－paper．

納•香，affinity ；ink．
स凶＂హ్ర＇，idem．
सूष・て＇，black．
सู๗＇รูસ，an ink－horn，an ink－stand．

 horn．
 ink－stand．

सूद’，bright，light，shiming，lucid，daezling ；desire，ap－ petite．
＊
सूち・スち，light，day－light．
सूद’ひQ̆，light（not dark．）
अूち・耳，to be，to come into one＇s head，to think，to seem， to appear；to stine，to glisten；illıminated，enlighten－ ed．
 out much reflection．
 examination．
 judgement．
 concluded．


 lightened．
 thing clear and bright．

 make one＇s appearance．
सूद．प＇
＊ and intelligible．
 shining．





सूट’ぬर，darkness．
सूद’श्रू，the sun．
 society，an association．

से ఫ్యぁ，a hog，swine，a pig．
\％ of lightning．
\％ mations．
มু a mixture．






 devourer．






\％






\％9\％，a flat nose．
of＇是5＇प，instantaneous，sudden，unthought of，unlook－ ed for，unexpected．
．fy＇⿸丆口广力，the nqse．
＂ス’ふ＇包工＇ם，to be in danger，to be exposed．
天下• it bright．

स＇ら゙らの’ひ，a nose not clean．
\％．



स a handkerchief．
H．
 ness．．
＊ should be made of wool．
 rolled up．

＊\＆＂马ొ＇，woollen cloth．
 monks．
 having folded up his garment he laid it，and took a． seat．
 monks，or derotees．
सू＇बे’Qड＇प，different kinds or species，different denomi－ nations．
Kエ＇ష，to reprimand，to reprove for any transgression： to rebuke．
सू’み｀청N，Wednesday．
\％エ’अरิ＇पく母，the moon．
＊K
＊゙あ・スた，an ulcerated nose．
＊बतेप＇జ，a bruised nose．
स＇श्天 ，five divers colours．
F＇9ム｜N＇，the trunk or snout of an elęphant．

佥 Q

舀 QरिQ．of this kind or sort，of this description or deno． mination．
 nose．

\％．．उब．a kind of odour．




ネ゙メ・

सू स＇（马区IN＇aN，anointed．


సूみ＇స్ス，an oil vessel．

 mouth．
K

 incapability．
 ny vessel．
 mouth turned downwards．
 with the mouth turned downwards．
Her r｜
 sel．${ }^{2}$
 ed of themselves．
 thing，as liquor，\＆c．

 from any thing．
 a disciple．
 able，or sufficient．
 rapid．

 which the bottom has been knocked out．
 disease．
NK下 출，a vessel with a great body and a small mouth， a bladder．




$\mathrm{N}^{\prime}, ~ a ~ c a v e$.
\＃凶N＇L，the skin．
\＃凶『～ズ！，take away．


सぢひ，the lap，the middle．
 to sleep．

 nish，to drive out，or away．
 tue．
WGN•万N，repudiated，forsaken，given over，abandon－ ed．
\＃\＃ banish，to drive out or away．
 be expelled．
ELKN•ZN，an expulsion，a banishing，a turning out，an abandoning，fursaking，or leaving．

シぢ参N，nard．




 cloth．
 cloth．
ぞマス，a large knife．


先’य，tinder．
ぞみNちN，Friday．

然工，a stamp．
そエ・『ら＂，a printing office。


\＃エ・サ发を＇ひ，to impress，to print，to stamp，to give an impression．

\＃以・み区す，a printer．
स工＇अवิจ，the palm of the hand．
 legible．
発エ’タิち＇，an impression，a stamp，a priat．
स＇ス，a box．
\＃ช•ם，to dilate，to widen，to spread．

\＃＇g్＇ひ，frightened，terrified，alarmed，put in great fear．
 fear，to be appalled．
 discouraged，disheartened，dispirited．
 ed or dispirited．
䜤N，wool，fleece．

纭N＇禁，wool，fleece．
云运N，Indian spikenard．


\＃2＇24＇，bread．
新荘 $5^{\prime}$ ，a violin，a fiddle．
Mr，hair．
N゙ち，a heap．
动与＇gN，a heap；heaped or treasured up，gathered to－ gether．
2F＇ 4 ，to treasure up，to heap up，to gather together．
些・あオ，long hair．
＂＇F＇，tea called Pucia．

ぎふ，the woof in weaving；a brother．
 your brother．
 thers all married to one wife．
स్ర brother．
运运 a brother；the woof in weaving．

\＆2．ex．bran：
 cloth．
NGIUJ，to turn upside down，to confuse，to overthrow，to overturn．
 the hair even．
स＇बेट，without hair．

すึ웜


N゙N•बेめN，well good．
²NV

స్ల Ň＇U，unthought of，suaden，unexpected，unlooked for．
륭．
से QEAF

対のひ，Saturday，the seventh day of the week；also Sa－ turn．
玉ेथUE，a calf．
产》＇4，to propagate，to dilate，to spread，to widen，to spread abroad，to divulge，to publish，to manifest， to declare，to reveal，to discover．
 to be well noted．
 to declare，to give notice of．
 public．
 manifest．


 to make known．
 make known．

से make known：
高歀，amber．

黄，incense，perfume：
新辿，to be able to do，or to perform any thing．
龍 $\quad$＇घ，to dismiss，to leave，to forsake，to quit，io re－ nounce，to relinquish．
屰ち V ＇のN，abandoned，forsaken，left，given orer，rẹnounc－ ed．

IF N＇UN，desolation，devastation，ruin，an abandoning， forsaking or leaving．
猥，sauce，seasoning，pickle．
 sweet smelling spices．
 moveable．
重位N，possible，likely，that which may be done or ac． complished．
Yथd＇ru，to be possible，to be able，to have a power to do．
KIUW，transferred，transported；to trangplant，to depart or go from one place to another，to transfer，to carry from one place to another．
边
啚 1 ＇gN，transported，transplanted；removed from ont place to another．
 or to go from one place to another，to transport，to carry from one place to another，to transfer．
刻玄工，a censer．
效


춘댕，a wolf．

En＇U，to work，to labour，to do，to make，to act，to per－ form．
क्षेd an aye．
 three eyes of God．
춘‘＇థవ＇．a tear．
 wail．

Notshn＇u to introduce，to admit，to bring in，to invite， to call．

 ny one．

 with care．
 fest．



 dy є
 the deity．
Eの『프․ before．

 nifest，to exhibit．


家の・QE
 brought in．
K． troduce．

 thing．

 on any thing．
 eye．
충工•立，equal，alike．
ì t，universally，all，general，universal．
 contemn God．


Y of any convent．
 foot to the crown of the head．

家：
 chief．
产 another．
 the crown of the head．





起工＇g్andu，to place any thing on the head by way of respect．
กิ่ a poor miserable habitation，a cottage built of straw．


추ำ꾀，the posteriors．


 exparriated．
黄位，a work．
 great transgression．
Y̌＇z，work，labour；to do，to make，to act，to work，to labour．


 fection，fault，vice，a cleaving to imperfections，an attachment to vicc．
彩之•ud，a way，a road，a journey．
 ing into or wandering about in an evil way．
 humanity，cruelty，barbarity，severity，rigidity．
 rigidly．
 nity，to be cruel．

 inhuman．


 committing iniquity．

춛 shamefully，reproachfully．
共
 most inhuman．
起長，darkness．
 primand，blame，infamy，disgrace，dishonour，igno－ miny，chiding ；to blame，to reproach，to find fault with．
 infamous．
 reproached．
 rebukes，or blames another．
 buke，to blame．
善＂पI＇，dishonourably，discreditably，shamefully，re－ proachfully，correctly．
 rebuke．
 head．
ジロエ゙ロN，blameable．
 or which is worthy of blame．
 rebuke．
 prove．

＂माइむ，a corrector，a reformer．
쵣ㄷ，alike，such．

Yas to reproach，to rebuke，to reprimand，to warn．
＊id ，an animal like an ape of a white colour，with a beard．
（ant in a beggar，a vagabond，a straggler，a wanderer， a rogue，a villain，

＊ボざひ，to resign，to surrender，to give up，to renounce， to relinquish．
島くでびす。 a meeting．
＊्ञNㅇㅇN，adorned，beautified，ornamented，rendered comely．
＊⿴囗才 F ，to adorn，to ornament，to beautify，to make comely．









श्रीव＇ब＇बेร，a cloud without water．
ใig＇ha
श⿹勹口（ひ，a cloud．
श्रीのびあちら，a little clond．


ใ्थेव ${ }^{2}$ ，the sky．




श्रों त्बे N，a thunderbolt．
気和为凶，a cloud．


⿹勹巳＇は＇，a monkey．
హ to jolt．


Fink F ，to shake，to pull，to shake with violence，to toss，to jolt．


整要，a serpent．
స్తુy＇山，to be transformed，to be changed，to turn，to be altered．

सुभॅజN，a transforming，or transformation，a change，an alteration．
컺ㅁ口，to assume，to take，to lay claim to any thing un． justly．
き̀？，a male ape；a squirrel．



近，poor，needy．
䘜くて，to dictate，to instruct another in that which he is to write．



K무，delight，delectation，pleasure，carresses，allure－ ments，pleasant or agreeable words，joy，gladness．
着・エ’ムちぁ＂ひ，to delight greatly，to be highly pleased and gratified．
ぞম’ম离た，given to，inclined．


 sure or delight in it，to rejoice．
Y． pose of recreation．
 mind，to rest．
＊ian＇ 23 d＇ష，to reprimand，to reprove quietly，gently， and mildly．
 to occasion joy．
 pleasant or agreeable words．


 to like or love it，to produce joy，to give birth to de－ light．
MهIN 2 ，to mind，to be intent upon，to apply the mind to any thing，to be able to do．
Y＇島工，a sort of tent made up of cloth of black hair．
 ceptacte for any thing．
स्यम्बेप，a table，a table－board．
＊্జদNひ，to infuse，to melt，to cast into，to bathe；
\＃®＇期，a partition，a division，a separation，a disunion，


＊＇ひ，to hide，to conceal，to keep secret，to cover from view．
\＃＇4，to dissemble，to disguise，to hide，to conceal a wen or swelling in the neck．

श＇प＇



＊工4，to be bright，to be vehemently in love，to bura，
（alluding of the passions of the mind）；to light，to
kindle，to set on fire，to excite，to stir up．





 the nails．
を4リびず，a frog．
 guish a frog．

田々＇びत्र，a snake．
\＃『•ম，a frog．
\＃タ・ロQ̂そう，a pond，or a ditch which is filled with frogs．
EN＇，occult，secret，hidden，concealed from public view．
EN「ス\＆，a flagon or bottle manufactured of earth，an earthen bottle．
EN•GN，hidden，concealed，secret，kept from public observation．
EN＇$\Psi$ ，to conceal，to hide，to be hidden，to be secret or unknown．
\＃N・エI，hiddenly，privately，secretly，with great con－ cealment．
FN’ZN，hidden，concealed，secret，not made public or manifest．

 is carefully kept from view．
 or the first mistery or secret．
ENDN，a reposito：y．


 hand．

 temporal benefits．
EAN，a canal．

 relinquish．
穻 $2 \times 4$, a cord，rope，or string of hair．
憲くでひ，the bellows．

켤のびロ会，fire．




笑＇这＇，to make bald，to pull out or to pluck off the hair．
⿹ㅠㅇ＂렁，the wind－pipe of the bellows．

जु＇মेर’，without hair．
 Bulgaria．


ì $\quad \zeta$ ，a marshy place．
से

玉ेर＇ひ，to be hidden，to be concealed；depth，profundity； deep．

累
 tion．
首工•名，to burn，to be inflamed，to be set on fire，to be ardent．
㰻工＇घ＇ 2 ，one who executes，performs，or accomplishes any thing．

ㅋeㄴㅁ．to purify，to make clean，i．e．to purge away all sins，to absolv．from iniquity．
 to educate．

然られ゙ゥち，a schcol，an university．
ぞ5N゙z，to learn，to study．
邑ちN・ひエ・ダN゙ひ，to know or to be well acquainted with any thing．
 known．
 thing．
 knowledge．
 ligent in acquiring the twelve virtues．
꿍工，doubled，two－folded；a lining．
皆工＇すN，doubled，encreased．
\％エ＇ぁ，to double，to encrease，to knit，to join or put to－ gether，to re－unite，to unite，to give or make an ex－ planation，to make up many things in one．



 gether．
笑エ゙あV，a conjunction．
「घ々，composed of many things，many things put together．

푿＇ㅆ，a spade，a casting－shovel．

気す’GN，given．


 with temporal benefits．

 cent．
 giver furnishing food，garments，and many other things．


 mise to give alms．
 charity．

 rous，bountiful．
 any one．
 with alms，or with temporal benefits．
 away．

స్ట్రీすなぁあ，a giver．

絷す’毅N，God；a rich man．






 head．
 nificant house．
 habitations or cottages،
黄দ＇ 4 ，to reflect or consider always，or continually，to prepare for work．


출ㄷ뽕，Krishna．

重工＇4，to arrive at，to come to，to reach，to prepare，to connect，to knit，to join，to fasten together．
 cised in purifying one＇s actions．
Y union，a league．


 get one＇s self ready for work，action，labour．

 a negotiation．


 in bringing any thing about．
Y
羙エ’＊す’，a plaister．
造，a tent of hair．

＊inh＇전，maggots，worms which exist in the flesh，or are to be found in a wound．


जुद＂ad，worms from which are produced the small flies in the flesh，maggots．
＊／개，a kind of large black beetle，which flies about in the night．


＊（

＇Sir，your honour．＇




 ＇Sir，your honour．＇
＊्ञら・Qち，a fly，a bee．
※のびひ，to refer，to order，to speak，to talk，to call in order to proceed together．




ज्ञn＇${ }^{\circ} \notin$ ，full，big，laden，pregnant，big with child，near to the time of parturition．

$\infty$ were delivered without labour．
총（，a serpent，a snake，an adder．
 pent issuing forth．


꾹ำ，of or belonging to a serpent．



 dle．

 to move slowly．
＊্বী

䍩币＇山，to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to call in order， to proceed together．
Y． 4 ，pleasure，joy，delight，content，satisfaction，pra－ pensity，inclination of mind．
 thing．
 thing，to have a propensity．
Y． $\mathbf{Y}^{2}$ पN，a recreation，a refreshment，amusement，di－ version．
Y＇ロNち・发々＇ひ，to take recreation or to enjoy pleasure in the country．
 tion．
 saviour．
Y ry mood．

黄N＇J，hydropical，troubled with the dropsy．
欺＇，injury，blame，fault，reproach，the lower part of the body ；low，down．
 ry residence，a sojourn．
 body．

＊く゚スち，abuse．


अГZ，to find fault with，to blame；injury ；low，mean， base，odious，abject，abominable，detestable．
 censure．
\％1⁄＇ㄹ，sin．



 hibition of themselves．
 a harlot．
：$:{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\circ}$ ，medicine．

 single medicine．
Wの＇ （Terminalia Cheduba），which is used for medicinal purposes．
Wब＇ cine．


 to health．
 ly to health．
シฟ
\％
Wの’スयz，a rule or prescription，a receipt granted by a physician．
 medicine．
 one．

क्रव＇J＇，medicinal，physical，a physician，a surgeon，z doctor．
 high reputation．
 restore to health．


\＃す＇环工，a species of medicine which is made up with butter．
शす＇ひ্यव＇ম，to evaporate，or lose the virtue of any thing as liquor evaporates．
 as a physician．

まてび，red．
Nय4＇ひ，to demolish，to destroy，to overthrow，to overturn．
F＇म，lean，meagre，thin，emacieted，without any flesh on the bones．
W•흘，the mouth．
${ }^{\prime}$＇I＇，the beard，the hair．
※｀エゐあ，bearded．
 radicate．
M＂エ＇Аे ，beardless．
 founded．
领あ，ripe．
 bours of transmigration，i．e．to arrive at sanctity．
 to improve．
．

过す・ U ，to ripen in virtue，to ripen，to be mature，to im－ prove，to be better；ripe．

 thing．


FA＂＇亡＇，dark，of a black colour，brown，black，swarthy，
$\infty$ tawny，dun．
 lour．
 burnish．


$\infty$ of a brown colour．

 at，to scorn，to ridicule，to joke，to jest．
猬くびびそう，inattention，disrespect．
 condemn．
YK缺N，Krishna．
Fidiz，a petition；to pray，to wish，to beg，to beseech，to entreat．
 to beseech，to entreat．

 which are made．
 all good being received in answer to prayer．
 again，a prayer for a safe return．
 ficacious．
 cate．
Y\％ deity．
 instantly．


 hypocritically．
 to ask for it by prayer．
श्नेनवस＇Q＜
स＇ ask for any thing by prayer．
 cate，to entreat．


（ ciate．
 looseness．

包’，lean，meagre。
\％「な＇escra，to be feeble，to be weak，to be faint，to be without strength or rigor．
氖 $\triangle$ •感，a pen made out of a cane，or the reed used by the natives．


 act childishly．
末̄す，mad，foolish，stupid，insensate，ridiculous．
率ずひ，idem．
 mely attached to it．
 or madness．

 mind．
Yy＇মよ＇包工＇ম，to grow mad，to lose one＇s wits or one＇s senses．
骎｀肩々，a potion or liquor resembling beer．
स्ञैN＇Z，mad，foolish，distracted，frantic，insensate．
Y్N＇UN，folly，madness，distraction of mind，stupidi－ ty．

’’，to tell，to say，to speak，to talk，to converse．

 out aloud．
 sive．

 verse，to narrate．
 to converse．
 thing spoken．
 in talking．

৷্র’＂ম，to articulate．

 quainted with the forms of conversation．


 his speech．
च＇क＇प्टे＇घ＇साषす，idem：
 guage：
ギN・くら，speech．
충NZ，he has spoken．

क्षेट，a girth．
훕NㅐㅊㅐN，a lamentation with tears；a lamentable voice； a complaint．
 mentable sound．
 or to bemoan one＇s self．

 aloud，to pour out lamentations．
 moan one＇s self．
 moan，to lament，to howl，to bewail．
 to bewail．
W／W．z，to say，to tell，to speak，to talk，to converse，to narrate．
훗ํㄷํ凶，tell me．
ख્లぬ，black．
＊h，number；a still－yard，a balance whose beam is un． equally divided by the handle．
\＃Б＇むに，the weight of one ounce，and five scruples．
 grain．

35＇ats，a corridor．
 equally divided by the handle．
 inequality of the balance．
ฆラ・罂，six ounces，and one scruple．

क্ষী ${ }^{\circ}$
［ 435

## ］

＊ัス＇U，affection，cupidity，love，esteem，regard，attach－ ment．

ホプみスマ，a balance，a pair of scales to weigh with．
ఖী，one who despises，contemns，or scorns others．
※ু’＇อூ’ロ，to despise，to disdain，to treat with scorn and contempt．
きずあす，invincible，unconquerable，patient，a sufferer， one who endures．


ষ্寸ず\＆，pease．



\＄又，a bit，a bridle．
＊্ৰ＇ম，firm，strong，invincible，unchangeable，immutable．
※্＇リ，the end．＊
 train any one．

＊ฟ’＊，a sharp point．
स्ञप＇ม＜Q，the reill of a bridle，a halter．
ボエス，hard as a stone．
＊＇ロ工•⿹勹巳Nu，to harden．
 under a bridle．
 mutable．
অN＂，a son，a child．


 own son．


 tore to health．
ষ্থিら＇，German glue．
 things together by glue．
ホ্オি・ス，a sister．


＊্ষ？，the world，the universe．

 to profit，to do any one good，to help；transmigra－ tion．
＊্ষীこ‘び凶ホูみ，three worlds．
 migration．
 on of any one．
 the peace gained by transmigration．
 ing performed．

おだびそे，of things possible．
 in the prison of transmigration．
 peace of transmigration．
 migration，to die．
 o：this world to the other．

 the riches of this world，not to be attached to the peace and pleasures of the world．
 turu the wheel of transmigration．

ब्षेट＇氖र，the moon．
ぶざぬく’な，Krishna；Narayuna．

効さ・，meditation，reflection，consideration，contempla－ tion．
बิर•安，an extasy，a trance，a rapture，contemplation， meditation．


 ful disposition．


पेष．

 world．
ब্ষীで，Ooma．

췋ㄷ，ghastly，horrible，terrible，cruel，inhuman，hard－ hearted．




ホ্রীのは．a worm．





※̀ダR万，a worm，a worm which makes its appearance in the human body．
बे

 to guard，to preserve，to supply，to provide，to fur－ nish，to afford．
新ら・शेट，the sun ；the earth．


 dy，keeping．
 custody．
హ্オदN＇జ，to keep，to guard，to preserve．
 any one．

इ্যমN，barley in the blade，or grass．
ふ্丸ু『＂，a serpent．
쳥ㅆ․ ，the name of one who greatly resembles a devil．
※凶゙エ，a bird of prey．
ষ্ষী凶＇セ్ర＂，gold．
シャ凶•迄 5 ，fire．

 mood．

※্রেণu，to make red hot，to burn，to consume by fire。

※̀凶＂ত্র，fire．
ネ̀ Z ，a cleaving，an attachment， 2 desire，a wish， 2 longing，an inclination，love，lust，wantonness， letchery．
 tachment．
シ্ষে‘ひ・ズ工•ম，to take off，to separate．


$\underset{\sim}{*} \cdot \mathcal{*}$ ，the nail of the finger．
$\mathbb{N} \triangle$ ，the lord of the wind，the wind，the air，the atmos• phere；life，breath．
 put to death．


 on．
 one．


 istence．
 separated from the soul．


＊ンシ＂
 body．

 turn to life．
 a revivification．
 who is raised from the dead．

 ble support．

 out compassion．
 hurt，to kill，to slay，to murder．
 derer．

対，night or about two in the morning．＊
※ैर＇包不，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，as＇Sir， your honour．＇


 dress，to improve．
ষ্้ㄴ，custom，manner，way，fashion，usage ；accustom－ ed，used，wonted，usual．
 ed usage．

 censure．

 fashion．
 gate the use or custom of any thing．
 onable．
 fashion．
＊び thing．
 renew customs．
 usage．
 manners．
 shion or date．
太्ञै2•अॅथीक，unusual，strange，unaccustomed，disordered．
 habit．
 vogue．

 ed，to use．
 example of others．
K tom．



＊্夂，easy．
क्ष्यदN＇स，to raise，to lift，to heave up，to raise up，to elevate．

：운 3 ，in，through，by，for，the sign of the gerund．
© an alteration．

 to grow thick．
＊
 a ruler．
旬＇মよ＇，with ease，with the greatest facility．
 complishment．
정＇
ज्ञ ${ }^{2}$ ，difficult，hard，not easy of accomplishment．
क＇후，easy，that which may be accomplished without difficulty．

匋・び，rather．
＊노＇，once more，again，anew．
8エ・䒺凶＂జ，to read any thing，or any treatise over a－ gain．
国工＂応工＇む，to carry back，to refer，to relate，to report， to inform．

 tume．




 purchase again．
 plicate again．
 any thing

 afresh．
＊ to recollect．
 vors．
 ny thing anew．
 ness，recognition．

 anew．
 again．




 thing anew．

 sociate．
\＆エアス ment．
 actions．
 one．
 commence．

 country．
 auew．
ホよ・らす・ひ，to know again，to remember，to call to mind， to have in memory．
 mind．
\＆゙ again．

 into any thing．
 gain．
 health afresh．
＊
 which is irrevocable．
 evil．


 ed．
 en．


 ent portions．
※エ’ロすぐすN，cut again．




\＆上＇ageancu，to run again，to run anew after any thing．
＊
 make a compensation．
 anew．
 agã．
 to rebound．
 to inform．
 ate，to protect．
タエ＇ロNは＇ひ，to think again，to consider，to ponder，to weigh，to meditate．

＊エ’ム幾がひ，to dress again．
 particulars．
 tained possession of any thing．



 edqe．
ब土
 ask again．

요工「뮤N＂dN，done again．
＊ス＂包ち，time．
ふエ・気ぐひ，to do again．
囻工’孜＇z，to transcribe，to copy out，to make a fair co－ py of any thing．

 attempt．


 ted．


＊্夂口・みあ゙ち・ম，to leap，to skip，to start back，to dance，to jump about．
＊I•अ民्नेद＇प，to see again，to behold，or to regard any thing airesh．
 plain．
 plain．

 quish．
 anew．

शू＇ひद，again，anew，still，once more，moreover．
 burden．
 enlist．

 afresh．


 way，or in right order．
 confute．

 or away．



＊ place．


 trouble．

 to proceed，to advance．
 nant again．
 one＇s fault．
 dened，to be iuvigorated．

图天：［ 410 ］©


 augment．

 again．
 compassion．



 future．

 gorated．
 fy anew．
 demand，to request again．
 one＇s spirits to droop．
 new in the ground．


 voke．

 any thing anew．
匈工＇害＇，hair．


ब्र工＇ to birth．
 again．

 any thing．
 new one＇s contidence．

匈工＇䜤工＇』，to join again．
 give up．

 again．
気工＂矛曲，to bite again．
 or regret．
 on for crimes．


匋工＇QEQ＇ 4 ，to measure again；to pay another visir．
 auy thing．

 where．
 disarrange．
 re－assure．
＊

＊

 nate．
＊＊＊

＊＇${ }^{\prime} 9^{\prime}$ ，a haunch，a hip．
＊Q，rather．
®ब＂，a school fellow，a fellow student in any seminary．
俞＇】．fraud，deceit，cheat；to delude，to jeer．
 take in．

離は，to arrive at，to come to，to attain，to reach，to obtain．

井女N・む，to arrive at，to come to，to attain，to reach，to obtain．

备讨 the confines，the limits，the borders，the boun－ daries of any place．

畍দ＇GN，seeking．
気信这，a cup，or dish similar to that used by mendi－ cants．
敂द＇$\square$ ，to mendicate，to beg，to seek alms，to implore charity．

 poor，needy ；to seek alms．

 thing．
ぶスひ，to loosen，or unbind，to slacken，to relax，to un－ tie any thing．
 ing．
＊स＇ब有N，a school．
新込＂，a school－fellow，a fellow－student in any se－ minary．
 a preceptor，a tutor．
 by the master．
Na， 2 ，to teach，to instruct，to inform，to acquaint．

善प＇स＇，a scholar，a disciple．
缡女’司＇，a school－fellow，a fellow－student in any semi－ nary．
Zはひ，a wife．

## 采．

配『ら，a room in a monastery where the friars or nuns eat together．
त्र凶＇జ，excrement，ordure，dregs；to emit duug，to void． त्र凶•ய・ぬर＇，without passion．
 lustriously．
 city，glorification
 make blessed．


 citement．
 issues from a vase．
त्र凶\నU，not to stay within，i．e．to go or come out，to depart．
패진N，a guest，a person invited or received at a feast or dinner．

ক্रद＇，the best heaven．
व्रदN ${ }^{\prime}$ ，copper，biass．

 or brass．
 copper．
 ing water．
不GN•条工，a copper－spoon．
不らN「スはス，copper．
 three loug pieces．

व्रमN•※，a chaldron，a kettle，a vessel manufactured of copper．
त्रदN＇ $\begin{aligned} \text { ，a drum of which the cask is manufactured of }\end{aligned}$ copper．
 brass．
m of copper．
耳्रफ＇ㅋㄱढ，riches．
 advantage．
 to covet．
g＇太ォ，the verb＇eat，＇when it is used in the imperative mood．

不•凤ち＇，victuals，provisions．
 with food．
নス＇包工＇ম，to be finished，completed，to be worn out，
to consume，to waste away，to fret，to vex；to fi－ nish，to accomplish，to complete，to leave off．

चス・बN，consumed，worn out．
 to be annoyed．
त्रス＇ひ，to be finished，to be completed，to be worn out， to consume，to waste away，to fret，to vex；to finish， to accomplish，to complete，to leave off．

ヨス＇\＆『す，a waster，one who consumes or destroys any thing．
Zス・ダ・タेNひ，not deficient．
 out cessation．
 which cannot be consumed．
 sation．
च्रス・ेス，eternal，everlasting，perpetual，that which can－ not be consumed．
चス・N゙ম，to be finished，to be completed，to be worn out，to consume，to waste away，to fret，to vex；to finish，to accomplish，to complete，to leave off．
 temporal，transient，that which has an end．
त्रठ＇

ত্র＇，eaten．
त्रप，deep．
ত্র＇Z・て，fire．
उप से，magic，the art of necromancy ；deep，profound； profundity．
 any thing．




不＇気久，a Rakshusa，the all－devourer．


ন্ন’ষ’弓̄凶’ম shut ；the arrangement，order，or disposition of bu－ siness or actions．
 sewer．


 ment．

주N，food，victuals．
 diet．

 chase of food．
च्रN‘N＇IN＇क，fragments which are left at the table．
 ticate or chew the food minutely with the teeth．
 thing．
 upon it．
 satisfied in eating．







ত্রN＇乌ูู，having finished eating．




 the sake of prayer．
ন্নN‘মテム，victuals，meat，food，viands．
 for eating．
 derate in eating．

 venously．
 voured．

 the use of food．


 entreated．
 seech．
 thing．


弟N＇Y，a kind of cake．

 charity．

 range in order．
శ－극，the senses becoming drowsy and lethargic．



त्रQि＇भुष＇\＆，crumbs，the remnants which are left at ta， ble．
可，tea of the kind usually called Sahu．
ত্র｀৫৭，merchandise of silk，as damask，\＆c．
굳，riches，wealth．
त्रेव＇山，to consecrate，to accomplish，to finish ；to con－ sume；to take or lay hold of，to seize，to twist，to twine，to gird about．
 to perfect．

 reously．


 to obtain the victory．

 to smart．
 plaint．
 any disease．
 ment．
島风•云才，infirmity，weakness，a complaint，a disease，a malady．
 ty．




 with each other．
 grow into one．
 ther ；two united or joined together．
उद．${ }^{\circ}$ ，to take，to lay hold of，to seize，to expect，to wait，to stay，to tarry，to receive．

3nv，force，strength．

Bद＇Q two united or joined together，
－${ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}{ }^{\prime}$＇，to plat
3＇，an angle，a corner．
引エム込
Z工「ềN，confusedly，without order，hastily，in a great mass．



放‘を角工＇，in four cormers or angles．
 lishman，or to go into the house which has many an－ gles．
 versely．

 of the corners．
خेतীN’\＆N，the branching out of a river．
文态，nitre．
言＇ब्वेश of nitre．
خ्रेर＇मく，lasting，durable，constant，perpetual，perenniel．
丼口，a crest，either of flesh，or of feathers．

خ도，speak，tell；shreds of wood，\＆c．a ray，splendor， brilliancy．
\＃े＇凹，to tell，to say，to speak，to talk，to converse，to narrate．


 racter．
츠․ merchandise，goods，ware．

 in trade．
 gotiation．
 or of merchandise．
シैरノ円，the earth．





云工＇ロV＇Q句凶＇み区す，a mower．

关工゙ぞ，a drum made of wood．
 any thing．
可＇，a mouth ；shining，or brilliant as when the moon shines．
 ninih month．
司＇品，the full moon．
圂 ed or brought to bed．
7． 7 ，a month ；shiuing，as the moon shines，the lord of
the wind，the wind，the air，the atmosphere；the monn．



 the moon；to eclipse the moon．
 moon．

 time of parturition．
죽＇${ }^{\prime}$＇9，the full moon．
君＇】’కムQ，the koomood flower：


 pearing from the heavens．
 month．

 eclipsed．
 month．

 sembling the full moon．



司＇घ＇RENसN，an eclipse．

局叫•手汭，the sea．

弱口之令，the koomood flower．

司を家分，Wednesday．
 the micul．




ब＇ Z a a companion，a fellow，a partner．
 companion．
 one．


Z

备＇$\dot{\text { dr }}$ ，incumparable，matchless，that which admits of no comparison．
न．
局N＇W，to speak，to talk，to converse，to narrate，to say．
司＇$\quad$ Kг，the brightness of the moon，the night．
졈ㅆ＇，round．
氛स＇欮，roundness，rotundity，round as a circle．



気及‘䒓•运す，the sun．
 sured．
 futation，a refutation．
 deavour to overthrow．


 mands．
3.

あ・スら・エム a little．a few，some，some certain．
あ・ひム・QমらN・あり・J，repletion，satiety，the fulness of the stomach．
 petition．
 bate．
 competition．

दॠ• ค，strife，a contention，a debate，a dispute，a com－ $\mathbf{p}$（tition．
 ter into competition．
 tainted．
ऊみ＇山＇ tiated，to be tainted．
 eat immoderately．

ア・ダオすN，Gunesha．
$38 \cdot \square$ asthmatic．
 to run panting or breathing short．
 a bankrupt．
ふロオั凶・ひ，to lose，to break，to turn or to become a bank． rupt．
5．N‘あদД．darkened，dimmed，obscured．
ऊN•Zโష＇すN，dimmed，darkened，clouded，overshadow－ ed．
 dow．
お突．a sneezing．

ぶエ「だ，a cowree。
5．a w asp．
あび，a fog．
छお＇山，a draught．

క．あ丹，tea，of the kind usually called Hucia．
5だび，a draught，that which may be taken in at one gulph．
 explode by hisses．
 to bawl．

EV2 5 ，naked，bare．
گ＇2N＇录工＇ম，to speak or talk of any thing aflictive or rejoicing．
Ǩ工＇，a kind of spice which grows in Tartary：


Rix $\because$ ．
 writhe，to wring，i．e．a cloth in washing．
 by blows，crushed．
 another．
 flat，to squash．
豖ざ，read．
bV＇TS．a paternal uncle．
W•気気，a tree．

BJ＇ג．a kind of incense used by the Hindoos in their religious worship．

BV＇
BV＇A্s凶l
w＇ळ゙，a grandmother．

※


© ${ }^{2}$ वे，a nun．

W＇के，an aunt on the father＇s side．
W＇JJ，a father．
6WLI，a mouse．

《＇मी． $25 \cdot \frac{\square}{\circ}$ ，the sea．
《－अ．a mother．


W＇ぬ̆ム，a camel．

w wư＇，pups．
KV $\perp \boxed{1}$ ，distilled rice－water made up into a kind of li－

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { quor. } \\
& \text { खエ・氏凶, the bonnet of a goddess. }
\end{aligned}
$$

 rob，to pillage．
UNB＇I，a mirabalan of a citron colour．
 ses，（Terminalia cheduba．）


W＇ণ̆ニ゙，an ring．



W－${ }^{3}$ ，sin．
※＇，of．
ถิ円＇జ，a hickup．

※゙エ・スら「す．water．


 gions．

ส็ロ
హో జ＇క゙，smell．
జु＇＇सN＇ロ＜ష，Shiva：
 Urg＇yen．
By＇ter the year．
ऐ̀द＇덩，some，some certain，a few，not many，a little．
 surprize．


Efrys，the throat．
Кॅム．


W̌N＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，the chin．




## Q．

Q『ス＇z，to live，to dwell，to stay，to remain，to reside．
 ation．
Q『•工ぁ，the Alcoran．
 fixed on the ground．

QT्万＇ E ，to hurt，to do any one an injury or a disservice．
Q Q
Q ed，or dressed．


Q 2 ，force，strength，power，might，potency，vigor．
 ness of favors．
QǨ凶｜，decrepid，crooked，bent，arched，a hunch，a hump－back．
Qरेंपारय，to be curved，to be bent，to be crooked，or hump－backed．
 completely comfortable．
 ously．
 ously，or easily．
Qर्येz $\longleftarrow, ~ t o ~ s t a y, ~ t o ~ l i v e, ~ o r ~ t o ~ b e ~ i n ~ a ~ p l a c e, ~ t o ~ s i t ~$ down；conversion from evil to good．
 disgust．
－Q̌̄̄，discord，disagreement，strife，quarrel，litigious－ ness，controversy，contention，debate，variance．
 indignant．

 ance．
 offering resistance．
 dispute．
 to fight，to contradict，to gainsay．
Qǔ̃す・安免，strife，variance，dissension，disunion，conten－ tion．
 to rebuke．
 coutention，

Qर̌̆工＂，a circumference，a circuit，a circle，a train，or retinue．


 pass，to stand about．
Q㐫工＇ 3 ，round about，in a precinct or district，within a circumference．
Q【ัェ＇aN，environed，encompassed，surrounded，enclos－ ed．
Qù̀工＇य，to environ，to encompass，or surround，to re－ turn ；transmigration ；the world．
Q义ेट＇पठN，attendants，servants，followers．

 ing about during many transmigrations．

 the journey of transmigration，to be delivered or freed so far from transmigrations．
 law of transmigration．
Qธั工＇परิ＇目＇ม，T＇hakoor，the Indian term of respect，as Sir，your honour．
 tion．
Qxix
 main within and to remain in the wheel of transmi－ gration．
Qx． it a round shape．

 figure．
 round．
 servants with food and clothing．












QǨ工＇\＆＇ロ雪＇，five hundred circumferences，or five hun－ dred windings．
QKI＇$q$ P，the contour of the face．
Q $\mathbb{L}^{\prime} \mathbf{I}^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$ ，an intrenchment，a portico before a house，a court－yard．


 round．

Qर्व̃य’ష，to boil，to bubble up．
 parately．
Qกี̃ュ，a wheel．
Qデष゙エ・むす，a tree．
 fects of cold．
Q
 ly afflicted with cold．
Q｜た్రみ＇ふす，a wandering，a rambling；a vagabond，a de－ viating from the road．
Q区्टా＇स『む，a vagabond．
Q．JমN•远，a wandering，a rambling，a deviation from the road．
Q．देय＇z，blue pearl．
Q屋收云＂，Krishna．


QTEGUN‘J，to feel cold．
 at the same time．
Q茅でひ，to embrace，to couple，or lie together，to enjoy connubial intercourse．
 to embrace．
 clasp，to be folded in one＇s arms．
Qī̀工＇】，to take away，to carry away，to remove to a distance．
Qर्ट̃凶，oblique．
 serpentine．
Qᄅ゙凶・スム，a snake．
Qड्ट凶凶•2），Saturday．


Q⿺廴⿱㇒日勺心㇒ प，crooked．

Qर्ब̃凶＇Q凶्यें，the snake；fire．
Мर्बेअ＇N•耳N，agitated，moved，troubled，angry，shaken， disturbed．
Q श्टेజN• Ľ，an agitation，a swift course．
Q ª＇d $^{\prime}$ ，a fortress，a fort or strong hold，a great fortifi－ cation．
QANUZ，to freeze，to congeal．
 to congeal．
 course．
 generation，sexual impotence．
 to beget．
 libidinousness．
 state of celibacy．
 purity．


 city，chastity，modesty，purity，continence，virgi－ nity．
 works of fornication．
 course．
 enjoying of a woman；to have a desire to enjoy a woman．
Q育でひ，to carry．
Q ใे $ய$ ，occupation，business，employment，cares，trade．
Q $\frac{1}{\top}$＇4，custom，toll，duty，tax，occupation，employ－ ment，business，trade．
 pation．
 or impediment．＊
 concerned about it．
 the employment．
Q（xaciz，one infirmity springing up from another．
 enraged．
 war．
QRANㅓㅇ，disdained，scorned，despised，contemned， slightéd．
Q（AGMN•वN，mad，furious，in a great rage，or passion， angry，enraged．
Q原内Nて，to be angry，to fall into a passion，to fight， to combat．
Q及 gage in battle．
 impetuous combat．

 birth．

Q包EN‘z，idem．


Q层＇文々，a cloud．
Qस्太＇，mistaken，wrong in judgement ；an error，a mis－ take．
Q／్ふ『dN，having failed，having done amiss，being mis－ taken in one＇s judgement．
 confused．

Q茅凹・を，to fail，to offend，to do amiss，to mistake，to be out，to take one thing for another ；a mistake，an oversight，a blunder．
 a blunder．


 made of wood to throw stones．
$Q \overline{4} \Delta \mathbb{N}$, hard as a stone．

Q ఫ̀ पN‘ZN，hardness．
 works of fornication．
 be enraged．
Q own accord．

Q凶凶｜ロ｜N，prohibited，forbidden，hindered，opposed．
Qब｜ $\mathbb{D}^{\prime} \mathrm{J}$ ，to repress，to restrain，to keep from or back； to hinder，to stop，to prevent；to die．

Q凶凶র্য，to hinder，to keep from，to stop，to impede to prevent．
Q凶ম＇ひ，to hide one＇s self．

Q凶I厂エ，a smith．
 to．
 be repugnant．
Q凶禸 to be unbecoming，not to conform one＇s self，not to comply with，to disagree，to differ．
R凶প্মI＇t্टेN’ ésx，contrary，opposite，repugnant to，a－ gainst，adverse．
 not to withstand．
Q凶य＇E্टk＇w，to act contrarily，to oppose any thing．
Q凶『• $\ll$ ，without being contrary，opposed，or repug－ nant to $i$ ．
Q凶థ＇बे＜＇ 3 ，indistinctly，without any distinction，or difference．
 pugnant．
 sions．
 contrary to any thing．
Q凶『－is discordant，disagreeing．
 to，discordant．
Q $\triangle \mathbb{R}^{\prime}$ ，some one，some body．
 Qब२＇स＇सகेN，nobody，not one，none．
 of any place．
Q $\triangle$ Q ${ }^{2}$ ，a kilderkin．
QबQ． 9 §，some one，some body，but when followed by a negative it signifies no one．
 of some one．
 boldness of any one．
 pinion of any one．
 one．
Q another．
 any one．
 of any one．
Q凶Q＇ăম reason with any one．
 der the shadow or protection of another．
 care of any thing．

 one．
 wilh another．
 accustomed to any thing．
 somebody．

 any one＇s speaking．

 upon another．
 ticular．
 dicule any one．
 one．

 strain any one．

 example of another．
 course．
 gain，to recognize any one．
REs． U ，to kill，to slay，to murder，to slaughter，to die， to perish．
Q $\AA$ d，a motion，a movement ；capable of being moved．
Qgyry，to move，to stir，to agitate，to disquiet one＇s self ；the lord of the wind，the wind，the air，the at－ mosphere．
Qसูฟ＇èz＇క，to agitate，to be moved anew，or over again．
 change places．

 move，to stir．
Q $\bar{\lambda} \bar{\hbar} \cdot \boldsymbol{4}$ ，to raise，to lift，to rear up，to elevate，to exalt．
Q凶ì $\circ$ बN，fastened，fixed，attached，bound．
Q凶ो $\begin{aligned} \text { a } \\ \text { ，to fix，to set，to tie，to bind，to fasten，to hang，}\end{aligned}$ to attack．
Q凶ী凶｜u，to hinder，to keep from，to stop，to root up，to root out，to extirpate．
Q凶゙ラ＇U，to lead any one to happiness，to convert；con－ yersion from evil to good．

Q ${ }^{2}$
 duct another．
 vert，to conduct one to that which is good．


Q凶ेぬए，without beginning．
 an end，like a book．
 be slow．
Qथे
Q凶゙タ＇घ，remote．


 to die．
 len from the mouth．

 the property，the quality of any thing．
 ble，to be unalterable．

Q武工＇ば\＆ちQ．immutable，unchangeable，unalterable．
Q ©®ち，charity，any thing given away under the cha－ racter of alms．
 way，to sink．
Qe్రియ‘प，to destroy，to ruin，to demolish，to throw or pull down，to fall down．
 that which has fallen on the ground．
Q⿹勹巳్రు，a cannon．
Q⿹勹巳ుథは’ひ，quickly，soon：
Q包くて，detestation，dislike，abhorrence，repentance， penitence．
 hateful．
 to be very penitent．

heart beating like a burning fire，through great pe－ nitence．
 pent greatly，to be very sorry．
Q è र＇山I＇包工＇ロ，to have repented，to be penitent，to repent，to be sorry．

Qè̃ detest，to abhor．

Q become very penitent．

 you will repent．
 penitent．
 to forgive sins．
Q凶్షら＇4，to stand on one＇s feet．
 ly．
 gular，without an equal．


Qম্রう $\downarrow$, to offer，to present，to give ；to institute a com－ parison．
Q【す’备＂स’みがN＇W，to have no equal，to be without any superior．

Qম্বষ，the bank，the shore，an angle，a corner，a side， the side of a river．

Qঅম•万N，from the coast，from the shore，ffom the bank． Q凶্ৰ‘LJ，a jaw－bone，a cheek ；to spill，to shed，to ef－ fuse．
 mouth wide open．
Q凶अ’पठム，a box，a cuff，or a blow given on the ear．
 ear．
Q习习•̇ㅓ，the temple．

Qవ্ম＂N ，the grinders．



 to any thing．
Q包配，the Treta yooga，the second age according to Hindoo writers．
Q
Qฝ̊ম $\Psi$ ，to abate，to deduct，to diminish，to extinguish， to lessen．
 tailing．
Qヘิロ＇び包々・ひ，to extinguish，to put out altogether．
 tail，to shorten．
Qヘ্จेম＇UN，a diminution，a diminishing，a lessening，a decrease，an abatement．
Q习习ম प्टेर，the moon．
Q ఫి en，to curtail．

 ceed，to advance．

 overthrow．
Qચ্，to wash．



 quire a habit．
Q凶ेদ．$\square$ ，to erect，to build，to set up，to fabricate，to raise．
Qฟेఖ＇ひ，to spread，to stretch，to extend，to expand．
Q凶्సेঅN’山，to stretch out，to spread out．
 quite oppositely．
Q凶े vert，to change，to disturb．
 the other．
 pervert，to change，to disturb．
 to be fickle－minded．
 lence of pain．
Q극 go，go thou，the verb when used in the imperative mood．
Q⿳亠口冋寸⿰亻 a stranger，a traveller．

 ner of any one．

 in the same channel．

 pany．
 lar individual．

 notice of the vanities of the world．

 of money．
Q⿳亠口冋丸力＇＇$\square, ~ t o ~ b e ~ f r e e, ~ t o ~ r e m a i n ~ f r e e, ~ t o ~ i s s u e ~ f r o m ~ b o n d a g e . ~$
 bondage．
Q㐫नV＇J to die a violent death．
Q＇习习，a deep well．
Q จ あ．Shiva．
 forward．
 all men．

Q จૉไ山，a filgum．a stranger，a traveller，one on a voy－ age or expedition．
 ler ；foreign．



Q ductor，a manager．
Q ${ }^{\prime}$＇g ${ }^{\prime}$ ，gone，or having gone，having departed．
Q齐＇4，a passenger ；to go，to walk，to proceed，to ad－ vance．


 God．
 about．

Qコロエ・文々＇ひ，to travel，to take or to proceed on a jour－ ney．

Qコ＇પ＇ on the eve of arriving．
 ficant heighth．



Q men，an apostle．
 vation to men．
 deemer，the Mediator．
Qปั่＇पミ̂ men，people，mankind，the world．


 man life flowing rapidly，like the water which is pre－ cipitated from a mountain．


 flash of lightuing and running swiftly like water from a precipitous mountain．


 or of mankind．
 on account of men．

 ＇Sir，your honour．＇

 the atmosphere．



Q苐•文々でスデの，the moon．
 bler．

 vance．
 of salvation．


 great distance．
Q your honour．＇


Saviour，the Redeemer of the world．
Q


Qर्ये क्ष्व．fish．

Qब． N ，the end of a journey，the termination of a voy－ age．

 tive life．
Q a nevessary for the house．
 peuses．
 sage．
 in which expenses are entered．
 part．
 थे・よくひ，swift life．
Q句 $Q^{\text {．}}$ の，fire
Q亗 Qち，the year．
Qக凶’ $\downarrow$ ，to walk．
 vene．

 in．
 advance．

Qக凶న＇ L ，to beget，to generate，to cause to come into existence．
Qぁち，wine．
Qகらち・スら・おタN，unhurt，nnoffended．
Qむらして，Brumha．
Qகद＇य，to take，to lay hold of，to seize with the hand．

Q your honour．＇
QおちゃエI，entirely．
Qおち＇⿹巳ㄴ，very perfect in the virtue of the saints，per－ fection，sanctity．
 taining perfection．


Q 方ち゚2だみ，Shiva．
Qகీち．सड్త，accusation，information，a charge laid a－ ganist any one．
 of，to charge．
 nounces others．
Qあざスら，speech．
Qகた＇山，to tell，to speak，to say，to talk，to converse．々ぁス＇山よ＇${ }^{\prime}$＇मेN＇ひ，not to know how to speak．
 wrangle．
Qகవ．a water closet．
Qகよ＇ひエ，sufficiently，conveniently，aptly，properly． QகমN＇జ，to conceal．
QகషV＇\＆ス＇ひ，without any kind of concealment what－ ever．
々ぬม，lawful，allowable，permitted，agreeing，agreea－ ble，of one copsent，unanimous，convenient．
२ ing，beseeming，capable，fit，meet，proper．
Qおか‘参N idem．
 venient．
Qर्فీజ to be decent or becoming，to be fit or proper，de－ served，due，owing，proper，fit，convenient．
 ble，idoneous．

 gression．
Qळみ＇ひI＇包工＇ম，to be approved，to accept，to accept of，to be accepted，or received，to approve，to ap－ prove of，to comply with．
 boundary，
 actions．
Qお＇ఖN，intermediate．
 the coufines．
 religion．
 transgression．＊

 religion．
QळI，extended，spread out，diffused．
Qぁエ＇び囚缺，fire．

Qぬよ＇ロ，to rise up as the sun，dilated，spread，the birth of a thought．


Qあ工・ロप゙षN゙ひ，idem．
Qகふ，reverence，adoration，respect，veneration，a red colour．
 to be frantic．
2ळవ＇İオオ，the offspring of a strumpet．
$2 \infty \rrbracket \sqrt{4}$ ，to exaggerate，to transgress，to trespass，to go beyond the bounds．
 cure．

 to worship．
Rあ2＇，agreeing，uniform，in acordance with each o－ ther．
Qக々＇ם，to gnaw．
 in death．
Qేぁぁ凹u，to burn．
 one．
Qக゙囚Qิ वर $ひ$ ，ill of a mortal disease．＂
 all bondage．

 fix．
 the imperative mood．
RகิโN•ய，a mediator，one who unite those who have been enemies．
Qが to slanghter．

Qக゙すN，dead．
Qக்＇ష，to die，to expire，to give up the ghost，to quit life．
 pearance $\hat{E}$ of death．
 tain death．
 death．
 without mercy or compassion．
 near death．
 death．

Qக゙ロ’पष्ञ，Shiva．


 to renounce life．
 death．
 melancholy through the fear of death．

 alarmed at death．

Qக்＇షQిส்，in death．
 pentance at the hour of death．
 the common law of mortality．
 death．


Qக்＇ロQ゙・ロエ・ふ，even unto death．
 or to transmigrate．

 to open．

## 

Qகీゃえて＇，the immortal，everliving God．
Qお＇ぬे・ひN，immortality．
 end of life．
 pressed hard．
 hard．

Qあ＇츤4．Shiva．

 of soul．
 to be in the agonies of death．

 ny of soul．
 last moment．


 sustain．
 most excellent．
Qக்म’み，a great wind，a violent gust or gale of wind．

 of people．
Qக゙んN＇，gain，profit，lucre．
 quire advantage．
 damage．

Qंब＇ఫ्टेर•अ．Ooma．

२およ
Qあっぬ々，a Myrabolan，a fruit used for medicinal pur－ poses（Terminalia Cheduba．）
Qホ＇凶゙ひ，to assemble，to meet，to come toge her，to con－ gregate，to associate．
 gle．



Qお்ら＇み『む，a buyer，a seller．
Qेळ゙ち・タず，idem．
Q＇க＇すN，fed，grazed，nourished，supported．


 of existence．
 supported．
 ed．
 tained，to be suppoited．
 feeds others．


 life．
Q’హ＇्टेर，medicinal，pertaining to the art of physic．
Qあエロ，to fall down．

 thing．
Q
 diligently．
Qக̌『‘ম，to rave，to be light－headed，to talk nonsense， or absurdly．
Q search，an inquiry．
 go in quest of：


QFAT度及，a house built of straw，or of brush－wood．
QRム＇む，water．
Qस्＇${ }^{2}$ ．grass，straw，coarse grass．
 ed．
 vately．
 never waxes old．

 ly and pleasantly．
QFみ＇z亡，coldly，slowly，indifferently．



QEX＇亡̌⿱亠乂口I，delicately，meekly，pleasantly，in an agreea－ ble manner．

QЕは・びエ・包エ・を，to pass into a lukewarm state．
 with a soft garment，or with a pleasant，i．e．meek， garment．
 patience of pleasure．＊
Q
Q into existence．
 with caresses，and threats，with pleasure and rigor．
 sweetness，taste，delight，and pleasure．
 ped by the Chinese，as Rama by the Hindoos．
QEAN•Z Gud of wisdom．
QEサ＇介＇，audience．
QF2． IN $^{2}$ ，met with，tied，fastened；bound，paid，encoun－ tered．
QFD•प，to connect，to join together，to meet with，to pay．to give the price，to measure．
Qद्थ＇ dividual．
 money．
Q
QFQ＇，the rain－bow．
 bow coloured：

Qโ์マ＇షタ̀N，provoked，angry，raging，enraged，enfuri－ ated．
QFQ＇J＇Q ${ }^{\circ} \triangle N M$ ，the arising，the appearing，or the pro－ ducing of many rainbows at the same time．
 euraged．
 splendent．
$Q \hat{E}$ ，the male organ of generation．
Qर्मीप＇य．matchless；to fright，to terrify，to transgress ； fear，timidity，to destroy，to abolish．
 destroy．
 kill，to slay，to murder．
 kill any one．
 precipice．
 mous and horrid snake．
 fear．
 ble voices．

 the world．

 incomparable，matchless．

 world．

Q

 rific earthquake．
 the laws or the affairs of the world．
Q mit of the globe．
Q

 tion of the world．

Q Q secular affairs：
 the world．
 world．
 world．
 all vanity．


Q ruler over men．
Q existence．
 the world．
Q be born in a noble family．
2 souls．
 vanescent life．
 joyed in this world．
Q world．
Q the world．
Q ple，Boodh．
 vanescent life．
 of the world．
Q

 world．
 for the world．
 world．


Q creator of all things．
 thought or known that this world is become base．
 みいてら，the remembrance of death．
 त，त＇U，to reflect that we caunot remain long in the world．
 world．
 world．

 every kind．

Q

 gun to frighten people．
 ed．
 tion，trembling，fear，fearfulness．
 alarm me．
 dread．

QK̆
Rฝิ凶N•LI，dreadfully，terribly，frightfully，boribly， awfully．
 frightful．
 quake for fear．
 REAGN＇UNN，terribly，awfully，dreadfully，horribly．
 a ruler，a potentate．

 dy．

| Q8． | ［ 459 ］ | $2{ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |

 cause frightful bodies of every kind to appear．
 to arm one＇s self，to fortify．

Q
QहैN＇歀，Thakoor，the Indian term of respect，Shiva， Rakshusa，the all－devourer；a lion．
Qी a tyrant．

 taract．
Q
 purposes，（Terminalia Cheduba）．

 trembling．

Q fierce，hard，a tyrant．
Q
 barity．
 great fear．
 terror．

Q who fears God．
Q to put in fear．


 dily terror．

 not in appearance only．

 constables．

 from the bailifs．

 ceive，to accept．
 tachment．
 to have no inclination for it．

 course of law．
 hold of any thing．

Qただ宅々，the sun，the earth．

Q

 thing．
Qิ仑•－a flea．
Qस्दu＇य，to suck．
Q $54 \cdot{ }^{\circ} \triangle \mathbb{N}$ ，the course of a river，the passage of a stream．
Q5 to．


Q5凶゙びあずびひ，a flash of lightning．


 enter．
Q 541 ，the earth．
Q54 ${ }^{\prime}$ ，the extremity or tail of animals．
Q5円 Mix depart．
2Fが
Q
Q 彦下＇ひ，to put，to set，to lay down，to lay aside．
 any place．
Q\％．
［ 400 ］

Qर्丂5
 bleness，mildness．
 teachable．
Q 后4＇犬ु，the finger．

 to come，to step in．

 his hand．
 to come，to step in．
Q ${ }^{\text {b }}$ ing，or simpering，
 ble．
 laughter．
Qर्क्रa•Z to smile，to simper，to laugh．

 greeable．
 smile．
 at．
 and joyous．
 a merry saying；to laugh．
Q尺⿸厃㔾

Q気はN＇ひ，to shut up，to lock up，when applied to the sentiments of the mind．
 skeleton．
 cate．
Qर्たN＇U，to swallow，to absorb，to take，to lay hold of， to seize upon．


QEヒごひ．idem．


QĚ，，shame，confusion，disgrace，ignominy，reproachi

 to hinder．


QF． 2 ，an assembly，a meeting，a coming together，an association．
Q
QĒム＇山，to depose，to lay aside，to turn oat，to put，to place，to set，to lay down or aside，to set in a place， to show，to demonstrate．
 side．

 votion．
 tion．
Q with attention．

Qैंप，Krishna．
Qfork，a combination，a combining，an association，a conspiracy．
 bling together．
Qだみ＂子N，assembled，
Q together．
 vene，to associate．
 ciate together．
QKฟ＂ひQิ．a heap，a store，a pile，a great many，a vast multitude．
Qล̊ 2 ，idem．
 subdues others．

Q ed．
QKaN＇జ to overthrow，to batter down，to vanquish，to overcome by war，to get the victory．
 quer，to beat down．


QKy．
Qą＇य，to be．
Q\＆ম＇あN，provision for war，ammunition．
Q\＆ロ＇山，to withstand，to resist，dissension，to fight，to combat，to war，to contend，to strive，to struggle， strife，variance．
Q ter．
2ดม＇ひス，repuguancy，opposition，resistanee，contra－ riety．
 strife and variance．
Q\＆प＇èz＇$\|$ ，to war，to make war，to fight，to combat， to resist．
Qद4＇अ区す，a soldier，a litigious wrangler，a pleader，a． quarrelsome person．
 out number．
 battle．


Q \＆Z＇み・宅て＇జ，to wrangle，to chide，to brawl，to scold， to contend，to strive，to quarrel，to fight，to skirmish．
 battle．
 leric，irascible．
 ter．
 any contention，or strife．
 to resist．
 contention．
 relsome character．
 with the rules of war．
Qश्रेष＇v‘び，darkness．
 big，great，huge，large．
 comely．
Q


Qதुद＇य，to drink．




Qefor，a fold or plait．
Q¿ेす＇zs，to pull any thing，to draw it towards one＇s self． Qádंひ，to go，or come out，to issue forth．
 unable to issue forth．
 Qடิय＇ひ，to obtain，to get，to attain，to reach，to arrive at．
Qǎ工＇an，dispersed，scattered，spread abroad，sprink－ led．
ロそॅ工＇ฐ，scattered，dispersed，to throw，to fling，to cast away．
Qấ＇घ＇के，a diffusion，an effusion．
Qăエ’घ土 in a scattered state，in a very diffused man－ ner．
 throw away．
Qब̌工二⿰亻弋乚㇒，a hog，swine，a pig．
Qで马＇发N，Kartick．



$Q<\Delta \cdot z, ~ t o ~ p u r i f y ~ o n e ' s ~ s e l f ~ f r o m ~ a l l ~ i n i q u i t y ~ a n d ~ s i n . ~$
 remembrance of $\sin$ ．
Qこそ＇む，to adore，to worship．
Qくく＇ম运す＇ひ，to make a noise like an ox．

RED．a leaf，the wing of a tent，also a little boister．

Qマए＇க
 the capacity of tlying．




REEN＇U，to throw or cast any thing on the ground as seed，a knife，\＆c．

Qरロ＇オ্রद，the bird Gurouda．

Q३स＇，an election，a chaige，a selection；mud，mire， dirt：
 in the dirt．
 selection．
Qरस＇3＇
QГహ｀GN，chosen，elected，selected．
டミヌ・ひ，to elect，to choose，to select
Qくぬ’स『す，an elector．

 not，it is good，it is nothing to me．
 dirt or clay．

QKस＇窢N，idem．
Qг『＇害N・みあす，the sun．
QエI＇，fear，awe，dread，apprehension，terror，alarm．
२てエ＇य，to be afraid，to fear，to tremble，to be terrified．
2「エ＇ロエ＇包エ’を，idem．
Qこエ・え，fearless，without dread，without apprehen－ sion．
Qरエ＇थेद＇य＇，to tremble，to fear，to be apprehensive， to be alarmed．
 apprebension．



QRI昗，a stone，such as that used to whet or sharpea any thing．
$\Omega \pi N \cdot h ॅ$. passed，dead．
 future and present．
 and future．
RFN＇GN，past，passed．
RTN＇Zु，to be exempt，exempt，quit，free ；to exceed， to surpass，to excel，to die．
RKN＇ZV＇．passed，past．
RTN＇WQ̈＇BN，the prețer tense of any verb，the past time．

$\Omega \pi V^{\prime} \mathrm{g}$ ，the whistling of an arrow through the air，
 of death．
 eut ąs it was thought．
Q₹Q＇य，to employ，to make use of time ；to spend，to lay out．

 together．
$R \hat{\zeta}$ ，that，this，this or that thing．
Q之•刘，all this．
 thee？

Qरे• $\triangle I$ ，here，hither．

Qरेढ＇घ，to spread，to stretch out，to dispense，to extend．



Q5े＇今＇，what is this？


$R र ิ \cdot \hat{9} \leq$, this itself ？

lumniator，or backbiter．
Qरेंद凶，such，like all this，so many，as many．


$$
\text { Qิิ. } \quad\left[\begin{array}{lll}
463
\end{array}\right] \quad \text { Q3: }
$$

 indispensible．
Q iेंg here，hither．

 result of this？
Q 2 天名，this．
Q＜゙ロè̀，do this．
Qで凹エリ，even to this place，to this place．
 mined to do this．


Q₹＇み＇ネス，besides this．
 convenient．
Qरि•मेऽ＇خे केऽ，neither this nor that．

Q2ॅ्ّथेळ，this is．
Qरิエ＇，thereupon，in this while，during this time，hither， here．

Qぞエ・Qそ̌ス，sit here．
Qิ＇3，there，in that place．

 great value．
Qर̂＇n，in sucha manner，like this，such，like．
 form．

 shion．

Qโ̃․․․ thus，or so it is．
Q ïn，with this．

Qं•25＇य，in such a manner，like this，such，like．
 this．
 or in this form．

 presented）．
Qर．Q $2 \cdot$ थेर＇व，if it might be thus or after this form．
 and price．
Qरิ＇$Q \zeta^{\prime} \times \mathbf{x}<$ ．such words，or such a proposition．
 very clear．
$23 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{A} \mathrm{A} \mathrm{N}$, a habitation，a dwelling place，an abode．

QЗ凶＇க்ス，all being．
 titude．
 a position．
Qड®＇z，to be．
QS円＇Ux＇g． ．remain，to tarry．
Q3AN．a place，a room．

QSF＇ひ，a knot；to humble，to submit，to venerate，to respect，to revere．


 a knuckle or a joint．
 loosen．


Qja＇t，to conform one＇s self，to think，to reflect，to consider，a sentiment，mind，opinion，or meaning， to come near，$i$ ．e．to the meaning or sentiment．
 great fervour．
 any thing．

 greeing together．
QJa＇NI，before，in the presence of ary one．
Q3＇4，to assemble，to meet，to come together，to as： suciate．

QJ＇ロエ’包工＇घ，to assemble together，to meet，to asso－ ciate．
Qふ’ঠ্ঠ̀2，affection，love，kindness ；inclined，disposed， affected；execution，performance，the exercise or practise of anything，a cleaving to，an attachment．
Q弓＇⿹勹巳一 cent nature．
Qउस’జ，to return，to cause concord or harmony，to be friends again．

Q3๙．Kartika．
 Dalveteno．
 go，to subdue．
Q $3 \cdot \square \cdot \square$ ，a conversion frope that，which is evil，to that which is good．
 dued．


 to be converted．
 time to conquer，to subdue，to tame，or to humble．

 being come．
Q3थ• स区す，a tamer，a sцbduer，a conqueror． Q3『• Bेष the bird Guroora．
QJ＇$\AA$ ，fantasy，fancy，imagination，desire，memory， reminiscence，remembrance．
 tle，to determine．

 sound judgement．
 on，to desire，to wish，to long for．
Q3＇मेN’Q屋凹’马，an erroneous judgement，an incor－ rect opinion．
Q3N｀\｛N，assembled，gathered，met with，associated， congregated．

RJN‘U many things put together，many things unitcd in one compound；to assemble．
QЗN＇びムぶ囚，a mixture．
QకुN‘ひ・え，an assembly，a congregation，a meeting，an association．
Qక్స＇चN，abridged，abbreviated；compendious，brief， short．
Q3N‘ZQे，assembled．
Q3N0
 terrestial things．
Q3N＇R3N＇K，to join，to come near，to appreach，to meet．
 concurrence，a assembly，an congresation．
Q3＇Qீた，occupation，business，employment，the affairs of life．
Qदे凶’z，to carry in the air，to lift $\mu \mathrm{p}$ from the earth，to lift on high．
$Q \grave{\bar{\zeta}} \mathrm{AN}$, a column，a round pillar．


 the air．
Q＜ेपN•జ to recite，to entreat．
Qえेべひ，to gajn，to acquire．

 tack，to set in a place，to put，to lay，to place，to settle．
Qर́ち＇ฐ，to return．

 as＇Sir，your hopor．＇
Qそ̌ー，anger，passion．
 altho＇one has the wish．
QǨ＇突 V，anxiously．

 Rर̌̌＇क sensuality．
 cupiscence．

$$
\text { Qx̌. } \quad 1465
$$

 ments．
 and modesty．
 letchery or sensuality．
Sぞ； on of sensuality．
 cence，lust．
 of desire．
 ally．
Q 亿̌2 or concupiscence．
 ing like hot water．
 from all licentiousness．
 chastly，modestly．
 sensuality．

言を nous．
 desire．
 4 to be the root of all the vices；wrath and lust or sensuality．
Q ton．
 as＇Sir your honour．＇
Q Hame of the passions，or of concupiscence．
 flame of concupiscence．
 lewd woman．
 carnal desire burning every where．
 $\hat{Q}$ ®エ＇ sensuality，which burns every where and excites all the passions．
 with all the fire of concupiscence and of the other passions．
 suality．
Qर̌̌ pect as＇Sir your honor．＇

 all this．
 concupiscence rising up．
 expel．
Q banished．
 the will．
Q⿳⿸厂二一⿺卜丿，யு．
 has been expressed．
Qそ̌z• U＇êv，earneslty，greedily，fondly，eagerly．
 nesss．

 eager，anxious．
 ly.
 ciously．


 all．
 ＇Sir，your honor．＇

 lust after．
 one＇s inclination．
 or by force．
 ous，violent，excessive．
 sire，unbridled or impetuous desire．
 ly，libidinously．
 one＇s own mind．

 and accordant．
Qそごびれेでひ，not to will，not to please，to have no mind for any thing．
Qそ̌でひエ，anxiously，earnestly．
 cheerfulness．
 or affection．
Qそごひ・V，with a design，designedly，voluntarily，in－ tentionally．
 dily，or with great desire．
 or bring forth desire．
 nestly longed for．
 life．
 ly．
 ment of the will．
 we enjoy．
Qर̌ร ひQิ＇शुप，the accomplishment of the will，desire or intention．






 of self love．


 cupiscence or lust．
 ＇Sir your honour．＇
 ty，to be under restraint．
Qर̌•氖z，water．

Qそ̌z•ม『む，desirous，longing，with a keen appetite，one• who desires．

Qर̌z 或す，riches，wealth．
 property．
 ous desirous of saving．
 sures，or conveniencies．
 －Sir，your honour．＇
 of one＇s own accord．



 issue as a consequence．
Qそ̌gu，to exhale，to root up，to dig up；to ditch or mote，to pull，to draw，to pluck out．
 way．


Q ऑ
Q̌̌ュ＇ם，to differ，to vary，to remove，to throw away， to fling away，to reject．
 banishing of virtue．
 defer any thing．


 from any thing．
 of palankeen．）
Q5＇，alike，such，like．
QŠ＇ய，to draw，to trail，to drag，to drag along the ground．
Q5＇ 5 ，alike，such，like．

QJ＇मI＇迄々＇U，to compare，to resemble，to institute a comparison．
 same nature．
QJ．पN，a resemblance，a likeness，a similitude．
Q5\＆Ľ．patrole．
Qऽはべひ，to spread，to stretch out，to extend，to dif－ fuse，to dilate．
Q5． pucrite．
 draw any thing．

QJ＇Q寸凶＇包ヶ’すN，like one masked．
 bring face to face，to compare．

25氖ごエN゚あす．Gunesha．
 to beg．
Q ${ }^{9}$ N’区，to know，to understand；custom，usage，use，ha－ bit．
 ter one＇s customs．
 ral habit．
 sociate．
Qड్ふろ・GN，dragged along，drawn．
Rड̧でひ，to drag，to drag along，to trail，to draw，to pull，to attract．
 along the ground．
Q亏े，a demon，a devil．
Qडे凶 $u$ ，to cut，to cut off，to take clean away．

 a demon．
Qईेす，a saviour，a deliverer．
Qडेぁ＂む，to carry，to carry away，to save，to bring or lead to salvation，to draw，or pull any thing．
Qذेத＇ひQ̆＇，that which leads or conducts to welfare，or safety．
QらेぁचQ＇
 men．
 to salvation．
 safety．

Qडす・気た＇，a captain，a carrier，a conductor．
Qडेす＂ম्टेर य，to save，to carry，to carry away．

 salvation．
Qडे＂这厂＇山，to make，to unite together，to assemble，to join．

Q $\overline{5} \cdot 2 \Delta$, the hand of the devil．
 to disquiet，or trouble one＇s self，to agitate one＇s self．

Q ciated，congregated．
QJ̄N＇山，to be mingled，to mingle or mix together， to confederate，to unite in a confederacy，mingled， mixed．
Q to be in vogue．
 association．
 composed of many things．
 your honour．＇
Qडेग’अ工，all together，collectively，mixedly，confused－ ly，pell－mell．
 to assent to the suggestions of the devil．
Q⿳亠口丂彡y，an invited person，a traveller，a passenger，one who is on a journey．
 great saint in this world．
QజజN’ひ，to go，to rise up，to get up，to be stirring；great－ er，superior，the first，the principal or the chief head．
 excellent．
 in this world．
 or a bear．

Q《ムNॅひ，to launch，to throw，to fling，to shoot，to cast fire，water，\＆c．to dart．
 liness．


Qひすす，a standard，a banner：
Qひずスエ，idem．
 QひI＇म，to pant，to beat or throb，to leap，to jump．
Qひエ＇ムエ・迄く「らム，a frog．
Qसエ’《N，a leap，a jump．
Quエ＇登，an artery，a vein．


Qw工＂4，to fly，to fly aboat．
Qưㄷ＇ star．
QJI＇ 2 적 ${ }^{2}$ ，to gointo the air，to fly，to fly about，to fly up．

Qش్ন＇q，to present，to show，to place before，to push， to thrust，to force，to induce，to incite．
Qひৰ＇ひ，to shoot，to cast or dart an arrow．
 with furce and violence，

Q＜̀̀＇，abounding，plentiful，copious，abundant，plento－ ous．
Qividak，grown．
Qयेश＇ম，Indra．
 an opening．
 ment．
 an increase．
 crease，to grow．
Qस्यী＇মよ＇gen，widened，dilated，multiplied．
 tend，to stretch，to increase，to propagate．
Q
Q《्षेख Qर्शैस，Indra．
Q44• J，to bit the mark，to shoot so as to reach the point．
QयेखN： $\boldsymbol{J}$ ，to be deprived of，to be bereft，to be breav－ ed of any thing．
Qर̌u，to depart to another place，to enter，to come，to go，or step in，to die，to go into another place，to change places．
QびN゙ひ，to die．
Qय̇억，to throw here and there，to scatter about and abroad．
Qยฐ＂む「む，effusion
 peel，to pare，to threw here and there．

Qzegay to bend，to incline to．

QU＇L．to detract，to speak ill of，to slander，to tell the defects of any one to another．
QU్ర犬＇${ }^{4}$ ，to lift up，to rear up，to raise up，to exalt，to elevate．
Qใ्فీరీజ，felt．
Qख゙청 R島ら＇ష，the future，that which succeeds or fol－ lows．
Qut $\Delta \mid \mathbb{N} \square \mathcal{Z}$, to err，to mistake，to stray，to wander into error ；error，mistake．
Qజ్＇ロ，to apply the mind to，or to be intent upon ans thing．


Qex＇m，to fill up again．

QK্ুㅈN，a region，a country，a quarter，a side，a direc－ tion．



Qజ্ᅥূ凶x
Qל్ర凶『్ర म，Krishna．
Q4』は，to commit robbery：
Qस्रम＇，a fall from a high precipice：
Qu্dদ•शิఖ＇aN，fallen from，or thrown down from a high precipice．
 tate．
Q4্রদ•《ม，a precipitous road，a road full of precipices．
Qu्रा＇山，to encounter．
Qu्বj＇びあ，an embassy，a public mission sent to auy court．
Q4・ばあ・\＆，a sower of discord，a whispering，a noiee，a murmur．

Qజ্木ণ•3，quickly，swiftly，nimbly，rapidly，all of a sud－ den，suddenly．
 ry great haste．

Q4®＇Qux，once more，again．
Qưd＇Qad＇s，frequently，often，again，once more，re－ peatedly．
Qᄂ্রী凶゙జ，to oppose or withstand，to be repugnant．
 thing．
Qब्री凶ワปN，repugnancy，opposition：
Qᄂ্রী§，an embassy，a message．


 to a public audience．


 a letter．





 send an answer．
 ed，to be altered．
Qu্রవ•Q区工，a press used to coin money．



Qর্রীட＇a凶゙あぐむ，to unstring，to loosen．
 crown．

Qঋ্বীに’』，a rosary．

Qর্মेদ＇ష’มळ゙ゅ＇ж，Ouma．

Qe্j凶u，to ranseck，to prey upon，to ravish，to take or snatch away．
 way or to steal．
 Vishnoo，Krishna，a frog，a lion，Shiva，Indra，fire， region，country，quarter，side，the sun．




 tive mood．

Qর্オ্র’モム，light，daylight，sunshine．
Qर्ब＇ ，to shine，to glisten，to glitter，to dazzle，to ib－ luminate．
Qर्גָN＂，a shining，a glittering，a dazzling．
 lucky；a fatal event，an unlucky accident．
 to cast a ray of splendor．
 to illuminate．
Q゙N‘ロエ・包ぐひ，idem！

Qस4，a mask，a vizard．



Q45N： $\mathrm{K} \cdot \mathrm{d} 4 \mathrm{y}$ ，an insurrection，a revolt，a rebellion，a mutiny．
 volt．

 thority of another．
Qपर U，diligence，care，carefulness，work ；to act with diligence，to mind．
 gence for others with great fatigue；zeal，ardent affection．
 performed with great diligence．

 with great diligence to subdue the unrestrained horse of the heart，and to attend diligently to the observation of the law．
Q Q P
Qロर＇ウेर，without fatigue，without labor or difficulty， easy．


 ty or labour．
Q4X＇d an artificial fountain or spring，a fall of wa－ ter．
 nificant river．
Q5『．
Qロם＇ひ to descend．

QuD＇èz．an arm，a hand．

QUAN＇ひI＇èz＇ひ，to cause any thing to descend．
Q4ロ＇R゙デたの，an alligator．

Q 毋I，kiadled．
Q4コンスち，light，daylight．

QUI＇E，to burn，to be vehemently in lore，to light，to kindle，to set on fire．
Qロエロー爫，an incendiary．
Q4IロII，ardently，vehemently，largely，fervently，ear－ nestly．

QリI・ロ＇भ्ञ Thursday．
QGI पN，ardent，burning，hot．
QपI＇ম々̀＇युष，the name of a carern．



2पम－衣天 idem．
Q4I＇èr
QUI＇RgI＇Sa different，unlike，one being high and the other low．

 maculate；alone．
Qप4＇む，a thunderbolt．
 through．


Qu்षv＇z，to make a hole，to bore or pierce any thing through．

QZFN＇ $\mathrm{NV}^{2}$ ，forced，compelled，constrained．
QTgFvel to insist，to stand much upon，to use dili－ gence，to force，to compel．
 led．
 constrained．
Q5दN•UN，force，compulsion，constraint．
QSF． J a wind instrument ；to send away，to banish，to expel．
Q $\$ \square \cdot \mathrm{~J}$, to make a hole，to bore or pierce through．
Q
Q




Qষ্টु：
「471 $\}$


Q
QS．＇

Qयेす，an aim，a scope，an end，a design，a but to shoot at．



 point．

Q
Q


Qப்வNひ，to descend．
Qùv•पエ，pleasantly，agreeably．

QZFF，tea，called Bocian
Qयेट Z ，to admit，to let in，to receive；to call，to call for；to invoke．


Qयेग tender，soft；to be soft，to be smooth，or tender． Qर्येयम，to be soft，to be smooth ；tender，soft．

Q $\mathcal{E} x \cdot 冈 \hat{Q}$ ．belonging to the summer．
Q
Qe己 ed up，rooted up．
Q ${ }^{2}$ 万ひ to pour out like the voice，to intrust，to com－ mit to one＇s trust．
Q or eradicate．
Qienaux dr Qè̀z＇エ＇，a small horn，a cupping glass．

R salve or with any sweet ointment．
Q
Q

Q
Q
Qश्दुन
Q ్ల్రూ
Q


Qeghz＇$\square$ ，the elements，hamour；to result，to proceed from，to come，to follow as a consequence．



Q Q follow as a consequence．


Q air．



QE゙ぐU，to distinguish，to discern．
 distinguish any one．

Qig＇，riches，wealth．


 ditate，to weigh．




Q Q エ・モ．riches．
 abounding．

Qと̌̌＂घ，to arrive，to come，to attain，to reach，to ac－ quire．
－
 riches，or give all one＇s wealth in alms．
5 H
 abundance and of scarcity by turns．
Qᄅ्यु
Q2्टृ，$\square$ ，to deviate from one＇s way for some end or purpose．
 after．
Qपद斤•【I．subsequently，immediately after．
Qฐ्र天，aside，separated，distinguished．


Q poses，（Terminalia Cheduba．）
Q
Qs．$\quad$ ，to disjoint，to sever，to disunite，to separate， to put aside．
Q
Qఫ্য়エ distinctly，clearly，plain，separately，several－ ly．
 difficult to separate．
Qవ：

 with one who is near of kin，an incestuous connec－ tion．
Q near relation，allied，joined．
QTN，rice cleansed of the husk．
QதㄱN゙太क，meal made out of rice．

QఫN「あち，liquor made of rice．
RヨNあす，boiled rice．
 for no end．
 fruit．
Qコㄱำ，fruit．
 fruit．
 labor．



RTV＇万్మ profit，or advantage．


 profitably．
 advantage．


 fruit．

 fruit．

 thing profitably．




Q वे and writing．
Q⿳亠口冋冖与 ${ }^{\circ}$ ，neither good nor bad，neither too big nor too lit－ tle；middling，mean，indifferent．
 crity．

Q句女，to write．


Qg grain，seed like barley；a grape stone，the kernel of a grape．
Qฐ్オู．thunder．


Q 刃ivinexan the tord of the water．

Q and’ひ，to undermine or consume the earth，as a river does；a torrent．



 without the ground being cultivated or sown．
 ing of hunger，or scarcity．
Qq． things with．



Q


Q an ally，a near relation；allied．

 friends．
 ledge of one who is near of kin．
Q ヨेख’सर，separated，severed，parted，united；not se－ parated．＊
Q
Q $\mathbf{a}^{\prime} \triangle \cdot \Delta \pi N$ ，a solitude，a desert．

 place．





Qu＇N•Qさ̀ス・ひ，to persecute，to pursue a fugitive．
Qद्मेप＇ひ，to arrive，to come．
இ及，perhaps，about，what ！why ！by way of admirati－ on．

 immortal soul．
Q＇a’’のゅ，a sphere．
 away all the stains of sin before accumulated．
 charge．


QN．QU．fortune．

Q．28．a pigeon．
Q＇RS＇发＇，a male pigeon．
Q＇Qs＇户े．a hen－dove．
Quリ，a bird that eats fish．
Q凶・ロス凶，the bird Guroora．

$\bar{B}^{x} \cdot \frac{1}{2}$ a sling；a round stone．





 countenance or apppearance．
$Q^{\prime}$ Nิ，tea of the kind denominated Usi．
$\tilde{Q}^{\prime} \mathrm{N}$, coriander seed．
$\widetilde{\text { Qut }} \AA$ ，beneath；Patal，the middle regions of the earth ac－ cording to the Hindoos．

K




Q̀凶•मे，or else．




\ロav，from below，from underneath，from beneath．
Q＇ग＇gN‘थेक’ひ to lift up from below．

Qै凶’ม，depravation，inferior，lower．



Kow，the under or lower passage，the passage through which urine passes．
Q＇${ }^{\prime}$ ，并．the passage in the posteriors．
 the earth．

这。
［ 474 Q

Qैन＇घ to come．
Q̌V「zs，idem．
Q．© © A，all，the whole．


2z，light，brightness．
Qく，엉ㄱ凶，light，day－light，sunshine．
Q
 of light．＂




炰工＇廿，the whole world becoming enlightened or illuminated．
 en，to be illuminated or enlightened，to fill up with splendour．
 shine；shining．
QR＇匀＇，fire．
Qぐム気ち，the san．

Q＇₹•बNय，light，brightness．



Q「ごめぁぁ，fire．
ロ́ごミスエ・むす，the moon．
Qア・スら＇，light，day－light，sun－shine．

Q「・ふ’Qはエ’ロ，to shine，to glisten．

QTは，plain or even grourd．

Q＇г’ゅふぁむ，fire．
QR．ম्टेद，light．

－Qでみ，a large cane，or reed．






そ＜＂षूट，idem．
 day－light．
Qॅ＇玉ら dawn，day－break．

QT＇स्र厂＇憲W，the bird Guronra．
Q＇न＇肩工＇，the sun，sun－shine，day－light．











そ下＇Q弟，rays，splendour．
Qैく＇२ৰ্র্র•ম，to shine，to glisten．
そг•Qड्टิक，the sun．


Q．そ̌，a lamentation，a groan．
Q＇žr＇ష̆ rate．

＇Q＇रे＇भ्रुす，the sun．
2ैす，then，after．
QJ 전，however，notwithstanding，nevertheless，al－ though，though，yet．
Q̌jus．deaf，one who cannot hear．

 hearing to the deaf．



マロジダロ，much ado．
 hausted．

高N，the ditch or trench of a fortress．

 nition．
 seven trenches．
2
Q＇अ，milk．

Q゙み゙スら゙，the sea．

Q．अ＇प9＇廿，to squeeze the milk．





Q̌2，a similitude，a likeness．
Q』’すN，darkened，dim．
Qॠय，
 thing can equal．
Q＇व．milk．
QV，worthy，deserving，convenient，agreeable，fit．

 ther．
 side．

QN＇L，to be decent，to be becoming，to be expedient， to be fit，to be convenient，worthy，deserving．
 serving．


QN・びすิ，congruous，meet，proper，convenient．
Q゙N＇びみソびずひ，to misbecome，not to become．
Q゙N・ひ・ぶひ，to be unworthy，undeserving or unbecom－ ing．
2N゙びびずひ，to be worthy，proper，fit，convenient or expedient．

QN＇ZI，decently，handsomely，agreeably，worthily， deservedly．

 an account of．

 atuba．
Q？W，we，us，our，our own．
Q้ N्र̄d＇è，our，our own．

 Q＇びざ，a foster brother．

FINIS，


[^0]:    －$\triangle$ at the end of a word or syllable is always mate，as mentioned before．
    

[^1]:    - Those anacquainted with the exact sound of these foreign diphthongs had better read the 00 and nnaltered.

[^2]:    －Thas io the original．

